40p

# Tories take three-point poll lead as Smith sets out alternative budget

# Labour to end tax for 740,000

BY ROBIN OAKLEY, POLITICAL EDITOR

LABOUR yesterday set Dut to defuse Conservative attacks on its tax policies with a shadow budget package which would take 740,000 people out of tax altogether.

The party plans to raise personal allowances by 10 per cent, more than twice the As expected, John Smith,

Water ...

the shadow chancellor, confirmed that Labour would scrap the 20p minimum tax band introduced by Norman Lamont, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, last week. It would introduce a new 50p too rate of income tax startng with taxable income of £36,725 a year, and would remove the £21,060 ceiling on employees' national insurance contributions.

Under harrying from the Conservatives, Labour has dropped its plans for a 9 per cent national insurance levy on savings income of more than £3,000 a year, after accusations that it would be hitting early retirers living on redundancy payments. Mr Smith also abandoned previously announced plans to eliminate the deductibility of pensions contributions

against a higher rate tax. While Labour emphasised that the plans would benefit everyone earning less than E22,000 a year — eight out of ten taxpayers — ministers argued that Labour's plans would see interest rates rising and house prices devastated.

# Man denies TV murder

A council planning officer was shot dead and a policeman and reporter wounded when a dispute over a bungalow built without planning permission ended in tragedy, Newcastle

Albert Dryden, a former steelworker, denies five charges including murder and attempted murder. The court was shown a film of the incident taken by a BBC news crew ...... Page 3

#### Cell death

A remand prisoner found hanged in a cell at a young offenders' centre had been released six days earlier after serving a year for \_ Page 2

Abuse claims Hundreds of children in care have been sexually abused, according to the .... Page 4

Walesa anger Lech Walesa, the Polish president, has accused the West of misreading East European economic needs and prescribing unrealistic programmes ..... Page 12

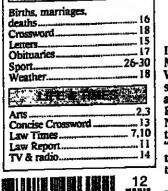
Hateley back Mark Hateley's football career was resurrected when, at 31, he was re-called to the England squad against Czechoslova-

kia in Prague..... Page 30

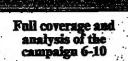
Banks banned Gordon Banks, the former England goalkeeper, was Cup final tickets for seven

Fait Trail Mar 11

banned from receiving FA years. An FA investigation into the resale of tickets named 28 offenders, and fined Tottenham Hotspur 







Leading articles .... Letters . Matthew Parris ..... 18 Markets quiet ...

A Harris survey published in today's Daily Express put party support at Conser-vatives 41 per cent, Labour 38, Liberal Democrats 17 and others 5 per cent. The Conservative lead of three points is the biggest the party has enjoyed in any poll since mid-January. The new roll was taken on Synday poll was taken on Sunday and yesterday.

Independent studies suggest ed that those earning about £26,000 a year would lose about £5 a week under Labour's plans while the £50,000 a year earner would be £65 a week worse off. The Liberal Democrats dismissed Labour's plans as "timid" while first City reactions were suspicious because of the lack of back-up statistics

Two surprises in Mr Smith's package were the announcement that Labour would end the 2 per cent national insurance payments for people earning £54 a week, thus giving every em-ployee a £56 bonus, and an extension of tax relief to all forms of child care provided

by employers.

Taking the Tory government's borrowing levels but redistributing taxation and spending priorities, Mr Smith announced a £1.1 billion package to promote economic recovery, a minimum increase of £1 billion in spending on the health ser-vice and £600 million on education. Labour officials said the budget package would leave a further £2.7 billion available for additional pub-

lic spending programmes in 1993-4. Mr Smith confirmed Labour's long-standing promises of an increase in pensions of £5 a week for single pension-ers and £8 a week for couples and an increase in child benefit to £9.95 a week for all

Mr Smith said the budget changes meant that every employee earning up to £22,000 a year would benefit. The combined effect of our national insurance reforms and the increase in personal allowance will mean that a single person on average carnings will receive an increase in disposable income of over £100 per year. Taking into account our proposed

PRESIDENT Yeisin moved

yesterday to set up a separate Russian army and named himself acting head of a new-ly formed Russian Federation

defence ministry.
Supporters of his government, which is bracing itself for mass anti-Yeltsin protests

in Moscow today, said his action was timed partly to

warn opponents that his ad-

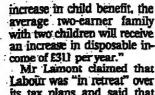
ministration had the means

to defend itself.
The new defence ministry is

to form a Russian army that

will take its place among the

joint forces of the Common-



Labour was "in retreat" over its tax plans and said that taxation of those on whom the country depended to get it out of recession would soar.
For those 3.5 million people earning over £22,000 a year there is a knock-out punch. They will pay an extra 9 per cent on every penny they earn over that amount."

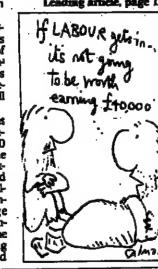
Labour had been planning to introduce a 9 per cent employees' national insurance contribution on savings income over £3,000 a year so that earned and unearned income were treated on a similar basis. The Tories had pointed out that this would affect many people earning less than £20,000 a year.

Yesterday Mr Smith said: "Having regard to the large number of people who, as a result of the substantial increase in redundancies, are dependent on unearned income from redundancy settlements and to the administrative complexity of exempting them, we have decided to withdraw this proposal." He confirmed later hat that was a promise which held good for an entire parlia-

Labour was risking keeping taxation at the top of the political agenda with Mr Smith's package, but believed the risk was worth it, expecting that the shadow chancellor's personal credibility would help them to dismiss Tory charges that Labour spending plans would mean an increase of £1,000 a year for the averge taxpayer. Mr Smith said: "I do believe these policies will effectively Conservative

Mr Smith did not produce projections of vital economic indicators, such as inflation, and growth as well as the med on page 18, col 6

Labour's Budget, pages 6-7 Leading article, page 15



wealth of Independent States.

After Ukraine, Azerbaijan

and Moldavia, the Russian

Federation becomes the

fourth former Soviet republic

to set up its own army.
Russian leaders had insist-

ed that it would not do so if

this could be avoided. But

pressure proved too great from the federation's parlia-ment and rank-and-file ser-

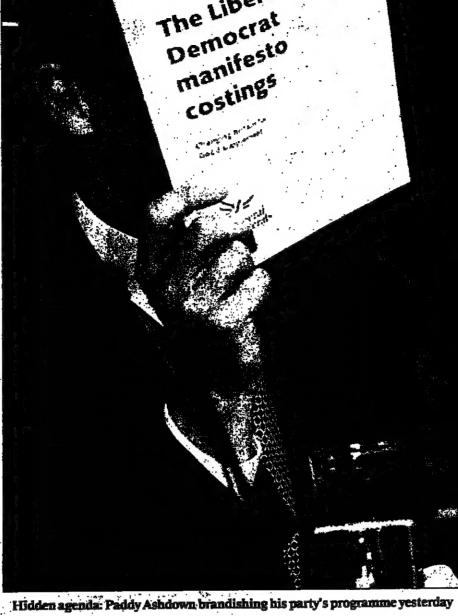
vicemen worried about the

speed with which Ukraine

was forming its own armed

Yeltsin yesterday after his re-

The decree signed by Mr



# Ashdown promises vision and realism in manifesto

By Sheila Gunn, political correspondent

PADDY Ashdown pinned his hopes yesterday on wooing voters with a "visionary but realistic" manifesto putting constitutional change at the heart of a long-term pro-gramme for stable govern-

The 15,000-word manifesto Changing Britain for Good sets out the Liberal Democrats' terms for dealing with a minority government after the general election. It places the introduction of a proportional representation

turn from a two-week holiday

stipulates that the defence

minister should be a civilian

and defines the ministry's re-

sponsibilities as drafting the

military budget and ensuring financial, technical and ma-

terial support for the Russian

armed forces. The separation

of the political direction of the

armed forces from operational command is assumed.

The army was the only in-stitution of the Soviet state

not to be divided among the

republics when President

Gorbachev resigned. As the

red flag was lowered over the

voting system and home rule for Scotland at the top of the agenda for any future negotiations, together with a package of environment. economic and education poli-

As promised by Mr Ashdown, the document commits the party to higher borrowing and higher taxation to "kickstart" Britain out of the recession and clean up the environment. Public borrowing would be increased to £30 billion, the basic rate of in-

Kremlin last December 25,

Mr Gorbachev's post of com-mander-in-chief was trans-

ferred to Marshal Yevgeni

Shaposhnikov, the then Sov-

iet desence minister, who was

appointed commander of the

combined commonwealth

Sergei Shakhray, a deputy

prime minister, said yester-

day that Mr Yeltsin's decree

did not mean that Russia had

armed forces "but, in prac-

tice, they already exist".

armed forces.

come tax raised by 1p to 26p in the pound, the Conservatives new lower 20p tax band would be reversed and petrol prices would rise by 10p a gallon, in order to fund a long-term public investment programme and tackle At the London launch of

the manifesto, Mr Ashdown said the Liberal Democrats offered a unique combination in a general election which could mark a watershed for Britain. Only his party, he insisted, would tell the truth to the British voters, while the Tories will try to bribe and Labour will try to fool the "Labour don't understand

private enterprise and the Conservatives don't understand public investment. Only the Liberal Democrats go into this election with a clear plan to end this recession, to kickstart Britain out of slump and to boost employment."

He made clear yesterday that the Liberal Democrats' ambitious programme of reform across a great swathe of the nation's life hinges on a revolution in the way Britain already formed its own is governed.

Manifesto, page 10 Leading article, page 15 Civil war warning, page 12

# Sympathy isn't enough.

It takes money to keep a child like this safe from further harm. The NSPCC has Child Protection Officers working throughout the country to protect children at risk. A donation of £25 can help save a child's life. And when you consider that the NSPCC relied almost entirely on public donations to help thousands of children last year, you'll understand why your donation is so vital. Please send £25.00 - more if you can today. It'll do so much more good than just sympathy.

I WANT TO HELP A CHILD RIGHT N	W.				
I enclose my Cheque/Postal Order for:		£75		£	:50
□£25 □ £		like	to	donate	by
Access/Visa/American Express, expiry date_	-		_		_

ACCOL\*NT NI\_MBER Send your donation to: Christopher Brown: Ref 921759 NSPCC FREEPOST, London, EC1B 1QQ. Or ring 071-242 1626.

NAME: Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss\_\_\_\_\_

We never make your name and address available to commercial organisations, but from time, to time we may benefit by allowing other charittes to write to you.

If you would prefer not to receive these communications, please tick this box.

# Tennis world split on future of the 'let'

BY ANDREW LONGMORE TENNIS CORRESPONDENT

IMAGINE the scene. Match point for Michael Stich in the final of the 1993 Wimbledon championships. Stich serves. The ball clips the top of the net and drops gently into court, leaving Boris Becker stranded on the baseline. No "let" call. Ace, game, set and match to Stich. If a recommendation that the "let" rule be abolished is adopted later this summer, that will be the case from

the beginning of next year. The proposal, made by the rules committee of the International Tennis Federation at its meeting last week, received a mixed reaction from the players at the Lipton International in Key Biscayne, Florida, yesterday. On the one hand, there was the incredulous stare of Stefan Edberg, on the other, the gentle mirth of Steffi Graf. Edberg, hardly the the players might refuse to play to the lvan Lendl for one, who regard the "let" new rule, should the ITF annual meeting approve it in the autumn.
Edberg, twice Wimbledon champion.

Yeltsin appoints himself to head army

FROM MARY DEJEVSKY IN MOSCOW

said "It's crazy. If a ball hits the net and drops over, it's an ace? It would be a matter of luck. It's totally unnecessary. How can they make decisions like that without consulting the players?"

Graf, the Wimbledon champion. asked: "Who decided that? It sounds very silly. Who thinks about these things? The "let" doesn't disturb anybody. There are far more important issues in the game than that."

The hostile response should come as no surprise to the ITF. In surveys by the Association of Tennis Players, who run the tour but not the four grand slams, the players have consistently rejected a change in the rule - formulated in 1880 by the All England Club - even though they regard the "let" as the call most most militant of men, even implied that often missed. However, there are those,

apply to any other shot. They see it as an unnecessary interruption to the flow of the match. "I would be for the change because the "let" call is the most controversial and because it would speed up the game," Lendl said. "But they would have to standardise the nets. At Wimbledon the ball just falls over the net so it is an advantage to the server. At the US Open, the ball stands up and asks to

The ITFemphasised yesterday that the proposal would have to be accepted by the committee of management and then passed by a two-thirds majority at the annual meeting in September before becoming a rule of the game. Nobody has yet been able to bring

themselves to consult the manufacturer who has spent years developing an electronic net cord device, which could be obsolete by the end of the year.



Graf: the "let" rule is not an issue among players

# Germany insists on having EC bank

TIMES

London has the financial expertise but politically Frankfurt needs the central bank, Ian Murray reports

Germany has stepped up pressure on the European Community to choose Frankfurt, not London, as seat of the future European central bank, with the implied threat that it will back out of plans for a single Euro-pean currency if this is not done. Bonn sees the choice of Frankfurt as its price for surrendering the mark.

Theo Waigel, the finance minister, told a weekend con-ference of his Christian Social Union that the choice of Frankfurt was an "indispens able condition for German acceptance of currency union". Only if the bank was in Germany, he said, would there be the wide support and acceptance of the concept needed to make it work.

A decision is due to be taken this year. London, with its financial expertise, has high hopes of being chosen. German commentators emphasise ruefully that, despite Frankfurt's position in the heart of Europe, the Bank of England showed great skill in securing the biggest part of the ecu market in a short time, though sterling was not then inside the European exchange-rate mechanism.

Bonn and German bankers are doing their utmost to swing the choice to Frankfurt. arguing that the decision must take political considerations into account

Helmut Schlesinger, Bundesbank president, complained last month that Germany, with 80 million people, was the biggest EC country and yet still had no no large EC institution in it. The mark was the world's most important reserve currency after the dollar, he said, and "Germany offers, so to speak, a good 'mother earth' for an anti-inflation money policy in Europe".

Hilmar Kopper, head of Deutsche Bank, largest in the country, went even further in an interview with Die Zeit. The choice of Frankfurt, he said, was "a condition sine qua non" for economic union, because of the anchor function of the mark and its

Last December Helmut Continued on page 18, col 2





From golden girl to outcast, Kate Nelligan's career is once more back on track with an

Oscar nomination Life & Times page 3

UNHAPPY **FAMILIES** 



Where there's a will ... Libby Purves considers the pitfalls of family inheritance Life & Times page 1

LAWYERS IN WAITING



Frances Gibb profiles the men tipped to succeed Lord Mackay Law Times Life & Times page 7

# Cell hanging prompts fear of copycat suicides

risk of taking their lives. It

said that the complement of

382 prison officers for about

740 inmates did not take

account of the additional

work involved in looking after

juveniles and young

also criticised the poor condi-

tion and construction of the

maintenance costs were high

for an establishment built

only six years ago. Mr Kirk-

land's death came only hours

building that meant that

The board's annual report

A REMAND prisoner found hanged in his cell at a young offenders' centre had been released from the institution six days earlier after serving a year's sentence for assault.

John Kirkland, aged 20, had returned to the centre after being remanded in custody by Bow Street magistrates' court, accused of assault. He was found dead in his cell at Feltham young offenders' and remand centre a day after arriving there on

Saturday.

Mr Kirkland, who had hanged himself with bedclothes, is the fourth inmate at the centre to have died by hanging in seven months. Staff at the centre fear that his death could trigger copycat death attempts. Joe Whitty, the governor, said

that Mr Kirkland had been seen by a prison officer 40 minutes before he was found hanging at suppertime on Sunday.

The staff were delivering the supper when they found him hanging," Mr Whitty said. "He was hanging by his bedclothes from an unturned bed." Mr Whitty said that Mr Kirkland would have been confined to his cell for most of Sunday and that, although the centre would like inmates to be out of the cells more often, this would require extra staff.

Mr Kirkland came from Port St Mary, Isle of Man, where his mother, Renee Kirkland, said yesterday that she had not seen her son for two years, nor hardly heard from him. Mr Whitty said that Mr Kirkland had been a needed to identify those at very difficult young man who had settled down in prison the first time, had been released, but could not cope with life outside.

Joan Phelan, chairman of the board of visitors for the centre, said that she understood that Mr Kirkland had been severely depressed to be back in the centre so soon after his release. Last week, the board said

that after two hangings and many suicide attempts in 1991, a new initiative was

sures designed to remove op-portunities for suicide attempts. Yesterday, staff bolted down beds. Each week, a suicide prevention management group and a case conference discuss particular cases.

Last week, an inquest jury criticised standards at the centre when returning a verdict of suicide on Lee Walte. After hearing how he had been bullied and sexually abused by a "welcoming committee" at the centre, the jury said that few of the staff had a "working knowledge" of cur-rent best practice for suicide

prevention.
The chances that feltham inmates will get support from their families is lessened by the fact that the centre serves

southern England and south Wales, making parental visits difficult. In some cases, offehders are from broken homes and have little hope of

receiving support.

Mr Whirry has acknowledged that much more could be done and urged an increase in staff. He argues that prison is no place for some of his offenders, who are little more than children; unless they are better treated.

and believes that the system often breeds prison fodder. Recently, Mr Whitty re-ported that 59 inmates aged up to 21 had injured themselves deliberately in two months. After the suicide of a 17-year-old last autumn, Mr Whitty emphasised in his report to the Home Office the bullying and outright thugtempted suicides".

Bullies take cigarettes, food, valuables and other items from weaker prisoners in a system known as "taxing" and use intimidation to get their way. Mr Whitty said: It worries and shocks me. Other governors have the

Within institutions such as Feltham, there is a trade in commodities, aggravated by the fact that younger prisoners are officially denied cigarettes, but nonetheless get them and smoke secretly in their cells. The price for a packet of cigarettes is exorbitantly paid in food, toiletries and soft drinks. Inmates develop a gang mentality and sometimes pick on the

# Five men accused of child # sex abuse

summan fir shot into pla head. com

palousi claim

Five men charged with inde-cency and assault on minors at Bryn Estyn children's home in Wrexham, Clwyd, were granted bail in four separate appearances at the town's magistrates' court yes-terday. The alleged offences date from the early 1980s. The cases were adjourned until April 27.

Peter Howarth, aged 61, of Wrexham, retired former deputy head of the home, was charged with three serious sexual offences. Paul Wilson, aged 41, of Chirk, Clwyd. medically retired former care officer at the home, faced two charges of assault causing actual bodily harm and one of

indecent assault. The other three defendants appeared in court separately. Stephen Norris, aged 55, of Mold, Clwyd, a former senior social worker, is accused of serious sexual offences with four boys under the age of 16

over a seven-year period.

David Birch, aged 34, of Blaenau Ffestiniog, Gwyn-edd, a former care officer who is now deputy officer in charge of a children's estab-lishment in Sefton, Merseyside, was charged with two assaults causing actual bodily harm and one serious sexual

offence.
David Wright, aged 45, a materials technician of Norwich, Norfolk, was charged with indecently assaulting a

boy.

Reporting restrictions were not lifted.

#### Police tackle car park fear

A national police campaign to improve security in public car parks was announced yesterday by the Association of Chief Police Officers.

Features such as lighting, staffing and surveillance will be highlighted and good car parks will be awarded plaques. Half a million re-corded car crimes — 20 per cent of the total — take place in car parks each year. Charles Pollard, chief consta-ble of Thames Valley, said that car parks also created an exaggerated sense of fear even though the risk of attack was small.

#### Costly coin

A gold sovereign worth £1: when minted in 1920 sold for a world record of £114,000 at Spink in London yesterday because it was one of a small group minted in Sydney, Australia. It was bought by a ding against an Australian. At the same sale a 1922 Sydney coin fetched £11,000. and one minted there a year later went for £5,800.

#### Car kills boy

Patrick Burgess, aged seven, was killed by an out-of-con-trol car yesterday while walk-ing with his father and sister in Battle, East Sussex. Schools in the town had been training.

#### Bodies found

The bodies of a father and son were recovered from the sea off Skye yesterday after their fishing boat, the Mallaig-registered Spray, had been reported taking in water.

CORRECTION

In our article, "Maxwell brothers' silence was contempt, say MPs" (March 13), we incorrectly stated that Michael Stoney was "treasurer of the Mirror Group pension fund". He is not and never has been treasurer, or a trustee, of the fund. Our . apologies to Mr Stoney.

#### would-be lawyers By Frances GIBB. LEGAL CORRESPONDENT A LACK of funds is causing a big drop-out of aspiring lawon finals courses at the college's branches in London, Guildford, Chester and York, did so for financial reasons.

Richard Ford and Stewart Tendler report

on the urgent need to tackle the causes of

despair at a young offenders' centre that has seen four deaths in seven months and

a series of attempted suicides

Cash hurdle halts

yers from the one-year course that they must take to become solicitors, according to a survey by The College of Law, the largest training institution for solicitors in England and

The findings show that despite the view that the legal profession is now open to all, irrespective of background or wealth, finance can still be an insurmountable barrier.

Those hardest hit are students who fail to secure articles with a big law firm that will then fund them through training, estimated to cost at least £6.000 to £7.000 year including fees and subsistence.

The survey, which the college has sent to the Lord Chancellor's department and to the Law Society's trainee solicitor group, found that more than half the students who failed to take up places

Some 250 (of a total 4,000) students failed to take up places, and, of respondents to the survey, 58 per cent of these said that it was for financial to the survey. ancial reasons. They said that they could not afford the an-nual fee, now £3,025 in Lon-don and £2,800 outside, and could not obtain grants,

Particularly hard hit were students from ethnic minorities, women returners, and mature students, despite degrees that were upper seconds

Local authority grants are not given automatically for the one-year course, and have become increasingly difficult to obtain. The survey findings will increase pressure for grants to be made mandatory for the finals course.



End of the earth: environmental protesters watch a bulldozer begin-ning work yesterday on the final section of the M3 through Twyford Down in Hampshire. Campaigners

against the route were taken by surprise when contractors started at 9am to clear trees and top soil from Itchen watermeadows in preparation for the chalk cutting, which is expected to begin in the autumn (Michael Dynes writes). Responding to the transport department's

Down Association, said: "Clearly the department wants to do as much damage as possible in the time before the election." Bypass opposed, L&T section, page 5!

**Police foil** 

**Belfast** 

bombing

BY EDWARD GORMAN

IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

SECURITY forces in Belfast

yesterday folled what appea-

red to have been an attempt

by the IRA to detonate a large

offs about suspicious activity in flats at Twinbrook in the

Republican west of Belfast, police discovered a 1,600lb

bomb inside one of the flats.

son said that the bomb, con-

sisting of home-made explo-sive packed into three bins, was primed and could have

detonated at any time, reduc-

tered criticisism that they should have laid an ambush

by saying that their priority

was to defuse the device and

evacuate up to 100 residents from the building. In Donegal police are fol-

lowing up searches around Letterkenny after weapons in-

cluding a machine-gun, ex-plosive and ammunition were

ing the flats to rubble. No arrests were made at the flats and officers coun-

Superintendent Bertie Car-

Following a number of tip-

bomb in the city centre.

# Tribunal cuts cost of listings

BY MELINDA WITTSTOCK MEDIA CORRESPONDENT

A YEAR-LONG campaign by British newspapers and magazines to reduce the price they must pay for television listings came to a successful conclusion yesterday when the Copyright Tribunal set charges far below those demanded by broadcasters.

The tribunal was concerned by the number of weekly newspapers which had stopped providing programme details since the BBC and Independent Television Publishers set the new charges. Programme details had been provided free of charge until last March when the duopoly held by TV Times and Radio Times was ended to allow others to print sevenday television listings.

The new rules mean that a national daily newspaper publishing six days of listings each week with a circulation of one million would now pay a total £18,720 for the period, compared with the £50,000 which ITP alone had wanted. The BBC would have also

charged £104,000. The Newspaper Society. which represents 1,000 regional newspapers, said the annual bill for listings information will be reduced from £14.5 million a year to less than £1.5 million.

# Polytechnic takes its new name from pools tycoon

By MATTHEW D'ANCONA, EDUCATION REPORTER obscure name for Leicener, Hadrian's University, after

but Michael Brown, deputy

director of the polytechnic, said: "Here is a Leicester

person who made a contri-

bution to national history

and to the democratic

Liverpool Polytechnic said it considered a number of names before settling for Sir

John Moores. "He is a

A BARON from the thirteenth century and a football pools tycoon gave their names to two new universities yesterday when the first 14 polytechnics seeking university titles had their new names approved provi-sionally by the privy council. The decision to end the

distinction between universities and polytechnics has led to a search for imaginative names that will not be confused with existing institu-tions. Leicester Polytechnic becomes De Montfort University, after Simon de Montfort (c. 1208-1265). earl of Leicester and baronial rebel against Henry III, while Liverpool Polytechnic takes its new name from Sir John Moores, founder of the

Littlewoods organisation.

De Montfort may seem an

major benefactor in arts and education on Merseyside, and is known for his belief in equality of opportunity. His philosophy matched ours and we thought it would be nice to honour him in this

way," a spokeswoman said. Newcastle Polytechnic will be known as the University of Northumbria at Newcastle, in spite of a local poll indicating support for more imaginative titles such as

New name

Present name Coventry Polytechnic Huddersfield Polytechnic Kingston Polytechnic Leicaster Polytechnic Liverpool Polytechnic Middlesex Polytechnic

Polytechnic South West Portsmouth Polytechnic South Bank Polytechnic Staffordshire Polytechnic

**NEW UNIVERSITY NAMES** 

Coventry University
University of Huddersfield
Kingston University
De Montfort University
Liverpool John Moores University
Middlesex University
University of Northumbria at
Newswife University of Phymouth University of Phymouth University of Phymouth South Bank University Staffordshire University University of Sunderland University of Teesside University of Wolverhand

ersity, neither of which would satisfy government guidelines. Kenneth Clarke, the education secretary, has said that adding "new" or "city" to a title would not be enough to avoid confusion. The Committee of Direc-tors of Polytechnics said yes-

spokesman said.

terday that some of the restrictions on the choice of names were unreasonable. "It is silly to suggest that it is confusing to have names which are similar but not the same. It's like saying that Manchester United and Manchester City football teams could be confused," a

the nearby wall, and Magpie

University, after the town's

football team. Michael Goldstein, direc-

tor of Coventry Polytechnic,

which becomes Coventry University, said the name

changes would help poly-technics to market them-selves at home and overseas.

Several of the 20 polytech-

nics not included in yester-

day's list still face a battle to

steer through their preferred titles after the new Further

and Higher Education Act

comes into force in May.

Nottingham polytechnic is

likely to apply for the title Nottingham City University

or City of Nottingham Univ-

# Temple of Victorian grandeur reopens

BY JOHN YOUNG

ONE of London's grandest Victorian hotels, the Great Central, opposite Marylebone station, will reopen this autumn after more than 50

The building is in the final stages of restoration, which began three years ago, and is to be renamed the London Wilshire, by the new management company, Regent International Hotels, of Hong Kong, which also runs the Regent Beverly Wilshire in Los Angeles. The Wilshire, which has

more than 300 bedrooms, is

the third luxury class hotel to

open in London within two

years, the others being the Langham, in Portland Place,

roofed atrium, extending the whole height of the building, seems likely to become one of the sights of the capital.

Until 1988 the building was used as British Rail's headquarters, and so has been generally well main-tained. Richard Holder, of the Victorian Society, says the interior has suffered less than the Langham from al-terations, and so should more closely resemble its original appearance. The Great Central was the

Architecturally it is perhaps

the most splendid of the

three, and the vast glass-

and the Lanesborough, the former St George's Hospital at Hyde Park Corner. railway network linked with Europe via a Channel tunnel. But his Great Central Railway Company ran into financial difficulties. However, the hotel scheme was rescued by Sir John Blundell Maple. chairman of Maples furni-ture store. He commissioned the architect Robert William Edis, who espoused the grand style with marbled columns and moulded plaster ceilings. Building began in 1895 and the hotel was opened on June 14, 1899. It was described as "a Temple

of Luxury, being of a most

character.'

unique and convenient

brainchild of Sir Edward

Watkins, who dreamed of a

During the first world war it was used as a convalescent home for officers but re-opened afterwards with a number of changes to accommodate the "jazz age". In the second world war the services again took over the hotel, but afterwards it seemed in danger of demolition. For-tunately wiser counsels pre-vailed, influenced perhaps by the late Sir John Betjeman. who called it "one of the best examples of late Victorian architecture left in London". English Heritage and the Victorian Society have ad-

vised on the restoration which is being carried out by Boyis for the building s ownMANAGING WASTE: THE DUTY OF CARE THIS CONCERNS ALL BUSINESSES

From 1st April 1992 all businesses will be subject to the new duty of care on waste under section 34 of the Environmental Protection Act 1990. in many cases this will require re-appraisal of current practices. The first step is to understand and assimilate the requirements of the regulations and Code of Practice made under it.

The Environmental Law Department of Stammons & Stammons which is generally regarded as one of the foremost in the area of waste management law has produced a helpful and practical guide to the new

The Guide includes:

· a foreword by Sir Hugh Rossal MP

 sections on the law and its application to business, the waste industry and the construction industry

 "Issues of Liability" and "Successful Waste Contracting" answers to questions commonly asked by waste producers

Please make chaques payable to Shannons & Santhons and mark order F.A.O. Miss Annie Simmons. SIMMONS & SIMMONS 14 Dominion Street London EC291 27LJ Tutophone: 071-628 2920 Fecalinitie: 671-588 4129

PARIS BRUSSELS LISBON LONDON HORG KONG NEW YORK

# DAKS Simpson have doubled the life of their Suits

It is a well known fact that suit trousers wear out long before the jacket, cutting short the life of the suit. But from only £269, DAKS Simpson are offering classic mid and dark grey wool business suits with an even longer life than usual... because now they come with two pairs of trousers. But hurry, this offer is only open until Saturday, 28th March 1992.



9.00am-6.00pm and until 7.00pm on Thursdays. For further information call FREEPHONE 0800 282188.

# of child

Day:

Police lackle dings and the Queen's silver jubilee, lost his claim yesterday that he was dismissed

Bodies four

SIMMON

appeal in 1989. Following yesterday's verdict Mr Mat-THE DUTY OF THE usevitch, aged 54, also faces estimated costs of £150,000. years as a reporter in the Russian language section of the BBC External Services. 

Libery, and that his life was devastated by the allegations of racism. Other human rights campaigners had shunned him. sia for his beliefs.

Mr Teinikoff said that he had been jailed twice in Rus-

He claimed the letter to the newspaper suggested that he advocated the introduction of blood testing as part of the recruitment process to the BBC Russian service to maintain racial purity and that he was an anti-semite who had made statements inciting ra-

cial hatred. Mr Matusevitch had denied libel and claimed fair

# It would be hard to imagine a more deliberate murder, prosecution tells jurors

# Gunman fired final shot into planner's head, court told

BY PETER DAVENPORT

ALBERT Dryden, the man millions of television viewers then confronting Mr Dryden at the gate to his saw shoot a planning officer smallholding, where he had ordering the demolition of his home, fired another shot into built a bungalow without planning permission. John Milford, QC, for the the man's chest and moments later fired a third into his

head, a jury was told

Mr Dryden, aged 51, of Butsfield, near Consett,

County Durham, denies mur-

dering Harry Collinson and

attempting to murder Tony Belmont, aged 39. a BBC

television reporter, and PC Stephen Campbell, aged 23.

He also denies two alternative

charges of wounding the two

men with intent to cause

The jury at Newcastle upon Tyne crown court watched film of Mr Collinson, aged

46, a divorced father of two,

first planning tactics with other council officials and

because of jealousy over his

John Buttrey was refused

an extension to his contract

when he reached his 60th

birthday, after 27 years with

the choir, because his voice was no longer up to standard, an industrial tribunal at Chel-

sea, southwest London, was

told. Dr Buttrey had main-tained that he was not

allowed to stay on because

Martin Neary, the organist, was jealous of his "superior academic qualifications".

dismissal by Dr Buttrey, aged 61, a lay vicar, of Wands-

worth, southwest London,

against the Dean and Chap-

ter of Westminster Abbey was ruled to be outside the panel's

jurisdiction. Enid Prevezer, the tribunal chairman, said

that it could not deal with the

case since it was clear that the

retirement age for a lay vicar

at the abbey, under the 1979

econtract that Dr Buttrey had signed, was 60. The dispute

could be taken to the Queen

£240,000

By RICHARD DUCE

A RUSSIAN émigré and a

former associate of Alexander Solzhenitsyn who saw a £65,000 libel award over-

turned by the Appeal Court

was yesterday awarded £240,000 at the end of a

second trial into the allega-

mer BBC journalist and hu-

man rights campaigner who now works for Radio Liberty,

first won damages against

another journalist, Vladimir

Matusevitch, in 1988. He

had sued Mr Matusevitch, of

Wood Green, north London,

over a letter he had published

in The Daily Telegraph in February 1984 which brand-

Mr Telnikoff, aged 55 of Highgate, north London, was awarded £65,000 but a new

trial was ordered after the

finding was overturned on

Mr Telnikoff spent three

He claimed he was gravely

injured by the allegations of

Mr Matusevitch, a special

correspondent with Radio

ed him a racist.

tions made against him.

Vladimir Telnikoff, a for-

However, a claim of unfair

musical qualifications.

bodily harm.

prosecution, said that on June 20 last year a small crowd, including Mr Dryden, a group of his friends and supporters, newsmen and three uniformed police offi-cers, gathered near the

During a brief conversation Mr Dryden asked Mr. Collinson for a six-week reprieve while his appeal was told that the demolition must

Mr Milford said that the planning officer told Mr. Dryden that the bulldozer would be coming through his fence. Mr Collinson, the court was

**Chorister loses** jealousy claim rister at Westminster Abbey, the Church of England Dr Buttrey, a a tenor in the who sang at two royal wed-

choir since 1964, who had made 30 records, claimed that Mr Neary was motivated by jealousy in refusing to grant a yearly extension to his contract, which he claimed had been verbally agreed when he signed it. Both men attended Cambridge University at the same time, but Mr Neary had failed his music degree while Dr Buttrey had gone on to take a doctorate, the hearing was told. Rear-Admiral Kenneth

Snow, receiver-general of the abbey, told the tribunal that a report in 1986 by Mr Neary said that Dr Buttrey's voice did not meet the standard required. It stated: "He has to be reminded about not singing flat. He has got used, over the years, to singing at a different pitch, but he has had an Indian summer by responding positively to criti-cism and he is now trying to sing in tune and has done some sober work." Admiral Snow said that he was told in

1990 that Dr Buttrey's contract would not be renewed.

Miss Prevezer asked that Dr Buttrey be shown told were "You do so at your own sisk. It is entirely up to you You are making a sad

What followed demonstrated that Dryden had decided to take the most despérate measures to protect his property," Mr Milford said, "It was no decision taken in the heat of the moment." A more deliberate murder, he said, "it would be

hard to imagine". . Mr Dryden, he said, who had earlier told a local reporter he would not he sitate to use a fite anni in protect his a fitearm to protect his prop-erty; walked to his nearby caravan and strapped on a holster and revolver. He then made for the spot where the bulldozer was about to breech his fence, "deaf to the entreaties of others".

Mr Collinson was standing beside one of Mr Dryden's friends, John Graham, who had been remonstrating with him. Mr Milford said: "Dryden emerged over the rampart of earth that screened his bungalow. He drew the gun and pointed it at Mr. Collinson. Mr Collinson seems not to have taken the threat seriously. He said to the cameraman filming beside him, 'Can you get a shot of this gun?

"Dryden said nothing. He looked to his left and then back to Mr Collinson, raised the gun, took deliberate aim and pulled the trigger. Mr Collinson fell mortally wounded into the ditch behind him. He then cocked the

gun again and walked to the fence and fired another shot." That hit the BBC reporter in the arm but had been intended for Mr Dunston. the solicitor. Mr Dryden, said Mr Milford, then went back to where Mr Collinson was lying and fired a second shot into his chest. He then fired three shots at the group of people running away along the lane. One hit PC Campbell in the buttocks.

Mr Dryden returned to the demolition vehicles, fired four shots through their wind-screens and another into a Ford Fiesta car. "He had one bullet left." Mr Milford said. "He went back and shot Har-Collinson through the

Mr Dryden was overpowered by a police sergeant. The trial continues today.



Fatal moment: Albert Dryden fires the shot later seen by millions of television viewers

# Father jailed for fire deaths of family

house and then left his children to burn to death was jailed for 12 years yesterday after admitting arson and the manslaughter of his two

Before starting the fire. Christopher Snarski, aged 29, had let out the family dog. He denied murdering Sarah, aged two, and Emily, aged 16 months, and attempting to murder his wife, Alexandra, aged 26. The charges were ordered to be left on the file. Judge John Murchie said

that "an intention to murder cannot be proved but he intentionally poured a gallon of petrol and lit it, knowing his wife and children were

Snarski, of Bracknell, Berkshire, set fire to the family home in January 1991 with the intention of making an insurance claim to pay off debts. If his wife had died a have paid off the couple's

Mrs Snarski was woken by smoke but it was so thick that children. She eventually jumped into the garden.

The court was told that Snarski, a telephone engineer, was probably unaware of the consequences of his actions. Nicholas Jarman, QC, for the prosecution, said although Snarski gave the impression that he was more concerned about the dog than his family, it was normal for him to let the dog out in the morning

Snarski had been taking body building drugs at the time which could have affected his judgment. Nevertheless he had ignored his wife's screams. "She ran to the window and saw the defendant at the front of the house. She opened the window and elled at him."

Snarski drove to work at Chessington, Surrey, stop-ping to change his scorched clothes in a public lavatory. He then went to a hospital in west London, where he claimed he had been injured by an exploding blow-lamp, before going shopping for new shoes and socks.

After his arrest Snarski broke down and told police: Things were just such a mess. We never had any money, we were always in debt. I

We'd like to

thank you

for flying with

other airlines.

Have a free ticket.

ance. I didn't realise it would go up so quickly, I just managed to get out the door."

Roy Amlot, QC, for Snarski, said he started taking drugs after being off work for several months in 1990 with a shoulder injury and the £10,000. "To compensate for that he placed his body under incredible strains by constantly attending a gym and abused himself by taking anabolic steroids. That was lunacy. Such drugs can have drastic effects on an individual. He was in a chaotic

# Helicopter black box recovered from sea

BY KERRY GULL

THE black box flight recorder from the Super Puma helicopter that crashed in the North Sea late on Saturday with the loss of 11 lives was recovered yesterday and flown to the Civil Aviation Authority's air accident inves-

tigation bureau for analysis. Investigators should be able to say within days whether mechanical failure, as expected, caused the accident. The helicopter plunged into 30ft waves while ferrying workers 220 yards in stormy weather from the Cormorant Alpha oil platform northeast of Shetland to their accom-

Four of the missing bodies have now been recovered and flown to Aberdeen but one person was still unaccounted

for last night.
Press Offshore confirmed that six of its employees had died: Dennis Chisholm, of Forres, Grampian, Robert Carmichael, of Stepps, near Glasgow, Peter Ross, of Motherwell, Strathclyde, Thomas Roe, Adam Young and Andrew Swales. The names of the other five vic-

tims have yet to be released. The remains of the Super Puma were lifted from the seabed yesterday and given an initial examination. They were lying in 400ft of water just under half a mile from Cormorant Alpha and are expected to be brought ashore later today. The fuselage is intact and will be taken to the RAF establishment at Farnborough, Hampshire.

Chris Fay, managing direc-tor of Shell UK, said yesterday that there were no signs of crash injuries on the six survivors, or on any of the ten bodies so far recovered, indimade a controlled ditch. He also confirmed that 37 men from the platform had gone ashore on compassionate

Only one of the six survivors is still in hospital. John Barr, from Hull, who came close to drowning in the accident, is said to be out of

#### because the abbey is under Writing on Newsman the walls awarded



Dirk Bogarde, the actor, who will be 71 on March 28, signs copies of his novel, Jericho, at Hatch-



# **Death of dolphins** linked to warming

BY MICHAEL MCCARTHY

THE government was urged yesterday to investigate the deaths of dolphins off the Cornish coast, which Greenpeace claims could be caused indirectly by the ef-

fects of global warming.
The pressure group believes that the dolphins have become caught up in nets after moving into fishing grounds where they are not normally seen as a result of climate

So far this year 64 dolphins have been found dead around West Country coasts, com-pared to only 19 for the whole of last year. Post-mortem ex-aminations have shown that they were mostly healthy ani-mals not suffering from disease or pollution, giving rise suspicions that they had be-come entangled in monofila-ment fishing nets. "The

Munson, Greenpeace fisheries officer, said.

"But although it looks more animals, that they are moving. If so, what is causing them to move is probably some large global trend, which could be global warm-ing, and the government

should investigate it." Elizabeth Stevenson, secre-

number of deaths is quite alarming and quite unprece-dented in this area," Mary

and more as if it is related to fisheries, it doesn't mean it's a new fishing technique. It could be that there are more

tary of the Cornish Fish Producers' Organisation, confirmed yesterday that small cetaceans - dolphins and porpoises - were present off the Cornish coast in greater numbers than had been seen before.

# Scientists test hairy potato

BY NICK NUTTALL TECHNOLOGY CORRESPONDENT

A HAIRY potato from Peru could soon be nudging King Edwards, Wiljas and Maris Pipers off the nation's dinner

Scientists at the International Potato Centre in Lima, following in the footsteps of British researchers, have crossed a wild an inedible tuber, which has short and long hairs on its leaves, with

a traditional cating potato.

Tests indicate that the result is both tasty and extremely effective at repelling damaging and disease carrying insects. Ali Golmizzaie, a geneticist at the Centro Internacional de la Papa, said yesterday that the potato was also cheaper to pro-duce because farmers would need less pesticides.

Dr Golmirzaie said their research was being hailed across the world as a tremendons breakthough. More

than 15 countries are to evaluate the new potato, with results expected by the end of

He said the team was also planning to work with Scottish researchers if hairy potatoes can be exempted from Britain's quarantine laws. Studies showed the crossbred potato was protected against most major potato pests including aphids, the Colorado Beetle and thrips.

The main way in which the hairs defend the potato from pests was discovered by British scientists at the Rothamsted experimental station in Harpenden, Hertfordshire, part of the Agricul-tural and Food Research Council. Other scientists had already found that the short hairs produce a quick-setting fluid which, when touched, traps insects.

At the station, Richard

Gibson and John Pickett discovered that the long hairs also produce an aphid alarm chemical, a substance that mimics the smell made by aphids when attacked. The chemical, which operates at one to three millimetres above the leaves, causes other aphids to shun the plant, helping the potato to avoid being eaten and becoming infected with virus-carrying

The potato could have important implications in the developing world, where in-sects can destroy huge quan-tities of crops and where pesticides are relatively expensive. Professor Pickett said he also believed that the discovery could affect the cultivation of seedling potatoes in Britain. Most potato seedlings are now grown in Scot-land where there is less

From day one we will give you enough points for a single, confirmable ticket to New York or Boston, or a mid-week return to Or. unlike other programmes, as well as flights, you can use the points towards powerboating, hot air ballooning, or even flying You'll find that your points add-up faster than you might imagine Just take a look at all the companies offering you Preeway points,

It's not that we're pleased

certain other airlines, but if you

are a member of their frequent

flyer programmes it's worth a free

that you have flown with

ticket to get to know you.



Send us one of your recent statements, from the list of qualifying

programmes, and we'll make you a member of Virgin Preeway.

INDEPENDENT INSURANCE SERVICE

"Virgon Atlantic, one-way, non-transfermite Economy ticket to New York or Boston, bookable Sworking days in advance. Sakurt bind-week Economy Dan-Air ticket to European Dan-Air destinations, to be booked a miniscum of I week before departure. All airpors textes will need to be paid. The opportunity to emission these points for this special offer is only available on flights departing before the end of June 1999.

To qualify you must send us your statement showing a balance of more than 1000 miles, from a frequent flyer programme operated by one of the following airlines: British Airways Plc. Northwest Airlines Inc. American Airlines Inc. United Airlines Inc. Trans World Airlines Inc ("TWA"), Continental Airlines Inc, Delta Airlines Inc, Pan American World Airways Inc. So send off the coupon now and enclose your current frequent fiver statement. It's as simple as that. Your existing miles are not

affected and you have nothing to lose. If you are already a member of Freeway this offer isn't for you, but there's an even better one in your April statement.

For more information call us between 9am and 6pm weekdays: Freeway Helpline 0293 538888

flyer programme (dat my Virgin Freeway m bonus points.	atement from a qualifying frequent ed before today's date). Please send me embership card, opening statement and
Name	
Postcode	Tel.  itional on providing your house address, Statements will so a a.s.n. Offer limited to one application per person.

POR OFFICE 1

USE ONLY

VIRGIN ATLANTIC • DAN-AIR • FIRSTDIRECT • HOLIDAY INN AVIS • TEXACO • INTER-CONTINENTAL • VOYAGER HOTELS

NSPCC reports on children's home danger

# Hundreds abused in care

By Jeremy Laurance, social services correspondent

HUNDREDS of children in care have been sexually and physically abused in the residential homes that were supposed to protect them, according to the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.

The abuse has occurred at the hands of both staff and older children in the homes. Victims of sexual abuse are at greater than average risk of becoming abusers in their

A quarter of the NSPCC's 60 child protection teams around the country are investigating cases of institutional abuse or working with the victims, according to Jim Harding, director of child care services. "It is one of our biggest concerns," he said at the launch yesterday of the society's annual report.

In Leicester, a special tele-

phone help line set up following the Frank Beck case, which revealed widespread abuse in children's homes in the county over many years, received over 100 calls from adults who had suffered problems later as a result of their

The children who go into

a home are the most vulnerable you can imagine," Mr Harding said. "For abuse then to take place in an institution that is supposed to be caring for them must be one of the cruellest things that you can dish out to any human

He said that cases had come to light in at least eight counties including Essex,

• This kind of abuse must be one of the cruellest things you can dish out to any human being 9

Berkshire, Hereford and Worcester, Leicestershire. Staffordshire and Clwyd. "We know of abuse in both children's homes and board-ing schools. Abuse in schools, both private and local authority, is at least as prevalent as in the homes. Given the scale of abuse that occurs in institutions we are talking about hundreds of children.

Concern about institutional abuse had been around for a long time but had remained hidden from the public, Mr Harding said. "In the past it has been completely ignored. But now more and more cases are coming forward. I don't know how big the iceberg is but I'm sure there are other cases to come to light." Bob Lewis, secretary of the

Association of Directors of Social Services, said that abuse by staff in children's "does take place on occasions". But there was also a problem of abuse by other children. "If you put a number of children who have been sexually abused together there is a risk that they may continue the practice but this time as the abusers."

A high proportion of staff in residential homes are unqualified and poorly paid. From next month local authorities are required to negotiate new higher pay scales following the interim report of the local government review of residential care chaired by Lady Howe. This is the first of a flurry of

other children in residential

society's workload. Although funds had increased they had not kept pace with the rising cost of services, and 90 staff had been made redundant. The society's new helpline, for anyone worried about the reports due out in the next few welfare of a child, had re-ceived 120,000 calls in its months. An enquiry set up by the National Children's Home is shortly to report on the extent of child abuse by first year. "We have far more requests for help than we can respond to," he said.

in Kent, is to report in July.

I'm sure there are:

to light 9



Heavy metal: a gilt collar with cross and star by Christian Lacroix, an example of extraordinary 20th century costume jewellery on show at the Victoria and Albert Museum from tomorrow

# Irish pay tribute to reluctant celebrity

BY EDWARD GORMAN RELAND CORRESPONDENT

FORGET the election, forget St Patrick's Day. Today is the birthday of Bertha, an old lady with no teeth and a black and white face - reputedly the oldest cow in the world: Bertha, 48 today, also holds the record as the most

prolific producer of calves with 39 to her name. Yesterday a million people listened to Gay Byrne's morning ra-dio show as Ireland celebrated Bertha's birthday with a broadcast from her home town of Blackwater Bridge in Со Кетту.

There was traditional Irish music, recitals of ballads and poetry written for the occa-sion, and discussion of the possibility that when Bertha finally does turn her toes up, she might be stuffed by the local taxidermist, who said that his biggest project to date was a donkey.

Bertha turned out to be

something of a reluctant star. Her owner, Jerome O'Leary, said she was "pretty nervous" around strangers. But he has a remedy for his old Kerry cow. "I give her a drop of whiskey or a drop of poteen to build her up," he said.

Mr O'Leary said that he could still remember St Pat-rick's Day 1946 when he and some friends bought Bertha at a fair in nearby Sneem. The four men that were with me are dead, but Bertha is still alive." The secret of her long life, he said, was that, come rain or shine, she had always lived outdoors.

Since producing her 39th calf five years ago, Bertha has helped to raise money for charity with celebrity appearances. Last year she contrib-uted £23,000 to cancer

**Trapped** woman dragged by train

By PETER VICTOR

A WOMAN aged 85 whose arm was trapped in a train door was dragged screaming. for more than 100ft along astation platform after a guardsignalled the driver to pull out, Leeds crown court was told yesterday. The woman died later in hospital.

Frances Foster, aged 42, a British Rail guard, of Addingham, West Yorkshire, denies wilfully endangering the life of Annette Rose, of Ilkley. West Yorkshire, through neglect of her duties. Andrew Campbell, for the

prosecution, said that it was the guard's duty to make sure that all doors were clear of passengers before shutting them and signalling to the driver to set off. "By her reckless neglect, not only did she endanger the life of passen-gers, but she was responsible; for that lady losing her life," he said. "It is one of the guard's most basic duties. She failed to carry out a simple check."

Mr Campbell praised Irvine Holdsworth and Gary Roebuck, who tried to help Mrs Rose as the train of dragged her along the platform at Guiseley station, near Leeds. "Mr Holdsworth ran after the train and supported the weight of Mrs Rose and tried to free her arm," he said. As the train gained speed he could not keep up and was

forced to let go.

Mr Holdsworth told the court: "I made a grab for her and tried to pull her arm out of the door but couldn't. When the train stopped she was still trapped in the door." While he tried to help Mrs Rose, Mr Roebuck banged on the train windows until the guard alerted the driver. The case continues today.

# Climber's death hits K2 attempt

BY KERRY GILL

THE British lightweight ex-pedition in June to climb K2, the world's second highest mountain, is almost certain to be cancelled, because of the death of Andy Fanshawe, who fell from an ice ridge on Lochnagar in the Cairngorms on Saturday.

was one of the most respected mountaineers in Britain. Yesterday Jim Fotheringham, who was dimbing with him and Ulrich Jessop on Saturday, said: "I think it is very unlikely that the expedition will go shead. Andy was very much the driving force behind the expedition to K2." The fourth member of the which planned to tackle the Himalayan mountain alpine-style -- without oxygen or fixed ropes -- was Alan

It has emerged that Mr

Jessop, whose wife Cathy died from altitude sickness in the Himalayas during the couple's honeymoon last October, lost another mount-aincering friend in 1986. Mr Jessop was one of three climbers on Broad Peak in the Karakoram range in northera Kashmir when Liam Elliot, of Edinburgh, fell to his death near the 8,035m

William Jessop, Ulrich Jessop's father, said that his son was shattered by the latest tragedy. He and Mr Fanshawe were on what was supposed to have been a "fun weekend" in preparation for the K2 expedition. Police had questioned the climbing parand his son now regarded the events, including the death of his wife, as a "private matter of public concern, but not of public interest".

# **ITV** unveils summer package

IAN Richardson and Anna Massey are to star in Patricia Highsmith's thriller, Under a Dark Angel's Eye, on independent television. It is one of a range of dramas in the commercial stations' £150 million spring and summer

The plays include Angels, featuring Alfred Molina and Cathy Tyson, about three heavenly souls who come down to earth, and Hostage, which stars Sam Neill as a secret service agent who has to question his loyalties, and James Fox and Art Malik.

More suspense will be gen-erated in The Jazz Detective, featuring Daniel Webb as a saxophonist who turns sleuth when embroiled in a murder. Tom Courtenay will appear in The Last Butterfly, about a mime artiste who has to choose between helping the German propaganda war machine or risking his life.

LWFs current affairs department has produced Brink's-Mat, a documentary-drama about one of Britain's most notorious robberies. A two-hour conservation special, Endangered Species, features a soundtrack with special contribu-tions from Elton John, Kate Bush, and Peter Gabriel.

George Cole is abandoning his role as Arthur Daley for some more upmarket scams in Root Into Europe. He plays Henry Root, an eccentric Englishman who imagines that the odd fiver as a backhander will opens doors in any walk of life.

# **Boots and GP** pay damages

are to pay £120,000 agreed damages in settlement of a patient's claim that she suffered brain damage as a result of being prescribed an overdose of a chilblain drug. The negligence action brought by Joan Edwards, aged 64, of Whetstone, north London, had been scheduled

Dr Barbara Howells, of the North Clinic, Whetstone, and Boots denied negligence over the prescription and dispens-ing of Sterogyi-15.

for five days in the High

#### Bowbelle case

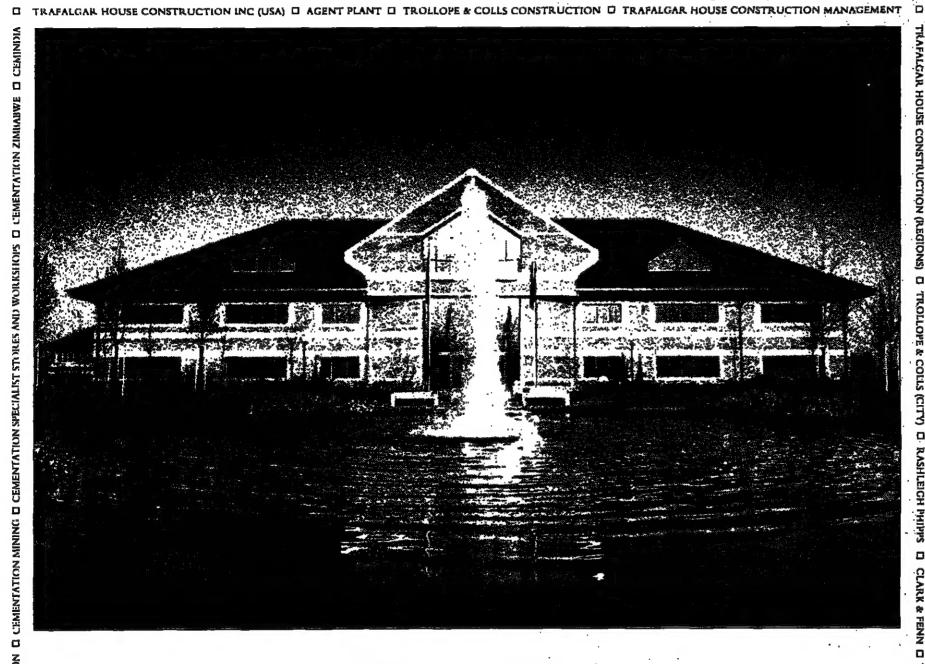
A private prosecution for unlawful killing brought against the owners of the dredger Bowbelle by Ivor Glogg, husband of one of the victims of the Marchioness sinking on the Thames in 1989, was adjourned until April 28 at Bow Street magistrates' court.

#### Solicitor stole

Dawn Colebrook, a solicitor from Newport, Gwent, plead-ed guilty at Cardiff crown court to 13 charges of theft involving more than £150,000, mostly from dients, and two of false accounting. The case was adjourned.

**Kope request** 

Robert Wilson, East Berkshire coroner, refused to let Sarah Sheikh, of George Green, Buckinghamshire, have the rope her husband



When Trafalgar House Construction started work on a new office development for Brixton Estate plc at Horsham Business Park, there were some unusual sitting tenants on the site.

A family of Barn Owls. To re-house them, the developer asked us to incorporate a special Barn Owl Tower into this design and construct project.

A typical example of how we are able to reconcile customer requirements, economic realities and environmental

No more perhaps than you would expect from Britain's largest construction business. But size alone is only part of the story. Of much greater significance is the tremendous breadth of

# When we built this office block we made provision for two extra wings.



# TRAFALGAR HOUSE

CONSTRUCTION

SEI MITCHAM ROAD . CROYDON . SURREY CRO JAP TELEPHONE 081 689 2266 946511 CEMERO G · FACSIMILE OBI 665 5419

It is supported by a degree of understanding for clients' needs appreciated by wise folk everywhere.

technical expertise spread through our

operating companies. Which gives us

a unique ability to provide flexible

and effective solutions to the most

challenging and complicated problems.

the right team with the right skills

to meet any clients' requirements.

Whatever the nature and size of the

project and wherever in the world it

All of this adds up to a package

of resources, knowledge and techno-

logical support unrivalled in the

is located.

construction industry.

We achieve this by putting together

TRAFALGAR HOUSE TECHNOLOGY 

CLEVELAND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING 

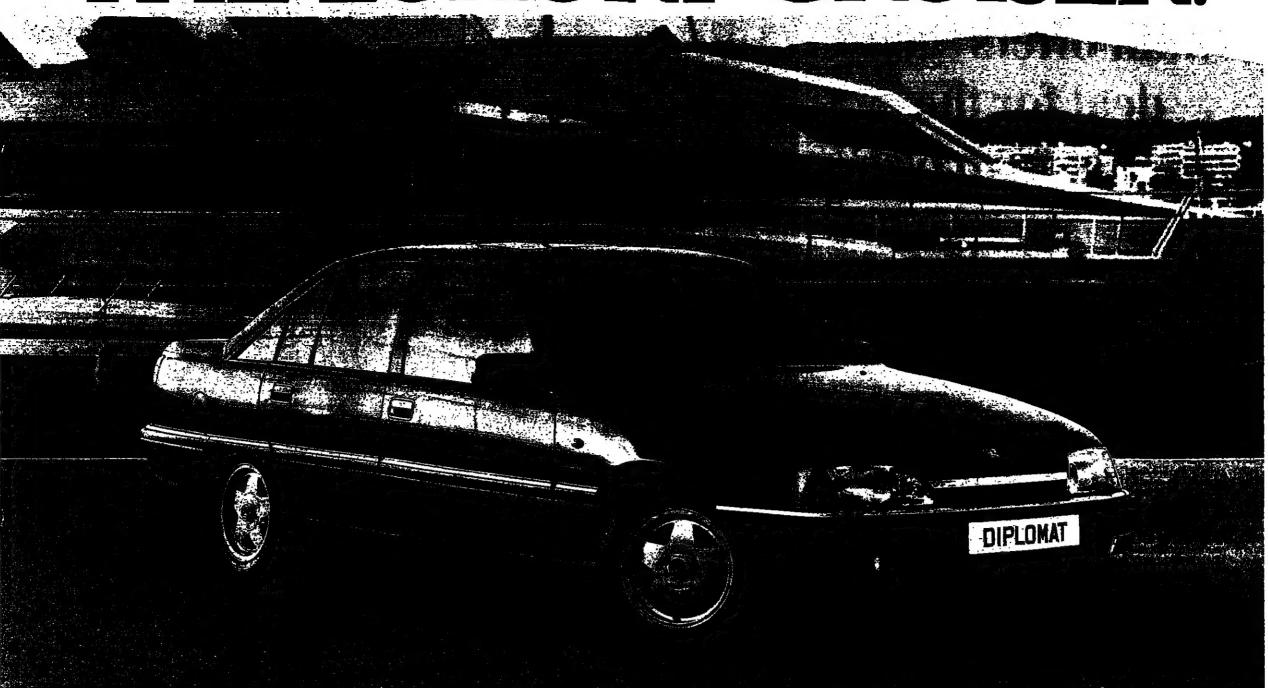
CBE MIDDLE EAST 

GAMMON CONSTRUCTION 

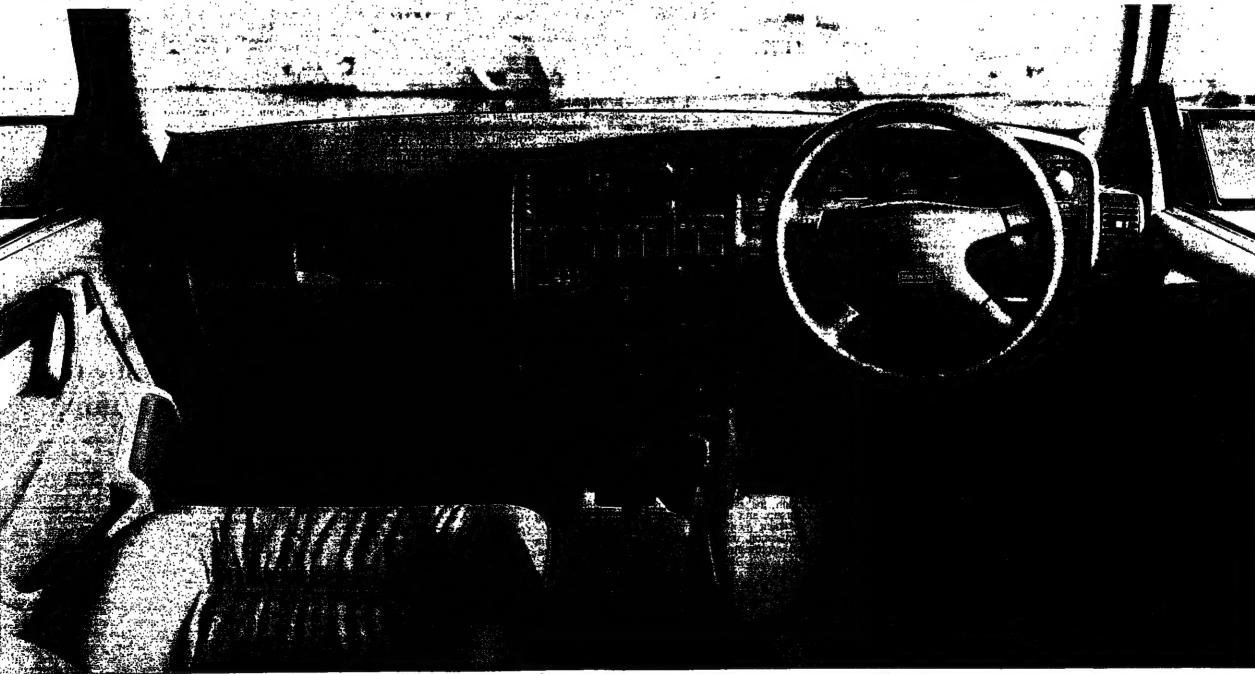
CEMENTATION AFRICA.

Trappe Woman dragge

# JAURY CRUISER



THE FIRST CLASS CABIN. .ttempi



300ts an GP pay damage

> Have we gone a touch overboard with our new flagship?

> That a car like the Diplomat has leather seats is only to be expected. Their kid-glove suppleness, however, will still come as a pleasant surprise.

> Any wood panelling would have been a nice touch. Instead, we've gone all out for richly-grained walnut.

Whilst the lavish interior recalls a more elegant era, the Diplomat's sound system is positively futuristic.

The radio and cassette brought to you courtesy of six speakers, no less. As star player, there's a 10-disc CD autochanger in the boot.

Creature comforts include cruise control, air-conditioning. And, of course automatic transmission.\*\*

Engine sizes are 2.0i with the option of CAT and a 2.6i CAT. All guaranteed to maintain a dignified silence way beyond cruising speed.

The car shown here is yours for £19,678\* But you can trim your sails and still land yourself a Carlton.

There's a whole range of Estates and Saloons to choose from. A high-performance GSi 24 valve saloon. Diesels. Even Turbo Diesels.

At the time of writing, no less than 21 different Carltons come in under the tax break.

They start, in fact, at under £15,000t So how far you push the boat out is up to you.

Bon voyage.

THE CARLTON DIPLOMAT



Once driven, forever smitten.

Factories'

tax relief

to be

increased LABOUR'S Strategic Frame

work for Finance and Indus-try (SFFI). Mr Smith said, provided a clear structure of monetary and fiscal discipline linked to a coherent supply-side policy. It was a precondition for successful

fulfilment of the Maastricht

The shadow chancellor

said that Labour's budget

would retain a number of measures in Norman Lam-

ont's March 10 Budget, nota-

bly those to increase business cash flow through alterations

to the Uniform Business Rate, policies to help small businesses and special assist-

ance for the car industry in

the form of a car tax reduc-

tion from 10 per cent to 5 per cent. However, to bring the economy out of recession, ac-

tion was needed to promote investment in manufacturing, to tackle the skills crisis, to bring opportunity to the unemployed and to revive the

construction industry.

treaty convergence terms.

labour pre lake 740.0

# New 50% top rate would fund investment and make 'vast majority' better off

# Smith offers 'good deal for the average taxpayer'

BY PHILIP WEBSTER AND ROBIN OAKLEY

LABOUR'S alternative Budget would mean that every worker earning up to £22,000 a year would benefit and 740,000 people would be taken out of tax altogether, John Smith, the shadow Chancellor, said yesterday.

Presenting what he called "the Budget Britain needs" the shadow Chancellor said his plans would achieve recovery from recession, provide much needed investment in health and education and other public services, cut tax-es for the vast majority, and give special help to families with children, pensioners and the less well off. It was, he said "a pretty good deal for the average taxpayer".

Mr Smith announced extra spending of £1 billion on the health service, £600 million on education and an immediate £1.1 billion recovery programme to tackle the recession. Details will be unveiled by shadow ministers

this week These were in addition to its existing plans to increase child benefit and pensions. Labour's increased spending would be financed by a new 50 per cent top rate of tax brought in on gross incomes of £40,000 and lifting the ceiling on national insurance contributions. Labour will raise £2.7 billion in a full year by its decision to levy the 9 per cent national insurance charge on earnings above £21,060 a year on the same basis as those below it.

The Labour leadership gave serious consideration to phasing the change because of fears it might alienate middle class supporters in the South-east but decided against it because it needed the revenue to pay for the benefit and spending in-creases and to avoid the confusion that a staged system would have involved.

The other key change an-nounced by Mr Smith was his decision to raise the personal tax allowance for all taxpayers by £330 a year or 10 per cent, taking it to E3,625. Mr Smith said that this proposal was the most effective way of assisting low-paid families and confirmed. reverse the new 20 per cent band for the first E2,000 of earnings introduced by Norman Lamont in his Budget

As a result of the rise in the thresholds, 740,000 people would be taken out of income tax altogether, 360,000 more than if they went up purely in line with inflation. Mr Smith announced that he had dropped Labour's proposed "savings tax" under which a 9 per cent national insurance charge would have been levied on unearned income above £3,000 a year. The plan was being withdrawn because of the large number of people who were dependent on unearned income from

Mr Smith delivered a pledge that neither in this Budget nor in any other throughout the next Parliament would Labour increase the basic rate of income tax

#### THE MAIN SPENDING PLEDGES

☐ Income tax: Personal allowances to be increased by £330 a year, or 10 per cent, well over twice the amount required to keep pace with inflation. The allowance would be

23,625, £180 above indexation.

□ A new top rate of tax of 50 per cent will come in at incomes of £40,000 and above (taxable income £36,375). The £5 per cent basic rate and 40 per cent higher rate will re-

25 per cent basic rate and 40 per cent higher rate will remain unchanged.

Labour's plan to introduce a "savings tax", a 9 per cent charge on unearned income over £3,000, is dropped.

Married couples will have the option of splitting the married couples' allowance between them as they choose.

National insurance: The celling on national insurance contributions will be lifted, meaning that people will pay the 9 per cent national insurance charge on their incomes over £21,060 a year.

The lower 2 per cent contribution on earnings under £54 a weak will be abolished, meaning a £56 a year gain for all

a week will be abolished, meaning a 256 a year gain for all employees.

National insurance contributions will be extended to taxable benefits in kind bringing in £300 million in a full year.  $\Box$  increase in spending on the health service by £1 billion and on education by £600 million.

☐ Increase in child benefit to £9.95 a week for all children. That would mean higher child benefit for 12 million children and is worth £127 a year increase.

and is worm £127 a year increase.

If Retirement pension to be increased by £5 a week for a single person and £8 for a married couple. The cost of the two measures would be £3.3 billion in a full year.

If An immediate £1.1 billion recovery programme consisting of manufacturing investment incentives; measures to tackle problems of small firms; a £300 million programme to give job experience and training and stem the rise in long-term unemployment; and a boost to housing through a phased release of capital receipts held by local authorities.

above 25 per cent or the 40 per cent higher rate. The low-er paid would also be helped by a further reform of national insurance which would abolish the 2 per cent charge on earnings above £54 a week, a measure which, he said, would mean a £56 a year gain for all employees. That change and the higher

# **TAXATION**

thresholds will go some way to softening the impact of the lifting of the national insurance ceiling.

Mr Smith said that the

combined effects of the national insurance reforms and the increased personal allowance would mean that a single person on average earnings would receive an increase in disposable income of over £100 a year. Taking into account the

proposed increase in child benefit, the average two-earner family with two children would receive an increase in disposable income of £311 a He emphasised that the tax

reductions and benefit improvements would be financed not by borrowing, but by the tax increases he proposed.



Those increases would raise additional revenue of £1.8 billion in the first year and £3.5 billion in a full year. Taken together, there would be of the order of £5.4 billion additional revenue available by the end of the first full yaer of

a Labour government.
The shadow Chancellor's presentation at the Institution of Civil Engineers near the Treasury was the first time an Opposition had set out its taxation and spending proposals in such detail. He laughed off a suggestion that he had been panicked into producing a shadow budget and said it was aimed at countering absurd Conservative nasty miscropresentation. tive party misrepresentation of Labour's plans. "I do believe that these policies will effectively counter Conservative misrepresentations." he

"It will be crystal clear to the people of this country that the vast majority will benefit in a number of ways from Labour's proposals." He added: "Some people will have to reasonable in the circumstances. The public has an interest in good public ser-vices and an interest in seeing unemployment coming

"Everyone who earns under £22,000 a year will gain. That is the vast majority of the population." He said that if Labour takes office, he would be proposing no other tax increases in his first

budget.
Other reforms include: The
2 per cent incentive for people opting out of the state earnings-related pensions scheme will be withdrawn, raising £820 million. Exemption of workplace nurseries from tax extended to all forms of employer help with childcare at a cost of £5 million a year. The abolition of stamp duty on share transactions will be postponed, retaining the 0.5 per cent duty on share trans-actions, raising £790 million.



BY JEREMY LAURANCE

# £600m is pledged for schools

BY JOHN O'LEARY EDUCATION CORRESPONDENT

LABOUR yesterday put a price on its education proposals but would not say how the money would be spent.
The party's alternative bud-

get promised an extra £600 million for education in the first year of a Labour government. However, details of the programme will not be released for at least a week. With the government's total spending on education now nearing E24 billion a

year, the Labour commitment amounts to an increase EDUCATION

of only 2.5 per cent. The scrapping of some existing programmes, such as the independent schools' assisted. places scheme, will add to the

Although the party is committed to increasing educa-tion spending from the present 4.6 per cent of GNP to the 1979 level of 5.5 per cent, for example, it has never volunteered a timescale. Some of the main planks of Labour's education pro-

gramme would be relatively

cheap to implement. The Education Standards Commission, which would link national and local inspection services, is expected to cost £10 million to set up, while the restoration of 1990 levels of student grants would be balanced by savings on the government's loans scheme. The guarantee of a nursery place for all three and fouryear-olds whose parents want one, the expansion of provision for the 16-to-19 age group, and the doubling of student numbers in higher education, would all require

# Nation's malaise blamed on Tory mismanagement

The shadow chancellor

sion, denied its existence

when it started, underesti-

mated both its severity and its length and overestimated

HEALTH

cost health authorities less

than 5 per cent because the

government agreed to pay the

excess from the contingency fund. If Labour were to hon-

our this agreeement, and add

its £1 billion on top, the total

growth available to the NHS would be over 7 per cent. No

details were given on how the money would be distributed.

These are to be released in a

detailed health budget later

in the campaign.

Labour has said it would

restore the "underfunding" of the health service over the

lifetime of a parliament. But

Robin Cook, shadow health

spokesman has refused to

name a figure until he has

"seen the books."

BY OUR POLITICAL STAFF

SETTING the scene for his million since June 1990. It. shadow budget, John Smith said that Labour would be was now two and a half times higher than in 1979. inheriting an economy badly mismanaged for 13 years. said: "The Conservatives failed to forecast the reces-

The supply side of the economy had been neglected. The government had failed to invest and had failed to encourage others to invest for the long term. The result had been a net decline in manu-facturing investment since 1979, cuts in education and training, neduced research and development and a

crumbling infrastructure.

Between 1990 and 1991 output had fallen by 2.5 per cent. The present recession had lasted longer than any since the 1930s and unem-

FOR the first time Habour

has named a figure on fund-ing for the NHS by pledging a minimum of £1 billion extra

for the service in the first year.

This would be an extra 3 per.

cent in cash terms on top of

current plans and would dou-

ble the growth money avail-

Plans spending for 1992-93 shows the NHS's budget due to rise by £3.1 billion from £33.1 to £36.2 billion, or

9.4 per cent. Assuming infla-

tion is held below 6.4 per cent

this will leave EI billion for growth. Labour's pledge

Pay rises for next year al-

ready agreed with doctors,

dentists, nurses and profes-sions allied to medicine will

would double that figure.

able for next year.

and firms built up excessively high levels of debt in the 1980s, the Conservatives had cut taxes in the 1987 and 1988 budgets in the middle of the borrowing spree, and that "the deep rift throughout the Conservative party in its attitude to Europe delayed entry to the ERM". On the supply side, the problems were the persistent

how soon a recovery would occur." He denied Tory claims that events in the rest ailure to correct weakness in of the world had caused the education and training and the reduction in the long term Labour's "Red Book" says capacity of manufacturing inthat the immediate cause of the recession was the fall in domestic demand, attribut-able directly to the Conservadustry, the key tradeable sector of the economy.

Mr Smith argued that the way to defeat inflation in the

tive policy of high interest medium term was by buildrates. Three more deep seated ing efficient and competitive inquestry. Recovery had to be investment is justified because it is borrowing that for health spending

The task of economic policy, said Mr Smith, was to produce a framework for long-term decisions. Labour's framework would consist of: ☐ An industrial policy which encouraged long term com-petitive investment in capacity, people and ideas.

☐ Membership of the Ex-change Rate Mechanism with, in due course, movement to narrow bands at the existing parity. ☐ The fiscal principle that

the government should only borrow for investment, rein-forced by the convergence cri-teria of the Maastricht treaty. Market forces, said the shadow charicellor, were not enough to guarantee compet-hive market success."It is the responsibility of government both to invest, and to encourage others to invest, in educa-tion and training, in research and development and in the infrastructure."

A manufacturing investment initiative would increase first-year capital allowances for manufacturing industry to 40 per cent for specific investment in plant. machinery, innovation and design for an initial period of one year. The proposal, to be reviewed after a year, "should provide a significant incentive to manufacturing investment which, regrettably, fell by 14 per cent in 1991".

To start to build a worldclass workforce, there would be a £300 million "Skills for the Nineties" fund, as well as and restoration of Conservative cuts in employment training and youth training. Mr Smith said: "We propose a radical new employment programme, also costing £300 million, which, by providing job experience and training, will help stem the rise in long-

term unemployment." The red book says that the job experience programme would "promote work of ben-elit to the community as well as helping the unemployed" and adds: "Training will be available to those on the programme and people on it will be paid a rate for the job." To stimulate the building

trade and provide muchneeded housing, councils would be allowed a "phased release" of capital receipts. British Rail would immed iately be allowed "to proceed

with a pilot leasing scheme to renovate the rolling stock on the North Kent line", the red

# Not quite the real thing

By ROBIN OAKLEY

JOHN Smith, not always known for the slimline, took just twenty minutes to outline his shadow budget compared with Norman Lamont's 70 minutes on March 10.

Labour was trying to make it look like the real thing and a statistical "red book" was issued when Mr Smith concluded. But since he had been given no access to the Treacians it ran to a mere 12 pages compared with the 79 of the real thing. At least the shadow chan-

cellor forbore to wave his briefcase at the photogra-phers when he and his frontbench team posed in front of the Treasury. That might have figured on too many comedy Christmas cards if it all went wrong on April 9.

The unruffled Mr Smith coasted jovially through a 40 minute press conference afterwards, with Jack Cunning ham, the resident MC. refusing to allow questions to be put to Neil Kinnock.

When a Times story on the severity of Labour's tax plans was quoted Mr Smith declared himself "charmed" by allegation that he would be "even more ferocious than Denis Healey". To another questioner concerned about City stockbrokers' reactions he confided that they had not worried too much about how Surrey stockbrokers might be mobilised.

Revealing that he himself, on an MP's £30,000 a year, would be some £800 out of pocket with his package, Mr Smith said that he would be happy to pay up in the interests of a fairer society and better public services.

# Smith plan is bad news for 3.5m, Tories say By NICHOLAS WOOD, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

#### By JEREMY LAURANCE SOCIAL SERVICES CORRESPONDENT LABOUR'S promise to in-crease child benefit to E9.95 a **CHILD BENEFIT** week for all children would the Conservative government last year to reflect the higher

still leave it lower in real terms than it was in 1985. To make good the 5 per cent cut implemented then would require a rise to £10.40. Child benefit is currently £9.25 a week for the first child and £7.50 for all subsequent children. Those will rise on April I to £9.65 and £7.80.

**Increase** would not

restore all cuts

fit in line with prices in future. Labour will, if elected, add another 30 pence to the April rise and end the distinction between first and subsequent children. This would mean higher benefit for 12 million children and be worth an extra £127.40 a year to a family with two children, the

The Conservatives have promised to raise child bene-

party says. Child benefit is paid regardless of income and has been widely seen as one of the most effective ways of redistributing money to families with children. But in an effort to aim help more effectively

costs of raising the first child.
The Child Poverty Action
Group said Labour's announcement was a significant step forward. However it criticised the party's plan to extend tax relief on workplace nurseries to all forms of employer subsidised child care. This would cover child care vouchers and cash allowances given to working mothers to spend on private arrangements they make.

Assistance with the costs of child care had been widely expected in the budget but to the surprise of pressure groups it was omitted.

The Child Poverty Action Group said Labour's plan would focus assistance on those already in work. "We would like to see policies to help low income families with the costs of child care and increased investment in services." Fran Bennett, the di-



Lamont: Labour would make Britain one of the highest taxed nations in the West

LABOUR'S alternative budget proposals would deliver a "knock-out punch" to 3.5 million people earning over £22,000 a year. Norman Lamont said last night as the Conservatives mounted a counter-offensive to John Smith's revised tax and spending proposals.

Ministers concentrated

their fire on the Opposition's decision to press ahead with abolition of the £21,060 annual earnings ceiling on National Insurance contributions (Nics). The Chancellor said that

the combination of the Nics change and the 50 per cent top rate of tax on earnings of over £40,000 a year would make Britain one of the high-est taxed nations in the Western world.

Even with Mr Benn in a Labour cabinet, the 50 percent tax rate only applied at incomes above £57,000 at today's prices," Mr Lamont said. He predicted higher interest rates, devastation for house prices and an end to the chances of recovery as the most enterprising section of society staggered under soaring taxes.

The Tories also argued that the extra £1 billion for the NHS and £600 million for

Labour's 637 billion of prom-REACTION

training would be swallowed up by higher pay and other pledges that would do noth-ing for patients and jobless people seeking new skills.

Michael Howard, the employment secretary, said that any potential gains would be wiped out by pledges such as the "rate for the job" on training courses and the minimum wage in the NHS.

Ministers also opened up a second front in their attacks on their chief rivals by accusing them of planning to rob 4.5 million private pension holders of discounts worth up to £360 a year.

Chris Patten, the Tory party chairman, claimed that abour was in full retreat. It had spent weeks denouncing tax cuts as a bribe and "say-ing that every penny piece of money available should go on public spending". However, the public knew

that Mr Smith's latest offering was a "phoney budget" and that everyone would eventually face higher taxes under Labour. The voters are not mugs, they know that even a massive tax hike for those on above average incomes would not pay for

ises," Mr Patten said. Mr Patten dismissed Labour's proposals as an "ice-berg budget", saying that it was just the beginning of higher taxes all round. "We are going to hound Labour

over tax and spending from here to polling day," he said. Tony Newton, the social security secretary, said that Labour's plan to save £820 million by ending the 2 per cent incentive for people to opt out of Serps would be damaging for 4.5 million people, most of them under 40 and on below average pay.

The 2 per cent rebates apply until 1993 and are paid a year in arrears. In 1002 (00) below to fair the series apply until 1993 and are paid a year in arrears. In

1993/94, holders of private pension plans could normally expect rebates on 1992/93 pension contributions. How ever, Mr Newton said, Labour was planning a retro-spective strike against people who took out plans up to four years ago. "If Labour is elected... the basis of all 4.5 million pension contributions will be wrecked, he said.

The pension change made mockery of Labour's claim that no one earning less than £22,000 a year would be worse off under its plans.

THE TIMES TUESDAY MARCH 17 1992

# Factorie, increase

BOUNTS OF THE PERSON OF THE PE and the same of th phore and The Contract of MINTELL AND AND AND AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY Second City of The Same mad that the

Minute Programme Mildelin . Marris Ma Cash San Lat ... the trien Battle passing a gr AND WINE The three way INDUSTRY the torra X 2 12 21. Mon theme or any

STATE CONTROL OF THE MARKING TO THE Market to take a market Den bene grane Macallic Care To the Contract of 400m A manufacturers Control of the Contro ARREST CO. Electronic Control Contract Company

MANAGED IN MAN 12 " red ika salab 福祉権によったのではまし

å™di is

建作業の1.00円

20 : Car.

**est**enda en la comp

NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF and the second # Japan S. S. S. A registration of the

STREET, STREET, ST. 新 (and Section 1) ger of Property and an

Not qui the rea thing

1.0

1500

# Labour proposals take 740,000 out of the tax net

BY LINDSAY COOK, MONEY EDITOR

TWO-earner families on average salaries will be best off under Labour's budget. Those earning above £22,000 a year will pay for the mea-sures with higher national insurance contributions.

A 50 per cent tax band will be charged on taxable earnings over £36,375, which means single people will begin to pay it on earnings over £40,000. A single-earner family on £100,000 a year will be almost £13,000 a year worse off under Labour. Their net income will be £52,090, compared with £64,930 under the Tories.

The Labour party will raise the starting point for income tax by £330 to £3,625. That will take 740,000 people out of taxation. It will, however, scrap the 20p tax band an-nounced in last week's Budget. This tax rate for the first £2,000 of earnings will mean that four million taxpayers will only pay tax on earnings and savings at 20p. Labour will abolish the pov-

erty trap that occurs with national insurance contributions for low-paid workers by getting rid of the 2 per cent band on earnings under £54 a week. Child benefit will increase by 30p for first child-ren and £2.15 for others to give them all a weekly allowance of £9.95.

The ceiling for national insurance contributions will be abolished. That will mean income above £21,060 will be subject to the 9 per cent employee's contribution. Employees now pay only up to the ceiling, although employers pay contributons on the whole amount of wages. Benefits in kind, such as private medical cover will also be subject to national insurance. A new higher-rate tax band of 50 per cent will be charged

on taxable income of £36,375. That means that single people will have to earn at least £40,000 to pay the higher rate and married cou-

Plans to charge an extra tax on interest on savings and other "unearned income". above £3,000 a year were left out of the budget because it was not possible to exempt

FAMILIES those who were living off sav. or she would lose £33.50 a ings after having been made. week redundant, Mr Smith said.

The tax changes will be backdated to April 6 if Labour forms the next govern-ment and the national insurance changes will be implemented from July 1. The increase in child benefit and raising state pensions by £5. for single pensioners and £8-for married couples would start in November, unless it proved possible to bring them forward, Mr Smith added.

The changes would make the average two-earner family with two children £311 a year

Two-earner couples will be £3.53 a week better off if their income is between £10,000 and £35,000 and they have no children. With one child they will be £3.83 a week better off and with two children £5.98 better off. At £40.000, they will be £1.56 a week worse off without children, £1.26 worse off with one child and 89p a week better

off if they have two children. A single person on average carnings will gain £100 a year. At £22,000 a year, a single person would be 32p a

ternative bud-

get proposals

would put £10

more a year

after tax into

the pockets of

couple with

one child with

a total gross income of £35,000 than last week's Con-

servative proposals would do.

If a man earns £20,000 a year

before tax and his wife earns

£15,000, then they would save £346 a year in 1992-1993 on their tax bill under

Labour's proposals and £336

a year under the Conserva-

tives compared with 1991-

1992. Under Labour, both-

would benefit from plans to

increase personal allowances

married

he or she would be £4.88 worse off and at 640,000 he

Families with one earner will be 4p a week worse off at £22,000 a year with no children and £2.41 a week better off if they have two children. At £25,000, the one-earner family with two children will be £2.78 a week worse off.

Couples will be able to split the married counle's tax al-lowance of £1,720 between them as they choose. That will enable couples where the wife is a higher-rate taxpayer and the husband is not to be up to £258 a year better off. That was also proposed in last week's Budget for the year starting April next year. Employer-provided child-care benefits will be exempted

from tax to bring them into line with workplace nurseries. Schemes devised to avoid employers' national insurance contributions have grown up in recent months. These will now be subject to national insurance contribu-

The 2 per cent bonus paid to the four million employees who have contracted out of the state earnings-related pensions scheme will be removed from April 6.

# Smith turns the tables on Thatcher's children

IF IT achieved nothing else John Smith's skilfully presented, but broadly predict-able, alternative budget should have scotched the idea that there is no difference on economic policy between the two major parties.

Both Labour and Conser-

vatives may be stuck with monetary policies dictated from Frankfurt and public finances debauched by recession. But even within the straitjacket of ERM-dictated macroeconomics, Mr Smith has found plenty of room to set out an unmistakably socialist programme that would have put any previous Labour Chancellor to shame.

Never before has an opposition party announced in advance a redistribution of income on anything like the scale now planned by Labour. Rarely has the difference between the parties in attitudes to public spending been more explicit. And never has Labour been more explicit in its commitment to help the poor with very expensive universal benefits, instead of more costeffective, but arguably divisive, targeted and means-

heart of Mr Smith's budget. There has been only one occasion in recent history when a government has undertaken social engineering on anything like the scale announced yesterday. That was in Mrs Thatcher's first Budget, which slashed income tax rates at the expense of a virtu-

instead of £31,765.

A Labour

government

would leave a

couple with a

non-working

wife and two

children and a

gross annual

£100,000 £12,675 worse off

than they are in the current year. This is mainly due to the

abolition of the upper earn-

contributions which

from £1,636 in 1991-

ings limit on national insur-

would increase the level of

national insurance to £8,747

up from £1,636 in 1991-1992. Under the Conserva-

married

by £330 a year (10 per cent) or £180 a year above statutory indexation. varives this year than it was last year. The family would have £31,894 in net income

Labour's

would in-

crease the tax

bill of a mar-

ried couple

with a non-working wife

and two child-

ren earning £45,000 a year by £2,225 a year on 1991-92. Although

their personal allowance would have increased by £330

a year, their national insur-

ance contribution would go

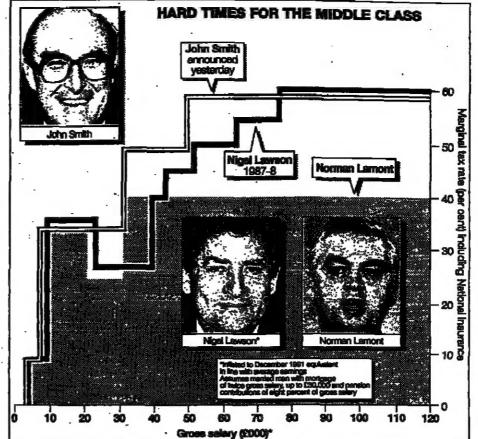
up from £1,636 in 1991-1992 to £3,797 under Labour

in a full year. The family

would be £129 a year better off after tax under the Conser-

proposals

Redistribution was at the



tax and redistributed income from the poor to the rich. That time the electorate was

carefully kept in the dark.
This time, Labour has been dmirably frank. Its officials did not even try to disguise their glee at the prospect of turning the tables on the ben-eficiaries of Thatcherism. As Mr Smith said in the one impassioned moment of his generally cool presentation: "We have had 13 years when

tives, the national insurance

contribution for 1992-1993

will be £208 per couple. A

married couple aged between

65 and 74 earning £10,000 a year would be £345 better off

under Labour because of

pension and tax allowance

increases. In a full year of

pension increase they would

be £562 better off. Increases

in personal allowances and a

cut in income tax to 20 per

crease by £8

for couples

from Novem-

ber under the

Labour bud-

get. Total ex-

1992-1993

would be £1,699.

people at the top got preferen-tial treatment from the government. In this budget we are starting to talk for the ordinary people of this coun-

dented taxes he was proposing for the middle class. Mr

In all. Labour's proposals would increase the tax take from the rich - defined as people earning more than the national insurance upper earnings limit of roughly £21,000 a year — by £5.14 billion. From £25,000 up-

How Labour's plans would affect typical families cent on the first £2,000 of taxable income under Conservative Budget proposals would have cut the tax bill for a married couple both receiving a pension by £172 a year.

A single per-son with no children earning £45,000 a £ 1.7 year would be £2,622 a year worse under Labour than he or sne was in 1991-

1992. The abolition of the national insurance contribution ceiling under Labour would cost him or her £3,797. In 1991-1992, the paymen would have been £1,636 and under the Conservatives in 1992-1993 £1.699.

wards the losses would mount rapidly, reaching £1,800 for childless people on £40,000 and £3,700 at £50,000 a year. In justifying the unprece-

Smith made the valid point that he was not the only one who had targeted the £30,000 to £50,000 group for higher taxes. A man on E30,000 would be £1,500 worse off after his budget than his counterpart would have been in 1978, Mr Smith conceded. But only £700 of that loss would be due to the Labour budget proposals. The other £800 had been

stealthily taxed away by the Conservatives in 13 when tax brackets failed to keep up with earnings erowih. The biggest beneficiaries from Mr Smith's redistribution would be two-earner

families with several children on very low incomes. A couple with two children and two earners making £8,000 between them would gain £240 a vear relative to Mr Lamont's proposals and be £311 better off than they are today. Those gains may seem surprisingly paltry relative to the large amounts being raised in new taxes. There are two reasons for that, which go to the heart of the two other distinctive features of Labour's en-

choosing to raise universally available child benefits, pensions and personal allowances, Mr Smith has given a large part of his largesse to the better-off, whom he was taxing from the other pocket. But even granted Labour's aversion to means-testing, Mr Smith was raising far more money from the affluent than he needed to pay for his desired income redistribution. In total, Mr Smith's budget would produce £9.06 billion in new revenues in a full year, including not only the taxes on the rich but the imposts on company share transactions, changes in the opting-out provisions for private pensions and the reversal of Mr Lamont's 20 per cent tax band. Of that only £5.55 billion will be spent on higher pensions, child benefits and other tax reliefs.

That will leave £3.51 billion in extra revenues for a Labour government to put into new public spending programmes from 1993-4. Of that £3.5 billion, roughly £1 billion is committed already for training, education and health, but Labour officials acknowledged that roughly £2.7 billion would remain to be allocated by shadow spending ministers during the course of the election campaign and in the Labour gov ernment's first year.

It is that unallocated extra spending that crystallises the differences between the two major parties. The Tory government's recently inflated spending plans already allow for public spending growth of about 5 per cent in real terms. Labour feels it needs leeway to add a further £2.7 billion annually, beyond the commitments on health, training and education it has already made. That extra spending happens to be exactly equal to the revenue raised by abolishing the national insurance ceiling — the measure that will add far more than any other to the cost of a Labour government for the moderately well paid.

Mr Smith could easily have confined his tax increases to the genuinely rich - people earning more than £50,000 — and still paid for all his party's announced commitments on social spending, health and education. But Labour felt it needed the leeway to spend even more and that the affluent could afford to pay more. Mr Smith's made his choice crystal clear yesterday. Now it will be the turn of the voters.

		英文化	4/20	Zire!	35.04	<b>PLE</b>	1013		- 10 %			<i>1.47</i>		1,00	1.00	14
40,000 MORTGAGE  GROSS ANNUAL INCOME - Personal allowance - Net mortgage interest Taxable income Tax thereon NI contributions Child benefit	12,000 5,166 1,768 6,835 1,609 883	Wife 8,000 3,445 1,788 4,555 1,039 523 502	Lai Humband 12,000 5,345 1,788 6,655 1,664 827	Wite 8,000 3,625 1,788 4,375 1,094 467 510	Buc Humbend 15,000 5,165 1,788 9,835 2,359 1,153	10,000 3,445 1,788 6,555 1,539 703 502	Lai Husband 15,000 5,345 1,788 9,855 2,414 1,097	10,000 3,625 1,788 6,375 1,594 647 510	Bus Hueband 20,000 5,165 1,786 14,835 3,609 1,603	15,000 3,445 1,788 11,555 2,789 1,153 502	Lai Huaband 20,000 5,345 1,788 14,855 3,864 1,547	15,000 3,625 1,788 11,375 2,844 1,097	Box Hueband 30,000 5,165 1,786 24,835 6,279 1,699	15,000 3,445 1,788 11,555 2,789 1,153 502	Let Husband 30,000 5,345 1,788 24,856 6,307 2,447	15,000 3,625 1,788 11,375 2,844 1,097 510
NET INCOME JOINT NET INCOME (tax %)	9,508 16,448	6,940 (-0.05)	9,509 16,453	6,949	11,488	8,260 (-0.03)	11,489 19,758	8,269	14,788 28,348	11,580	14,789 26,358	11,569	22,022 33,582	.11,580 (-8.50)	21,248 32,815	11,569
80,000 MORTGAGE GROSS ANNUAL INCOME - Personal allowance - Net mortgage interest Taxable income Tax thereon Ni contributions Child benefit	40,900 5,165 3,986 34,835 10,279 1,699 0	20,000 3,445 3,969 16,556 4,039 1,603 502	Husband 40,000 5,345 3,968 34,655 10,307 3,347 0	20,000 3,625 3,988 16,375 4,084 1,547 510	Husband 60,000 5,165 3,988 54,635 18,279 1,699	Wife 40,000 3,445 3,988 36,555 10,967 1,699 502	Husband 60,000 5,345 3,988 54,655 20,135 5,147 0	Wite 40,000 3,825 3,988 36,375 10,995 3,347 510	Husband 80,000 5,165 3,988 74,835 26,279 1,699 0	Wife 60,000 3,445 3,988 56,555 18,967 1,699 502	Heaband 80,000 5,345 3,968 74,655 30,135 6,947	Wife 80,000 3,525 3,988 56,375 20,995 5,147 510	Husband 100,000 5,165 3,988 94,835 34,279 1,699 0	Wife 80,000 3,445 3,968 76,555 26,967 1,699 502	Husband 100,000 5,345 3,988 94,655 40,135 8,847 0	Wife 80,000 3,625 3,968 76,375 30,995 9,947 510
NET INCOME JOINT NET INCOME (tax %)	28,022 42,882	14,860 (9.51)	26,346 41,215	14,869	40,022 87,858	27,816 (21.33)	34,718 60,886	26,168	52,022 91,858		42,818 77,286	34,368	64,022 115,858	51,536 (34.33)	51,118 93,586	42,568
						Salar Marie			us it and		energy server				r Ser Tuj	

60,000 MORTGAGE	Budget	Labour	Budget	Labour	Budget	Labour	Budget	Labour	Budget	Labou
GROSS ANNUAL INCOME Personal allowance	15,000	15,000	20,000 5,165	20,000 5,345 3,575	25,000 5,165	25,000 5,345 3,575 19,656 4,914 1,997 872	30,000 5.165	\$0,000 5,345 3,575 24,655 6,307 2,447 972	35,000 5,185	35,000 5.34
Net mortgage interest	5,1 <b>6</b> 5 3,575	3,575	3,575 14,835 3,609 1,603 906	3,575	3.575	3,575	5,165 3,575	3,575	5,165 3,575	5,34/ 3,57
axable income	9.835	9,655	14,835	14,655	19,835	19,655	24,835 6,279	24,655	29,835 8,279	29,65
Fax thereon NI contributions	2,359 1,153 908	1.097	1,603	14,655 3,664 1,547	4,859 1,699 908	1.997	1,699	2,447	1,699	29,655 8,307 2,897 972
Child benefit	908	5,345 3,575 9,655 2,414 1,097 972	908	972	908	972	908	972	908	972
NET INCOME % tax change)	12,396 (-0.03)	12,461	15,696 (-0.02)	15,761	19,350 (5.30)	19,061	22,830 (9.73)	22,218	25,930 (12,29)	24,768
GROSS ANNUAL INCOME  Personal allowance  Net mortgage interest	45,000 5,185 7,975	45,000 5,345 7,975 39,655 12,635 3,797 972	60,000 5,185 7,975	60,000 5,345 7,975	100,000 5,165 7,975	100,000 5,345 7,975	140,000 5,165 7,975	140,000 5,345 7,975 134,655	180,000 5,165 7,975 174,835	180,000 5,345 7,975 174,655
Taxable income	89,835 12,279	39,655 12,635	54,835 18,279 1,699 908	54,655 20,135	94,835 34,279	94,655 40,135	134,835 50,279	60.135	66,279	80,13
Tax thereon VI contributions	1,699 908	3,797	1,699	5,147 972	1,699	8,747 972	1,699	12,347 972	1,699	15,947
Child benefit	908	972	908	972	906	972	908	972	906	972
NET INCOME % tax change)	31,930 (17.56)	29,540	40,930 (26.55)	35,690	84,930 (35,87)	52,090	38,990 (39.45)	68,490	112,830 (41,34)	84,890

	Bu	dget	Let	OUT	l Bud	iget '	Lei	our'	Buc	iget	La	DOM'		iget	Lab	
NO MORTGAGE	Husband	Wife	Husband	Wife	Hysband	Wife	Husband	Wife								
NCOME (PENSIONS) Personal allowance Exable income	8,307 6,665 1,642	1,893 4,200 0	8,229 8,815 1,414	1,771 4,350 0	13,307 6,665 6,842	1,693 4,200 0	13,229 6,815 6,414 0	1,771 4,350 13,142	18,307 5,165 0	1,893 4,200 12,884	18,229 5,345 0	1,771 4,350 18,642	23,807 5,165 0 4,561	1,693 4,200 17,884	23,229 5,345 0 4,471	1,77 4,35
ex thereon	328	0	354	0_	1,581	U	1,604	U	3,186	U	3,221		4,301	- 0		
IET INCOME BOINT NET INCOME (tex %	7,979 ) 9,672	1,693 (7.93)	7,875 9,646	1,771	11,746 13,439	1,893 (2.75 )	11,625 13,396	1,771	15,121 16,814	1,693	16,779	1,771	19,246 20,839	1,893 (-1.57)	18,758 20,529	1,77
	Nusbend	Wife	Husband	Wife	Husband	Wife	Hosband	Wife	Hunband	Wife	Husband	WHe	Husband	Wite	Husband	Wif
O MONT (PENSIONS)  Investment income Personal allowance axable income	18,307 6,000 5,165 19,142	1,693 4,000 4,200 1,493	18,229 6,000 5,345 18,884	1,771 4,000 4,350 1,421	23,307 6,000 5,165 24,142	1,693 4,000 4,200 1,493	23,229 6,000 5,345 23,884	1,771 4,000 4,350 1,421	28,307 5,000 5,185 29,142	1,693 4,000 4,200 1,493	6,000 5,345 28,884	1,771 4,000 4,350 1,421	43,307 9,000 5,165 47,142	1,893 6,000 4,200 3,493	43,229 9,000 5,345 46,884	1,77 6,00 4,35 3,42
ax thereon	4,688	299	4,721	355	6,002	299	5,999	365	8,002	299	7,999	355	15,202	773	16,250	85
ET INCOME OINT NET INCOME (tax %	19,621	5,394 (1.83)	19,508 24,924	5,416	23,305 28,899	5,394 (0.84 )	23,230 28,846	5,416	26,305 31,699	5,384 (0.64 )	26,230 31,548	5,416	37,105 44,025	6,920 (7.97 <sub>.</sub> )	35,979 42,895	6,91

OINT HET INCOME (BUX "	%) 25,015	(1.83)	24,924		28,899	(0.84)	28,846		31,659	(0.84)	31,548		44,025	(7.97)	42,895	
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	B. Co.		dispulsi			1000		YEL K			/ / / ZE	, A	de constitution	Part No.	to age
	R	udget	Leb	our ·	l Bux	get ·	Lai	OUT	1 Bud	get	Lat	190	Buc	iget	Lab	TILOS
IO MORTGAGE	Husband		· Husband	Wite	Husband	Wile	Husband	Wife	Husband	Wite	Husband	Wife	liusband	Wite	Husband	W
NCOME (PENSIONS) Personal allowance	8,307 6,875	1,693 4,370	8,229 6,915 1,314	1,771 4,410	10,807 6,875 3,932	1,693 4,370	10,729 6,916 3,914	1,771 4,410	13,307 8,875 6,432	1,693 4,370	13,229 6,915 6,314	1,771 4,410	18,307 5,165 13,142	1,693 4,370	18,229 5,345 12,884	1,7
axable income ax thereon	1,432 286	. 0	329	Ŏ,	883	ŏ	3,814 9,54	ŏ	1,508	<u>ŏ</u>	1,579	ŏ	3,186	Ö	3,221	
ET INCOME	8,021	1,693	7,900	1,771	9,924	1,693	1,775	1,771	11,799	1,693	11,650	1,771	15,121	1,893	15,006	1,7
OINT NET INCOME (tax '	%) 9,714	(-35.44)	9,871		11,517	(-17,85)	11,548		13,492	(-1120)	13,421		16,814	(-4.61)	16,779	
O MORTGAGE	Husband	Wife	Husband	Wife	Husband	Wife	Husband	Wife	Husband	Wife	Hughand	Wife	Husband	Wife	Husband	V
COME (PENSIONS)	13,307	1,693	13,229	1,771	18,307	1,693	18,229	1,771	23,307	1,693	23,229	1,771	23,307	1,693	23,229	1,
Investment income	6,000	4,000	6,000	4,000	6,000	4,000	8,000 5,345	4,000	6,000 5,165	4,000 4,370	6,000	4,000 4,410	9,000 5,165	6,000 4,370	9.000	6,0
Personal allowance	5,165	4,370	5,345	4,410 1,361	5,165 19,142	4,370 1,323	18,884	1,361	24,142	1.323	5,345 23,884	1.361	27,142	3,323	5,345 26,884	3,3
axable income ax thereon	14,142 3,436	1,323 265	13,884 3,471	340	4,686	265	4,721	340	8,002	265	5,999	340	7,202	731	7,199	
ET INCOME OINT NET INCOME (MAX 1	15,871 (c) 21,299	5,428 (2.97)	15,758 21,189	5,431	19,621 25,049	5,428	19,508 24,939	5,431	23,305 28,733	.5,428 (1.15)	23,230 28,661	5,431	25,105 32,067	6,962 (1.34)	25,030 - 31,961	6,

1

#### SINGLE PERSON, NO CHILDREN 15,000 20,000 3,625 3,445 3,575 3,575 11,375 16,555 2,844 4,039 1,097 1,603 15,000 3,445 3,575 11,555 2,789 1,153 GROSS ANNUAL INCOME - Personal allowance - Net mortgage interest Taxable income 10,000 3,445 3,575 6,555 1,539 703 10,000 3,625 3,575 6,375 1,594 647 Tax thereon 7,758 (-0.04) 7,768 11,058 11,059 14,358 (- 0.03) (- 0.02) 14,359 NET INCOME (% tax reduction) Budget Labour 30,000 30,000 3,445 3,625 7,975 7,975 26,555 26,375 6,967 6,995 1,099 2,447 Budget 60,000 3,445 7,975 56,555 18,967 1,699 45,000 3,445 7,975 41,555 12,967 1,699 21,234 20,558 30,234 27,708 38,334 (-8.95) (-17.91) (-26.50) 33,858 SINGLE PERSON, TWO CHILDREN 40,000 MORTGAGE 12,000 5,165 3,575 6,835 1,809 883 872 15,000 5,345 3,575 9,655 2,414 1,097 972 15,000 5,165 3,575 9,835 2,359 1,153 872 20,000 5,345 3,575 14,655 3,664 1,547 972 GROSS ANNUAL INCOME - Personal allowance - Net mortgage interest Taxable income Tex thereon Ni contributions 10,416 10,481 12,396 12,481 15,696 (-0.04) (-0.03) (-0.02) NET INCOME (% tax reduction) 15,761 Budget Labour 30,000 30,000 5,165 5,345 7,975 7,975 24,835 24,65 6,279 6,307 1,699 2,447 872 972 8udget Lebour 45,000 45,000 5,165 5,345 7,975 7,975 39,835 39,655 12,278 12,635 1,699 3,797 872 972 60,000 5,345 7,975 54,655 20,135 5,147 972 Tax thereon NI contributions Child benefit NET INCOME (% tax reduction) 22,930 22,210 31,830 29,540 40,930 (-6.73) (-17.56) (-26.55) SINGLE PERSON, 65-74 10,000 4,200 5,800 1,350 NO MORTGAGE Labour 15,000 3,950 11,050 2,763 10,000 4,350 5,650 **GROSS ANNUAL INCOME** 20,000 3,625 18,375 4,094 8,587 12,237 15,906 NET INCOME Budget 25,000 15,000 3,445 38,555 10,967 25,000 15,000 3,625 36,375 10,995 30,000 15,000 3,445 41,555 12,967 30,000 15,000 3,625 41,375 13,495 35,000 15,000 3,625 46,375 15,995 GROSS ANNUAL INCOME + Investment income - Personal allowance 3,445 46,555 14,967 29,033 28,005 32,033 31,505 35,039 (0.26) (4.07) (6.87) NET INCOME (% tax change) 34,005 SINGLE PERSON, OVER 75 10,000 4,370 5,630 1,308 10,000 4,410 5,590 1,398 15,000 4,010 10,990 2,748 GROSS ANNUAL INCOME 8,602 12,342 12,252 (3.39) NET INCOME 8.692 (% tax change) Budget Labour Budget Labour Budget NO MORTGAGE 30,000 30,000 35,000 15,000 15,000 15,000 3,445 3,625 3,445 41,555 41,375 46,555 12,967 13,495 14,967 15,000 3,625 48,375 15,995

29,033 29,005 32,033 31,505 35,033 (0.26) (4.07) (6.87) Figures compiled by KPMG Part Marwick.

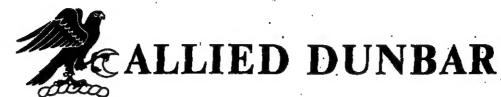
The following assumptions have been made: "Mortgage interest is paid under Miras and allocated equally, except where more beneficial allocations exist. "Retired married wives with state pension only. Husband's income reduced to take account of increase in wife's pension for 1992-3 (for comparison purposes). "Calculations rounded to nearest pound. "Class 1 National Insurance comparison (not commercial out). Tex and National Insurance changes are assumed for a full year.

(% tax change)

# Top unit trust awards-A to Z of winners



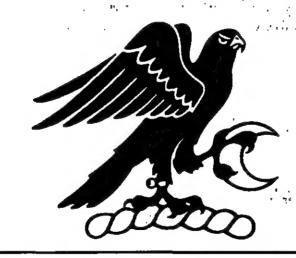
(Sunday Times UK Unit Trust Managers of the Year, 1991)



(Money Observer Premier Unit Trust Group, 1991)



(Micropal 1st place 5 year Unit Trust UK Equity General Sector)



# ALLIED DUNBAR

# PERSONAL FINANCIAL GUIDANCE

Allied Dunbar is the UK's largest unit-linked life assurance and pensions company.

We have a network of branches throughout the country and over

£9 billion funds under management.

If you would like to get in touch with one of our financial advisers to talk about investments, pensions, life assurance or mortgage services

- Call 0800 010700 and we will tell you the number of your nearest branch, or
  You'll find the number of your local
- branch in Yellow Pages, or

  If you already have an advisor

• If you already have an adviser, it may be appropriate to contact them.

Ban lifter and radio in with Sin

More groups parti

PAST PERFORMANCE IS NOT NECESSARILY A GUARANTEE OF FUTURE PERFORMANCE. ALLIED DUNBAR ASSURANCE PLC IS A MEMBER OF LAUTRO. ALLIED DUNBAR UNIT TRUSTS PLC IS A MEMBER OF LAUTRO AND IMRO.

MARTIN BEDDALL

# Ban lifted on TV and radio interviews with Sinn Fein

By EDWARD GORMAN, IRELAND CORRESPONDENT

THE ban on broadcasting interviews with republican and loyalist groups that openly support paramilitary activity has been lifted in the run up to the general election. For the next three and a

half weeks, Sinn Fein candidates and their supporters will be included in electionrelated broadcasts to argue their "armalite and ballot box" approach to politics.

During the campaign the regulations that keep Gerry Adams, the Sinn Fein president, and his closest colleagues off television and radio are lifted. However, the ban becomes operational the moment the polls close, so if Mr Adams holds his West Belfast seat, the public will not hear his victory speech in Belfast city hall.

Yesterday Sinn Fein's director of elections in North-

IRELAND: has been considerable confuern Ireland predicted that the restrictions, which also apply temporary lifting of the base? In ten other paramilitary and would provide the party with politically extreme organthe opportunity to make up any ground lost to it since the restrictions were introduced

in 1988. Jim Gibney, a member of Sinn Fein's national executive, said that the party was confident that it could increase its 11.4 per cent share of the nationalist vote in Northern Ireland and retain the seat held by Mr Adams...

We are confident that we can make up the ground over the next few weeks," Mr. Gibney said. "Our view going into this election is that our electorate is sound and dependable."

This is the first Westminster election fought since the han was introduced and there

# Majors take possession of a second-hand bus

JOHN Major seemed as wary as might any second-hand car buyer when his campaign "Battle Bus" was driven up to Tory headquarters in Smith Square yesterday for his in-spection. Along the bus's flank, in giant letters, ran the motto: "John Major, the best

Looking at the vehicle, the prime minister mused privately about its recent history: one careful lady owner, revoked licence forces reluctant sale. He walked around it. Away from the cameras, perhaps he kicked the tyres.

Then he and his wife Norma took a tentative step on board, turning briefly to wave to the media people. "Can you give a wave for the Evening Standard?" cried the Evening Standard's photographer.
"With how many fingers?"
came Mr Major's obediently
smiling reply, "With how
many fingers?" presumably
being what media-trained being what media-trained politicians say instead of

When the cameras had had their fill of fingers, Mr Major leant down to Norma, standing on the step below, hugged her shoulders affectionately and with the words, "Come on, in you come," steered her into their new mobile home,

as if they had just said cheerio to dinner guests.

However, once inside the armour-plated Plaxton Duple coach, Mr Major seemed too excited to think of filling the hot water bottles and making the cocoa. "It's an astonishing 'Battle Bus' ... Every-thing you could want on the move and more ... You can even stand up in it without stooping! ... It's a bit special,

On board are computers.

telephones and fax machines. The bus even has thick grey carpet up the walls, which gives it the feel of a padded security cell. Nobody seemed. to know if this feature was installed by the previous owner or was part of the latest refurbishment. There is a kitchenette at the back, which goes some way towards explaining why the couple had spent the morning shopping in the market town of St Ives in Mr Major's Huntingdon

constituency.

They had filled their baskets with rump steak, three pork chops, a pound of pig's liver, dried apricots, smoked salmon and a helping of soft about the importance of fam-

sion about when precisely the isations in the province, were The BBC in Belfast and

Sinn Fein both assumed that the restrictions ended at midnight last night after the dissolution of Parliament, and Sinn Fein has delayed its first main press conference until tomorrow. Ulster Television has already run election interviews with Sinn Fein representatives believing correctly. as the Home Office confirmed yesterday, that the ban ended as soon as the election was called last Wednesday.

Although the restrictions have been lifted, Sinn Fein and the other ten organisations are still excluded from making general state-ments that have no direct relevance to the election.

Critics of the legislation, which is likely to be scrapped if a Labour government takes office, say that it is absurd to lift the restrictions just when, they could be most effective. The Home Office said that the regulations ensured that all legitimate candidates had an equal right to campaign during the special circum-stances of a general election. "If they are recognised as a legitimate political party,

which Sinn Fein are, then Tower Hamlets council, they obviously have the right to campaign during that time," an official said.

The ban was introduced in 1988 after a review of security following an IRA attack at Ballygawiey. Co Tyrone, in which eight soldiers were killed as they returned to their barracks at Omagh. Margaret Thatcher cut short her holiday and ordered a review of security, which produced the broadcasting ban aimed at denying Sinn Fein and its supporters the oxygen of publicity.

It was strongly criticised by

opposition politicans but sources in the government say that the ban has been a resounding success in keep-ing Sinn Fein off television. Privately, Sinn Fein has admitted that in the first roes. Perhaps it was a quiet years of the ban enquiries message to the electorate from all British broadcasting companies dropped by 75 per

# Culture change in heart of **East End**

DEEP in the heart of Stepney, under the shadow of the Docklands light railway, a plaque on the corner of Ca-ble Street records the spot where, on a Sunday in October 1936, the Metropolitan police commissioner con-fronted Sir Oswald Mosley and 4,000 marching Black-shirts and told them to go home.

Were Sir Oswald to revisit the spot today, he would face overwhelming evidence that his anti-semitic, racist crusade had been an abject

Estimates suggest that nearly one third of the votes in the constituency of Bethnal Green and Stepney where Peter Shore, the sitting tenant of 28 years, opened his election cam-paign last night, belong to the burgeoning Bangladeshi community who have made this rundown working class area situated on the east ern fringes of the City their

Although comfortably ensconced with a majority of 5,284. Shore has seen a slow decline in the Labour vote. For an alien being, the Con-servative candidate Lady Olga Maitland made a respectable showing in 1987 with 6,000 votes, but the true challengers are the Liberal Democrats, who increased their vote last time by 1.4 per cent, a modest improvement but very much against the national

which covers the constituen-

STEPNEY Constituency profile by Alan Hamilton

Support role: stepping out in Stepney, where a third of votes will come from the Bangladeshi community

cy and the neighbouring one of Bow and Poplar, has been firmly under Liberal-Democrat control since 1986, with 29 councillors to Labour's

There are no Conserva tives at all, not even from the wards encompassing the Porsche-infested Docklands housing developments, which are still responsible

for returning Labour councillors.

Old animosities still lurk beneath the bright, bland, middle-of-the-road surface. In 1983 the National Front put up a candidate who attracted 800 votes; they did not contest the seat in 1987. Last year Shore survived a Militant-inspired attempt to deselect him in favour of

Phil Maxwell, left-wing leader of the council's Labour group, allegedly because of Shore's support for the Gulf war.

Shore seems assured of retaining his seat but Jeremy Shaw, the Lib-Dem candi date who took nearly one third of the vote in 1987, will probably again come a re-spectable second. Tower

Hamlets is almost the only area of inner London to be experiencing a population increase, mainly because of the growing Bangladeshi community, and it is to them the the Lib-Dems largely look for support.

They come from an enterprise culture; they are not automatic Labour fodder." Mr Shaw said yesterday.

# Party comes to the aid of almost all

THE Conservative party at Westminster is the party that nearly everybody leaves with a

Of the 57 Tory MPs who eft the Commons for the last time yesterday, who included some "early leavers", 27 had been ministers at some stage of their career. Twenty-two had a mark of special distinction as privy counsellors, giving them the right to be addressed as the right honourable X.

Prime ministers have another kind of patronage to dispense, too. Tory MPs are ivided traditionally into those seeking to become ministers quickly and those hoping to become knights slowly. That may be something of a simplification (some become both), but a look at the 57 Tories who are leaving the Commons does offer supporting evidence.

No fewer than 33 of the departing are taking knighthoods with them. Another 11 (Sir Ian Gilmour, Sir Geoffrey Howe, Nigel Lawson, John Moore, Cecil Parkinson, Nicholas Ridley, Norman Tebbit, Margaret Thatcher, Peter Walker, John Wakeham and George Younger) are former members of the cabinet who can expect an alternative seat on the red leather benches of the House of Lords.

estimate as a force in British politics the power of patronage enjoyed by a prime minisHONOURS

hoods at the rate of about one a month on average. Between 1951 and 1964 nearly a third of Tory MPs collected some kind of honour.

Although Harold Wilson, the Labour prime minister, will be associated for ever with the famous "lavender notepaper" dissolution honours list he was something of a reformer, bestowing only five knighthoods in 1966-70. In the Heath years, there were a mere eight knighthoods for Tory MPs, a factor,

ieit, in nis 1975 fail

In the second Wilson term there were only two knighthoods, one a Tory, and Jim Callaghan had little to do with the business of political honours, apart from the injoke of making left-winger Judith Hart, never his favourite colleague, a dame in his resignation list. Having been overseas development minister, she called it a tribute to the Third World. Mrs Thatcher restored the tradition of political honours in all its finery, notably when she made viscounts of George Thomas (Lord Tonypandy) and of Willie Whitelaw (the

less society, John Major has continued the Tory tradition with another 11 knighthoods since the lady's departure,

knight of Patrick Duffy, the Nato stalwart, too. As a former whip, Mr Major is aware how useful honours can be as a tool of party management. Intriguingly, he has given a knighthood to Robin Max-

even if he did make a Labour

well-Hyslop, the Tiverton Tory said to have refused one under Mrs Thatcher. That leaves only Norman Mis-campbell, the retiring MP for Blackpool North, as that rare beast, a Tory MP known to have refused a knighthood. Mr Major has continued the Thatcher practice of in-

knighthoods for Tory MPs in each new year and birthday honours list. Some collect their handles for long and worthy service. In general, knighthoods are not given to ministers and certainly not to those who have become privy counsellors, a distinction particularly prized among parliamentarians, not least because the Speaker gives them precedence in debates. But a favoured few acquire both distinctions, such as Rhodes Boyson, the individualistic right winger, and Peter Morrison, Mrs Thatcher's former PPS, both being former ministers as well.

Normally it is only senior or middle-rank ministers who become privy counsellors. Mrs Thatcher occasionally softened the blow of an expected promotion to cabinet

which did not materialise with elevation to the Privy Council. But sometimes the distinction goes to a distinguished backbencher (Sir William Clark) or to a deputy speaker (Sir Paul Dean). Knighthoods are occasion-

ally handed out as a consolation prize when ministers cease to be ministers without rising to cabinet level. Among those who come into that category are Sir Giles Shaw, Sir David Mitchell and Sir John Stanley. But in most cases they are a

reward for backbench slogthe stronger are your chances of collecting an honour. Mrs Thatcher worked through the previous intakes and was well into the 1974 intake of Tory MPs before she left. Only three Conservative

MPs who entered the House before 1970 are still neither ministers nor knights. But, apart from Mr Miscampbell, Peter Griffiths has broken Commons service and Sir Anthony Meyer is a baronet. Just 30 of those who entered the Commons between then and 1979 have yet to make it either to the front bench or to the palace. On this evidence, Tory MPs elected on April 9.

if they stay in the Commons long, will have a 60 per cent chance of becoming a minister and a 72 per cent chance of becoming a frontbencher or a knight

# Libel cash for Tory candidate

A Conservative MP is to receive £15,000 libel damages from his Labour rival over allegations in a leaflet about his links with Iraq.

The two candidates contesting the Hayes and Harlington seat in west London, doors of the High Court yesterday. John McDonnell, for Labour, agreed to pay the damages and £100,000 costs after apologising lawyers to Terry Dicks, the Tory candidate.

The offending allegations were published in January last year just before the allied offensive against Irag in the Gulf War and were circulated in the constituency.

Mr McDonnell said that he would have to sell his home to meet the damages and costs. Mr Dicks said: "I am delighted my name has been cleared and that justice has

#### SNP attacks 'tartan Tories'

The Scottish National party launched its election cam-paign with a claim that Labour were no more than "tartan Tories" trying to please voters in the south of England and the City of London.

In contrast, the Scots could win independence within a matter of months if they voted for the nationalists. Alex Salmond, the SNP leader, said: "The SNP is fighting not just for political freedom for Scotland but for economic freedom for Scots."

#### Office break-ins

A Scotland Yard enquiry into break-ins at Liberal Democrat offices has found no evidence of any political dirty tricks, the police have said.

#### Bookies' choice

The Tories are 8-11 favourites with William Hill to win the general election. Hill offers: Labour at even money, with the Liberal Democrats at 250-1; it offers 10-11 on the chances of a hung parliament.

#### Welsh claim

Welsh nationalists launched their campaign today with a claim that renewed Scottish demands for constitutional reform would benefit the devolution cause in Wales.

#### Agent quits

The nuctions within the Winchester Conservative association took a new twist yesterday with a report that Pat Phillips, the party's local agent, had resigned in a huff after being rebuked for allowing an article by John Browne, the deselected MP. to be published.

# Pressure groups join scramble

By Alison Roberts and Simon Tait

FIVE pressure groups published their own manifestos esterday in an attempt to influence politicians and mark out territory in a new government. Proposed reforms ranged from giving 16year-olds the vote to the introduction of a housing programme creating

250,000 new homes. The Children's Legal Centre is fighting for wideranging rights for the under-18s. Its manifesto proposes greater participatory rights for children in the running of schools, provision of welfare benefits and housing rights for 16-year-olds. These children should also be given the vote, according to the mani-festo — a radical reform already part of Liberal Democrat policy.

The Housing Association calls for one million new homes by the year 2000. Chris Baglinton, spokesman, said that the manifesto would draw political attention, but needed to attract money.

Pre-election priorities from the National Campaign for the Arts included large

Very often in opposition

ence of government have a

dominant role in making

Unless Scots achieve in-

dependence at this election.

our steel industry will be

destroyed, the Highlands

turned into the world's

nuclear laundry, and we

will have no say in the vital

European decisions which

Margaret Ewing. SNP par-liamentary leader, at the SNP

campaign launch in Edinburgh

The first aim of the Liberal

Democrat manifesto is

clear - to break free from

the past and to change Britain for good.

Paddy Ashdown at the launch of the Liberal Democrat campaigh

will affect our future.

the poli tax.

#### LOBBIES changes in the national cur-

riculum to accommodate more arts subjects and a higher level of state investment in libraries. The group is stak-ing a claim to national lottery revenue and demanding that it be spent on theatres, the belief that "The cultural life of a nation is as important as its health, defence or economy".

The campaign backet up its manifesto with a survey which showed that two thirds of candidates believed that the arts in their constituencies were facing financial difficul-ty. Only 20 per cent of Conservatives thought so, against 81 Labour and 64 Liberal Democrats.

Gingerbread, the association for lone parents. launched its manifesto with a representative from each parin attendance. Glenda Jackson for the Labour party spoke of her own experience as a single parent.

Mary Honeywell, chief ex-ecutive, said: "This election; has shown that there is much more concern about people

CAMPAIGN QUOTES OF THE DAY There will be no hole in my people who have no experilife. It is already full up with so many other things. Margaret Thatcheron her way to the Commons for the last time

policy and when they get into office they find that the Anything Labour says policies simply do not work. about reducing people's taxes should be taken with a The Tories found that with lorry-load of Siberian salt. Denis Healey on BBC Breakfast

> It is the economics of Disneyland and when it comes to taxes, they're now the high-taxing party.
>
> Kenneth Baker on the Liberal
>
> Democrat manifesto

Chris Patten

We have taken a lot of money on Labour today. Bookmakers City Index on mak-ing Labour favourite for the first time in the election campaign

Every employee earning under £22,000 will gain from my new budget.

John Smith

A vote for Sinn Fein is a vote for peace.

government to take notice of what we think they should do for lone parents. The proposals included increased and index-linked

living in poverty. We want the

child benefit and better care and equal rights for children from one-parent families. The Civil Servants' Union

relaunched the campaign to restore trade union rights to staff at GCHQ in Cheltenham, pledging a large recruitment drive. Hugh Lanning, spokesman, said: "During the election campaign parliamentary candidates in constituencies across the country." will be pressed to state their

Other lobbying groups have compiled lists of questions for members of the public to ask their local candidates. The World Wide Fund for Nature, which pub-lished its manifesto a month ago, has produced a quiz for prospective MPs, designed to establish green credentials. Age Concern has done the same in an effort to ensure older people have the information they need to vote.

one childless and the other a father of four daughters). For all his talk of the class-Nobody should ever under-

ter. Including her dissolution honours list, Mrs Thatcher made knights or dames of 105 Tory MPs between 1979 and 1990. Some have suggested that Mrs Thatcher overdid the largesse. If she had created rather fewer knights, the argument goes, there would have been more looking to her for future re-ward and not so many in the leadership contest feeling they had nothing to lose by her departure. Haroid Macmillan handed

out peerages and knight-



Departing: Sir Geoffrey Howe, Margaret Thatcher and Sir Ian Gilmour

VOX POP by Peter Barnard

# Superstar reappears — in his own good time

One of the privileges associated with being a member of the electorate is that every four or five years great men come before us to be judged. Yea even unto our living rooms do they come, sometimes with warning sometimes without. Yesterday's superstar arrived

with due warning but with only a vague hint from his campaign managers as to the precise hour. Therefore it was necessary for those who wished to get a good seat to be spick and span by 6.30am, although we could be fairly sure the star would not precede the warm-up acts. We were right. Sir Robin Day appeared on BBC Breakfast News at just after 8.30. Until then, we had to be content with bit part players, much like sitting in the Hammersmith Odeon listening to one-chord merchants while waiting for the Rolling Stones

to get out of bed. Not that "Fisherman Jack" and

"Gardener Jack" were devoid of interest. These two turned out to be one, namely Dr Jack Cunningham, Labour's campaign boss, the man who is said to have attended a charm school only in order to shout ridicule through the windows.

We saw Jack in fishing gear and Jack in gardening gear, while the voice-over told us that these shots were part of Labour's public relations campaign. This is called having your cake and eating it: here's a bit of videotape while we wait for Sir Pobin and we was know it is a Sir Robin and, yes, we know it is a public relations stunt but we are showing it anyway.

Once that was over, we poured some more tea, ready to toast Sir Robin. We got John Prescott. Labour's transport spokesman, among others, in an item about MPs clearing out their rooms at the Commons. Videotape of bookshelf, pair of hands clearing out same. Cut to Mr Prescott, who is asked if he expects to be back: "No, I'm going over to Marsham Street as secretary of state." Hope equals expectation minus experience. By the same token, perhaps Dr Cunningham is angling, so to speak, for

t last we got Sir Robin. Alas, A'twas only a trail. Just before eight, he appeared to announce himself as "your humble servant" and to say that he would be with us at 8.30 or so, with a panel of elder statesmen "combining experience and elegance, wit and wisdom".

I leave you to decide whether this is over-selling Norman Tebbit, Lord (formerly Woy) Jenkins and Denis Healey, not to mention which epi-thet applies to whom. One clue: The Wit of Norman Tebbit is but a slim volume. This panel is to gather on Breakfast News every Monday,

the campaign. Very good of them, but they might as well be Kermit the Frog. Edd the Duck and Fire-man Sam for all that the average viewer cares: Sir Robin is the main He is as he ever was: bow-tied. grumpy, twinkly, incisive: "Answer my question if you'd be so good."

Mr Healey, one-time savager of

dead sheep, was his sole equal:

Wednesday and Friday throughout

"You weren't listening were you Robin: I said exactly the opposite." In which phrase Mr Healey summarised the entire election campaign, certainly the television one. "Balance" is the word: three weeks of one politician saying one thing followed by another saying exactly the opposite. In this context, Sir Robin Day and even Gardener Jack are welcome relief to the couch potato, whose only dictum can be: lie back and enjoy it.

will tell you branch. of fyour local

stact them.

MINER OF LAW 22 19

adviser. il

# Ashdown unveils charter for change

# Party warns of a nation left behind

THE party manifesto "does not promise good times around the corner", according to its preamble. "If you do not want Britain to stay the same then you probably won't like this manifesto," it asserts.

Britain has a clear choice at this election. We stay much as we are, in the same old muddle, with difficult decisions postponed.

"Our failure to adjust to the real world will then become ever more serious. We will lag further behind in creating and sharing wealth. More and more people will lose their jobs and home. Our environment will go on dete-riorating. Our public services, already second rate, will become even worse.

"We shall fail to be the best out of the European Community, because our leaders continue to be afraid to tell us that shared success in the community means sharing sovereignty too. Our system of politics will continue to foster confrontation and short-term thinking, and exclude ordi-nary citizens from the business of government.

The Liberal manifesto denounces, above all, Britain's voting system. Forty years of failure are the result not only of misjudged policies from both Conservative and Lab-our governments. Even more crucially, they are the product of an outdated political sys-tem which has consistently sacrificed the long term to the short term and abandoned

principles for expediency." On the economy, the Liberal Democrats say: know the free market is the best guarantee of responsive-ness to choice and change. But we believe the market should be our servant not our master. So we see the role of government as crucial in making the market work properly, by creating the conditions for success, promoting competition, breaking up monopolies and spreading information. And govern-ment has to be ready to make the investments which private enterprise will not, whether in transport, education or public works." The Liberal Dem-

uncompromisingly internationalist. We have long been committed Europeans." The manifesto proposes key measures which the Liberal party

# MANIFESTO PLEDGE

believes "must be taken straight away to break the cycle of Britain's decline".

"British political institutions need thoroughgoing re-form, stable and represent-arive government, elected parliaments in Scotland and Wales, decentralisation of power to the English regions and to local government, freeof Rights. We will introduce fair voting; votes by propor-tional representation for Parliamentary elections."

The economy needs new impetus not a tax cut. We will immediately introduce an emergency programme of investment in the infrastructure and in public works in order to get companies and people back to work, thus reducing unemployment by 600,000 over the next two years.

☐ "Lower inflation and a stable climate for industry to plan and prosper will lead to long term prosperity. We will give the Bank of England long term responsibility for monetary policy, with a re-quirement to promote price stability. We will put the pound into the narrow band of the European Exchange

☐ "Environmental priorities must be built into all economic decision making, ensuring that economic success goes hand in hand with environmental responsibility. ☐ "The skills and capabilties

of the British people must be adequate to meet the chal-lenges of the new century. We will increase investment in education by £2 billion, funding this by an increase of 1p on income tax.

"Older people deserve greater security. We will pro-tect private pensions, and in-crease the basic state pension, making it payable as of right without means testing. ☐ "Britain's future must be safeguarded by active mem-bership of a European Community which is united and cisions are taken as closely to

the people as possible. We will take decisive steps towards the economic and monetary union of a democratic



Eye to eye: Paddy Ashdown (right) and Des Wilson, Lib Dem campaign director, conferring at the manifesto launch vesterday

# Investment 'will create 600,000 jobs'

THE Liberal Democrat manilesto promises a 600,000 cut in unemployment over two years through an emergency ogramme of investment to end the recession.

The manifesto says the new impetus the economy needs will only be achieved through new investment. "But Liberal Democrats also recognise Britain's long term needs. We are committed to the free market, to free trade and to the creation of a competitive and enterprising economy. We do not believe it is government's job to run business people do that much better.

"Our long term aim is to shift the burden of taxation away from the things the country needs more of - income, savings and value added - and on to the things we want less of, such as pollution and resource depletion."

Liberal Democrats will introduce an emergency programme of investment to end the slump. A major programme of public capital investment will be funded by reversing the Conservatives' tax cut logether with a pru-dent increase in borrowing.

ECONOMY This, combined with a freeze in investment rates and new investment in education to increase the nation's skills,

will kick-start recovery and

create jobs.

☐ The party will reduce un-employment by at least 600,000 over two years through its emergency investment programme. Spending will be increased on public transport, housing, hospitals and schools, on energy efficiency and conservation projects and on education and

Support will be provided for transport infrastructure, including a dedicated high-speed rail link from the Channel tunnel to connect with the major routes to the north and west, and the extension of electrification throughout the country. The expansion of airports outside the southeast will be encouraged. ☐ Business rates will be

☐ A training incentive will be created for firms through the introduction of a levy equal to 2 per cent of payroll, from

which they would deduct their expenditure on training. The Liberal Democrats say: "We will require employers to release their employees aged under 19 for a minimum of two days a week further education and/or training for nationally recognised qualifications."

On investment in local economies, the party says: We will set up and fund new local enterprise agencies."

Investment in research will see an immediate increase in

the government's science budget to 0.35 per cent of GDP. A climate of enterprise and competition is vital if British industry and products are to compete effectively in The Liberal Democrats

Stimulate competition, taking tough action against monopolies, mergers and financial raids. The Monopolies and Mergers Commission will be combined with the Office of Fair Trading and made independent of government. A Restrictive Practices Act will be introduced to penalise anti-com-petitive behaviour and end price-fixing by cartels.

Break up the monopoly providers of services such as

British Telecom and British Gas and permit access by private operators to the British Rail track network. The coal industry will be liberalised by transferring ownership of coal reserves to the Crown and issuing licences to operate the pits. ☐ Promote consumer rights through greater powers for watchdogs and trading stan-

dards officers. ☐ Encourage decentralised wage bargaining through plans to spread employee

ownership.
The Liberal Democrats say: Government needs to provide an immediate impetus to get the economy moving. But long-term private investment in the production of highquality tradeable goods and services is essential for longterm success

"This will only be possible if we encourage a climate of investment, enterprise and The party would:

# will have to pay a high price BRITAIN will become a lead-

**Polluters** 

er and not a laggard in facing the environmental challenge with penalties for the polluters and rewards for the conservers, according to a pledge in the Liberal Democrats

Taxation would also be shifted from the things people want more of, such as income and savings, to those people want less of such as pollution and depletion of resources. The main aim is to build a society which does not create

#### ENVIRONMENT

wealth at the expense of the

Protecting Britain's heritage would be achieved with countryside protection poli-cies for national parks, heritage coasts, areas of outstanding natural beauty and sites of special scientific interest. More national parks would be created.

Agreements to manage the countryside would be encouraged between landowners and local authorities. Plan-ning laws would be altered to protect the natural environment. In the cities, public transport would be improved and pedestrian and cycling schemes promoted to reduce traffic conjestion.

The party would promote

better management of waste with grants for recycling schemes and regulations on the use of packaging materi-

An animal protection commission would enforce and recommend changes in the law to improve standards of animal protection. Unacceptable forms of factory farming and battery cages would be phased out and a dog registration scheme would be in-troduced, while experiments on live animals would be restricted. Hunting with hounds, while opposed, is considered a matter for individual MPs.

The party promises a 30 per cent cut in carbon dioxide issions by 2005 and a ban on CFCs and halons by 1994. Factories and power stations would have licences setting a ceiling on emission of

The party would support a community wide energy tax related to the levels of carbon dioxide emitted, and invest in energy conservation and efficiency setting standards for all homes offices and factories. Nuclear power stations would be phased out.

# Education system could be world class by year 2000

A WORLD class education system would be established in Britain by the year 2000 under proposals aimed at raising educational standards and putting education at the heart of the

The first of these goals would be achieved by creating a single department of education and training. A national qualifications council would be set up to coordinate a single system of academic and vocational courses for 14 to 19-yearolds, and a new higher educa-tion standards council.

A fully independent education and training inspectorate would report on the entire range of public and private provision from pre-school education to universities. Authorities would be re-

SKILLS & PEOPLE quired to guarantee a suitable

place, with proper support, for every child in education and training up to the age of 19. The assisted places scheme for independent schools would be phased out without affecting those already in it and the money saved would be turned over to state schools.

Two years pre-school education would be guaranteed for every child with a choice of provision. Every pupil would get a national record of achievement to document their progress, replacing the current standard assessment tasks. Class sizes would be reduced to a maximum of 30.

A simpler, more flexible national curriculum would develop out of a modular

credit-based course and examination structure for 14 to 19-year-olds, who would all have personal tutors and careers advice. All 16 to 19year-olds in work would be given the equivalent of two days a week education or training.

Every local education authority would run a special education-needs service with its own budget. Every citizen would be entitled to training or education at a time of their choice during their adult

The number of students in higher education would be increased to two million by the year 2000. Courses would be made more flexible with the availability of a diploma after the equivalent of two years and the option of a further year or two leading to a degree. Guarantees on high-quality health care would be ensured by annual real increases in Ith service funding with increased spending in priority areas, including health promotion and the removal of charges for dental and eye

Decent affordable housing in both the private and public sectors would be encouraged by the introduction of housing cost relief, weighted towards those most in need and available to house buyers and renters. This would replace mortgage tax relief for future

home buyers.

House building and renovation would be boosted by relaxing controls on local authority capital receipts, especially for new council building.

private sectors. Income support would be paid to claimants in advance to try to reduce homelessness.

Crime statistics would be reduced by creating safer communities with the help of local authorities, putting more police officers on the beat and reforming the criminal justice system to increase public confidence. Conditions inside prisons would be radically reformed.

Changes in the tax and social security system would include immediate improvements in child benefit, income support and the abolition of the minimum poll tax level. State pensions would be increased and a comprehensive disability income scheme introduced.

# Ashdown pledges PR, Lords reform and bill of rights

☐ Reform taxation to in-

☐ Encourage a long term ap-

proach to private investment, reversing the burden of proof

for acquisitions away from

the target company towards

the predator and requiring

companies to ballot their shareholders on bid plans.

☐ Encourage small businesses and the self-employed. This

will include relieving the ad-

ministrative burden on small businesses, legislating to make interest payable on

☐ Encourage flexibility in

working patterns, including part-time and flexi-time

☐ Legislate to establish the

right of employee share own-

To create long-term pros-perity, an operationally inde-pendent Bank of England

will be established, sterling

will be moved to the narrow

band of the European Ex-

change Rate Mechanism.

and a savings target set for

the nation. A draft budget

will be published four months

before the final version to promote discussion of policy.

ership in his company.

overdue debt.

THE central slogan of the Liberal Democrat manifesto not subjecthood". Propor-tional representation, a fixed four-year parliamentary term and reform of the Lords are

Other pledges include home rule for Scotland and Wales, local government re-forms, a bill of rights and a written constitution.

The first-past-the-post sys-tem is attacked as unfair, unstable and divisive. Proportional representation (PR). or fair voting as it is described in the document, would remove the present system and make government by a minority of lected members an impossibility. PR would be intro-duced at local, national and European levels. The manifesto proposes a single transferable vote, by which electors cast their votes in multi-member constituencies based on natural communiti

Parliaments would be fixed at four years with a pre-select-ed date for the next election except in the even of an explicit vote of no confidence in the government.

The House of Lords would be retained, but as an elected senate in the main with the power to delay legislation other than money bills for up to two years. Commons select commit-

tees would have greater powers and backbench and opposition members would receive increased financial and civil service support. The quality of legislation would be improved by establishing prelegislative committees and better scrutiny of delegated legislation. Debates would be improved by allocating time for business more fairly. timetabling committee sessions of bills and ending Parliament's late-night sittings.

CONSTITUTION People" the manifesto

pledges the introduction of home rule for Scotland and Wales with the immediate creation of a Scottish parliament and Welsh senedd. Local government would

get greater independence and regional governments would be set up throughout Eng-land with a strategic author-ity for London. Powers for economic development, housing, health, social services, roads, planning and public transport would be decen-

tralised to those bodies. Strengthening local gov-ernment would include the abolition of the poll tax, cancellation of the incoming council tax and the introduction of a local income tax collected by the Inland Revenue. The uniform business rate would be replaced with site value rating based on land values (with exemption for agricultural land and domestic properties).

Local government will be reformed with the main local councils reshaped into a unitary system based on natural communities and the wishes of local people. The authorities will have greater responsibilities over education, health and planning. Authorities will be given a "general power of competence" that will allow them to carry out any local action that does not duplicate the work of other public bod-

ies or break the law. The formation of a full network of community, parish, town or neighbourhood councils will ensure that local government is brought nearer to the people. All tiers of regional and local govern-ment will publish a "Charter of Services" giving citizens clear rights to standards of service, and remedies if they are not met

As part of its provisions for Under the heading of en-"Bringing power to the suring citizens' rights and op-

portunities, the document pledges the introduction of a freedom of information Act ernment and other authorities to justify secrecy. Trade union bans such as the one at GCHQ would be reversed and legislation would be introduced to give indviduals access to their personal files held by public or private

A bill of rights would be introduced as the end of a process beginning with the immediate incorporation of the European convention on Kingdom law. A commission would help people to bring proceedings under the bill and recommend changes to existing law.

The bill, when introduced, will guarantee effective pro-tection against discrimation on the grounds of gender, race, age, disability, religion or sexual orientation.

Women will get a better deal in the Commons under manifesto proposals for PR and improved parliamentary conditions. Government appointments will be geared to feature a fair representaion of women on public bodies.

A justice ministry will be established to separate re-sponsibility for civil liberties and justice from that for order and security. Judges will be appointed by a judicial services commission.

A written constituion. based on the proposed bill of rights, will be adopted and enforced by a supreme court. On Northern Ireland, the manifesto says that Unionist and nationalist traditions are valid and legitimate. The Anglo-Irish agreement would be maintained until cross-party talks produced an improved agreement to replace it. The Diplock courts would be reformed so that three judges would preside over non-jury

# European federalism sought as the way forward

A FULLY integrated Europe with shared sovereignty and pooled power is essential if the Liberal Democrats are to achieve their other goals.

Claiming the ground as the most pro-European of the three main parties, their manifesto demands economic and monetary union and a single currency. They maintain that such an arrangement will promote their aims for the economy, the environment and for national security. They believe they can create a "citizens' Europe in which power lies as close to the citizen as possible".

The party promises to cancel the opt-out clauses negotiated at Maastricht, which are seen as leaving Britain trailing far behind the rest of Europe. As a "full and enthusiastic member of Europe they would use Britain's sixmonth tenure of the presidency of the EC's Council of Ministers to tackle a series of tasks — "building a prosper-ous and integrated economy; correcting the democratic deficit, making Europe work for its citizens, not its institutions; widening the commu-

nity's membership; and helping to create a peaceful and stable world order." The manifesto outlines a new Europe as a federal community. "For us, federalism means decentralisation; passing powers down more than passing them up." Setting up regional parliaments for Scotland, England and

Wales would go hand in hand

with such a practice. Priorities include the creation of an independent European central bank and a single currrency, renouncing Britain's opt-out of the social chaner and the setting up of minimum standards of health and safety and employee rights, while leaving individual governments to decide how to meet them. There would also be reform of the common agricultural policy "from inefficient price support mechanism to market prices and direct support for farmers' incomes".

At present the Lib-Dems believe the EC structure gives too much weight to the Council of Ministers at the expense of both the European parliament and, to them, more importantly, the individual. "Further moves to European union, and enlargement. must depend on the institutions of the EC becoming truly democratic." To that end they propose that there is a clear definition of the rights

of the European citizen. They also wish to see the introduction of proportional representation for the 1994 British elections to the European parliament. "The British citizen must no longer be denied the fair voting systems enjoyed by the citizens of every other European country."

They also wish to invest in

the European parliament the

power to confirm or deny the

council's nominee as presi-

exercise the same power over the choice of commissioners. When passing law, the

dent of the commission, and

council should meet in public and the party would argue to extend majority voting in the council to cover all areas of policy other than constitutional and crucial security matters. Scrutiny of ministers' actions in Europe would be provided by a new Europe committee of the House of Commons, with a similar role for the House of Lords as reformed by the Lib-Dems.

New member countries would be encouraged and welcomed; firstly members of the European Free Trade Association and then, when ready, the new democracies of Central and Eastern Europe. The manifesto outlines how

the Gulf war illustrated the

need for stronger and more

effective world institutions ca-

pable of upholding interna-

tional law. "Britain must

ensure that the community

plays a pivotal role in the

construction of a new security order in Europe following the democratisation of Eastern and Central Europe." A common approach to defence procurement with the

gradual integration of the member nations' armed forces under joint military command would be the aim, with the cost of collective security shared more equally. Reform in Eastern and Central Europe would be promoted by generous economic assistance, and would provide the Commonwealth of Independent States with military resources to shift food and supplies and the technical assistance to dismantle nuclear

A minimum independent nuclear deterrent would be retained, but they believe the increase of firepower represented by Trident to be "unnecessary and unhelpful", and would restrict the warheads to no more than that currently deployed on the PoPolluter

of rights

Who delivers the highest rates on £10,000 these days! ne postman.

#### CapitalBond Direct. High interest through the post.

The electricity bill. The gas bill. The telephone bill. Instead of your postman only delivering you bad news in the morning, wouldn't you prefer to see him bring you some good news for a change?

Then it's time you considered Nationwide's CapitalBond Direct. This is a limited issue two year

Amount to be invested

TL 17/3/92

bond which can only be operated

through the post. And as you would expect from the nation's building society, the interest it offers is absolutely first class. In fact, if you have a minimum of £10,000 to invest, we'll currently pay you our highest rate of 12.30% gross p.a. (9.23% net p.a.).

As if this isn't quite enough to bring a smile to your face over the breakfast table, we guarantee to pay you a particularly generous 3.00% gross p.a. above our variable £1 gross CashBuilder rate, no matter what should happen to the economy during the life of the bond.

And provided that you're able

to maintain the minimum balance, you can withdraw your money in the second year with only 30 days' loss of interest on the amount you decide to take out.

So open a CapitalBond Direct account. Then you'll see that the best interest rates these days are to be found on your doormat.

Return to Nationwide, Banking and Savings Division (Dept. D), Freepost, PO Box 74, Princes Street, Swindon, SN1 2BR. I/We enclose a cheque payable to Nationwide CapitalBond Direct. If you require more information or details on joint accounts tick the box or telephone 0793 694465. I/We declare that I/We agree to be bound by the terms and conditions of the Bond and the rules of the Society. Copies are available on request from the above address. If you require interest to be paid into another account please give written details. CapitalBond Direct is only available through the post, not through our branches

The Nation's Building Society

# Poland's man of the people rejects West's economic cures



Walesa: spurns label

WESTERN policy towards Central and Eastern Europe is on the wrong track, according to President Walesa of Poland. He told The Times that the West prescribed rigid and unrealistic programmes for the broken economies of

Mr Walesa also attacked the West for pigeon-holing him and President Yeltsin of Russia as authoritarian politicians. His sensitivity to criticism is partly due to the difficult choices facing Poland and the rest of the old Soviet bloc. In Poland, there is a clear split between those politicians who want to push hard with a Thatcher-style plan for a fully-fledged mar-ket, and those fincluding Jan Olszewski, the prime minister) who want a "Christian social market economy", with protection for domestic manufacturers and farmers. are right." The president,

President Walesa, in an interview with Roger Boyes in Warsaw, accuses the West of an unrealistic view of the route from communism to a market economy

The first course, favoured by the International Monetary Fund and other Western lenders, would, it seems, reuire a form of benign authoritarian leadership. The second, softer option carries the risk of hyperinflation as money is pumped into the economy. "We are not doing a U-turn," Mr Walesa said at the Belvedere palace, his offi-cial residence. "But neither do we want all sorts of trash flowing into our country from the West. We want to produce things ourselves. If the West understands this as discarding market reform, then they

who at first supported shocktherapy reforms, now appears more reconciled to the government programme.

The government wants to boost exports and investment, but also release more money into the economy to encourage small and medium-sized business. Mr Walesa said: "In the West too many things are being made and too few are being bought. In the postcommunist societies, production must not be limited but rather expanded."

The IMF had got it wrong. If Poland seemed to be in a state of drift it was "because the programme suggested by

Polish solutions and needs. It's simply incorrect". Mr Walesa argued that the

West should be more imaginative in its approach to the post-communist societies. For example, both he and Mr Yeltsin were frequently called authoritarian by Western commentators. That, said Mr Walesa, was a fundamental misunderstanding. "Both Yeltsin and myself have to say tough words to our executives," he admitted. But in a society in flux there was also a confusion of roles. "You in England have inherited a system but we're in the course of building ours. A builder is sometimes a planner, and sometimes somebody who puts the actual bricks into

place." It was thus premature

to talk about the traditional

division of governing and leg-

islative powers in the East.

create a sentiment for reform has called for a referendum on presidential powers and has been making a whirlwind tour of Polish newspaper offices to ensure that journalists are on his side. The aim is to jump over the heads of parliament - the government is shaky and, six months after the elections, has yet to present a budget - and to mobilise the Poles.

Mr Walesa's priority is to

Mr Walesa believes that the political class is out of touch with the feelings of ordinary citizens. Mr Walesa emphasised: "This is not demagogy or populism. But dangerous spots are emerging. There is a dissonance between the politicians, who are trying to make grand politics, and the grass roots."

The president's role in Eastern Europe is not the

Western democracy. Instead he has to serve as a bridge between ordinary people and the rather narrow political class. That meant throwing democratic protocol overboard. "During a revolution we have to look only at the problems to be solved, and for the best solutions."

Mr Walesa's popularity, according to some surveys, has even fallen below that of General Jaruzelski, the architect of martial law. And the party politicians are now suspicious of Mr Walesa. "I'm exposed to the anger of all those who want things to stay as they are, in a state of stagnation," he said, a trifle sadly. "But it's necessary - I have to do even more than my job assumes and that does not make me new friends. That's not the point the point is not new friends, but new solutions."



Olszewski: government has not set a budget

# Yeltsin aide sounds civil war warning

FROM MARY DEJEVSKY IN MOSCOW

ONE of President Yeltsin's most trusted advisers, Sergei Shakhray, a deputy prime minister, gave a warning yesterday that hardliners' plans to reconvene the former Soviet parliament near Moscow today offered the "classic scenario" for civil war. He was speaking shortly after organisers of the outlawed congress had insisted that they were proceeding, despite the Russian Federation's ban, and promised buses to take

reporters to the secret venue. Mr Shakhray told a press conference in Moscow that the present balance of forces across Russia was such "that a springboard exists for one or other political force to return to power". Around half of all local authorities across Russia, he said, had the same leaders as before the August coup, all of whom would interpret a success for hardliners in Moscow as a signal that their cause could still be won. Any attempt to

that it had brokered a draft

ceasefire in Nagorno-Kara-

bakh, Armenian and Azer-

baijani leaders said yesterday

they would meet in Kiev on

Thursday for talks on the

dispute. President Ter-Petrosyan of

Armenia said he had agreed

to meet President Mamedov,

the new Azerbaijani leader.

on the eve of a summit of all

It leaders of the Common

wealth of Independent States.

AZERBAIJAN

Ali Akbar Velayati, the Iran-

ian foreign minister, an-

nounced on Sunday that

form "parallel organs of power". he said, was fraught with great danger. "Heaven forbid this congress becomes the cat-alyst for civil war."

Arkadi Murashev, the head of the Moscow police, said several thousand interior ministry troops would be stationed in the centre of Moscow as "reserves on whom the regular police could call for help in extreme necessity". The Kremlin wuld be cordoned off by police from early morning. The demonstration

Mr Shakhray's warning was echoed by Yelena Bon-ner, widow of the human rights campaigner, Andrei Sakharov. Speaking on Moscow radio yesterday morning. she appealed to Russians not to attend today's legal evening demonstration, called to support the illegal congress. The organisers, she said would interpret a big turnout as evidence that they could

in Helsinki next week. Arme-

nia and Azerbaljan are mem-

bers of the 48-nation

conference. Western Europe-

an nations are unlikely to

sanction any CSCE peace-

keeping force, but are eager

to send monitors who can

report ceasefire violations.

Britain has pulled back from

its earlier support for media-

tion by the Russians and for a

strong CIS presence.

Pressure grows for

peace in Karabakh

BY MICHAEL BINYON, DIPLOMATIC EDITOR

AND ROBERT SEELY IN KIEV

Alongside these warnings, which crowned more than a week of near-panic by the authorities, evidence mounted that the congress was already running into the sand. Sazhi Umulatova, the spokeswoman for the organisers, admitted at a chaotic press conference that only 100 — of a possible 2,250 — former Soviet deputies had so far registered for the congress. Earlier, the group had boasted of more than 1,400 show

in the foyer of the central Moskva hotel, was not prevented by police, but not assisted either. There were no microphones and no chairs. Attempts to rent a hall had failed. Unconfirmed reports said that would-be delegates were to be accommodated at sanatorium at Klyazma, outside Moscow, but that the director had refused to give

them a meeting hall.

Ms Umulatova said, with a measure of desperation, that the congress would proceed, "even if it had to be held in the streets". The provisional agenda included "the situation in the country and measures to solve the crisis" and organisational questions. Backtracking considerably from a statement she made a week ago about "restoring legality in the country", she said there would be no attempt to oust the government or form "alternative structures". If there was no quorum, she said, the group could form the nucleus of a

gain power legally". With her at yesterday's press conference were General Albert Makashov, former commander of the Volga military region, who was retired after the August coup, and Yuri Golik, head of ex-Presi-

Meanwhile, Moldavia's ultimatum to Russian rebels order committee. within the republic to disarm In a separate development, themselves and return guns stolen from commonwealth military bases ends today. President Kravchuk of Ukraine is expected to issue a decree today ordering the disarming of all unofficial Cossack groups bound for

Moldavia. Yesterday, the former commander of commonwealth forces in Moldavia was kidnapped by Russian extremists from the self-proclaimed republic of Transdnestr, according to reports received by military officers. The 14th Army is the subject of a tugof-war between Moldavia Transdnestr and Ukraine.

ing an interest. The press conference, held

new party to "start the fight to

dent Gorbachev's law and

it was learnt that finance ministers of the European Community have imposed strict repayment conditions on an £875 million loan split among the former Soviet republics, with the sanction of suing the republics to get the money back not ruled out. Russia, which according to

European Commission estimates may face a financing gap of more than £18 billion by next year, had been pressing for "sovereign immunity in the event of not being able to repay the nearly £350 million it will receive.

Peter Stothard, page 14



Secret orders: Sazhi Umalatova, chairman of the committee organising the clandestine meeting of the banned "congress of Soviet deputies", answering journalists' questions at a Moscow hotel. She claimed that 1,470 former Soviet deputies wanted to take part

# Greece denies atrocities on frontier with Albania

FROM JAMES PETTIFER IN KORCE, ALBANIA AND CHRIS ELIOU IN ATHENS

THE political atmosphere in the Albanian border city of Korce is dominated by a rapwith Greece after allegations of frontier atrocities and human rights violations.

Two Albanians were killed on Sunday in separate clashes between would-be Albanian refugees and Greek patrois on two parts of the border. The defence ministry in Athens said one man died after a warning shot ricocheted, and a second was fatally wounded when he tried to grab the weapon of a

Greek policeman. Greece argues that claims of atrocities are part of propaganda generated by the campaign for this coming weekend's multi-party general elections in Albania. But passions were aroused in Korce by the earlier violent border deaths of two local men, Elmas Bushi and Pellumb Lala. Both were returning home after working in Greece. The post mortem at Korce hospital by Dr Eriko Treblka, the chief pathologist, appeared to confirm Al-banian government alleg-

bayonet or knife wounds. In Tirana, Dr Emil Azduriane, an internationally



respected surgeon, confirmed that a number of seriously injured Albanian migrant workers returning from Greece had been treated in his hospital. He expressed particular concern over the case of Guri Jemin, from Currush, treated for serious burns after Greek soldiers were alleged to have poured a chemical over his upper body and ignited it.

Emmanuel Kalamidas, the Greek foreign ministry spokesman, said that while there had been several skirmishes involving Greek patrols and would-be Albanian refugees, the ministry had no information about any bayonening or infliction of

burns on refugees.
Greek sources said that a man who was alleged to have

After the tumultuous recep-

tion given to Alexander

October, the government

been burnt by a chemical substance was in fact suffer-ing from " purulent eczema". The incident had been "staged" by the Albanian

Dr Sali Berisha, the main Albanian opposition leader. told a rally in Korce last week that if his Democratic party won the elections on Sunday, "Albania will become part of Europe, and those doors will no longer be closed to Albanians". If Dr Berisha achieves victory, relations with Greece are likely to prove difficult.

The political party of the 200,000 strong Greek minority in Albania, Omonia, has been banned from the election. Although Tirana had originally banned Omonia, following pressure from the European Community, the Albanians agreed to allow ethnic Greeks to field candidates under the banner of the "United Human Rights party". Omonia won five seats in Albania's first multiparty polls last March, indirectly confirming the Greek contention of the size of the Greek minority popula-

James Pettifer will present Eurofile on Albania on BBC Radio 4 on Saturday.

tion in Albania.

# to halt rise of Le Pen

FRANCE's chief rabbi vester day urged voters to stop the advance of Jean-Marie Le Pen in the regional elections on Sunday, describing the extreme right-wing leader as a threat to the nation.

"We must ring the alarm bell it is our duty," Rabbi Joseph Sitruk told a French Jewish radio station, in a break with the tradition of staying out of politics. "Le Pen's ideology is dangerous for the nation and one must be extremely vigilant ... I would like the collective consciousness to wake up," he

M Le Pen's National Front which has tough anti-immigration and law-and-order policies, is forecast to win some 15 per cent of the vote. He plans to run in a presiden election scheduled for 1995. His critics call him a racist, and several of his ral lies in the current election campaign have been marked

by violent protests.

Mgr Albert Decountray,
the Roman Catholic Archbishop of Lyons, France's sec ond city, last night appealed to voters not to abstain. He said the country "was heading into an adventure which could lead to the rise of some new Hitler.

 Noumea: Alcohol and high unemployment among young New Caledonians: have been largely blamed for a weekend of violence in which 200 Melanesian youths looted shops and set fire to a shopping centre in Noumea, the capital\_ -

The authorities of the French territory have blamed the riot on alcohol abuse, with police saying that every week-end they find themselves confronted with acts of violence when bars and night clubs close. Often they are called to halt fights and accompany youths back to their homes in a semi-comatose condition because of excess drinking or

smoking of marijuana. To overcome this problem lacques Latleur, the president of New Caledonia's South Province, suggested shutting all establishments which served alcohol to youths However he denied that social problems could lie behind the violence, (AFP)

# Rabbi calls | Hope ebbs on voters for finding new quake survivors

little hope of finding more survivors from the powerful earthquake which hit this eastern Turkish town last Friday. Officials said 376 bodies had been recovered since the quake, measuring 6.8 on the Richter scale, and 688 people had been injured.

"Under these conditions there is little hope of survival after three days," said Rami Eren, the Turkish-born director of a Swiss disaster relief team. Freezing temperatures in Erzincan had reduced the possibility that people trapped under collapsed buildings might survive for

up to five days.
"There is still hope (of finding survivors) although it is lessening every day. We must from the British-based International Rescue Corps said. A new tremor measuring 6.0 shook Erzincan again on Sunday and damaged buildings in the region. (Reuter)

#### Iran 'threat'

Boan: Germany's secret service believes Iran has acquired two nuclear warheads from Kazakhstan, according to Stern magazine. The report was promptly denied by the Russian defence ministry. and Kazakhstan described it as a "silly rumour".

# Taboo broken

Rome: Bettino Craxi, the Italian Socialist leader, has broken a political taboo going back to the fall of fascism by making an election issue of the fact that Italian women are having fewer children than others in Europe.

#### Israeli denial

Jerusalem: Yitzhak Shamir denied that Israel had violated America's trust by transferring US weapons tech-nology to China and other Third World countries, dismissing such reports as "plots against the Jewish state".

#### Live audience Paris: A knife-wielding in-

truder, who threatened to slit his throat, burst into a live programme on French television and delivered a tirade against Lionel Jospin, the education minister, and his university reforms. (Reuter)

# agreement had been reached in Tehran for a ceaselire, an

exchange of prisoners of war and the lifting of economic blockades. He said there was a good chance for a lasting ceasefire and honourable peace if the three agreements implemented simultaneously. Armenian fighters shelled ever, as the battle for control

more than 20 Azerbaijani villages on Sunday night, howof the enclave showed no signs of abating. The Azerbaijani city of Agdam was hit, as were villages in the central, south-west and northern regions. An Azerbaijani spokesman said communications with the Azerbaijani city of Shusha were cut, and Armenian armoured vehicles blocked the road yesterday morning.

Cyrus Vance, the United Nations special envoy, arrives in the disputed enclave today after a stop-over in Geneva. Britain and other European countries, impressed by his work as a mediator in Yugoslavia, are giving strong backing to his attempt to stop the conflict spreading, but are eager that it should dovetail with the mediation efforts of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe. The conflict will be a main

issue at the opening of the full

# Serbian royals feud over who should be king

From Dessa Trevisan and Tim Judah in Belgrade

AS THE war with Croatia draws to a close, Serbia is trying to sort out its future, but recent political debate has become bogged down in a bizarre conflict over the restoration of the monarchy involving a feuding royal family and a row over the whereabouts of the head of King Lazar, who died fight-

ing the Turks in 1389. Vuk Draskovic, the leader of Serbia's largest opposi-tion party, told a cheering rally last week that Crown Prince Alexander was soon to return to the land of his forefathers and would duly be crowned. Alexander Karadjordjevic, a London insurance broker who was born in a suite in Claridges in 1947. has appointed a crown council to advise him on how best to proceed, but its competence has been thrown into doubt. As anti-government

students blocked one of Belgrade's main streets last week, he sent a message of support saying "You are not alone." When nobody else joined the protest it col-



Tomislav: has not yet declared an interest

declared the country a republic in 1947, but a strong royalist vein still runs deep in Serbia, the homeland of the Karadjordjevics. Belgrade's ruling socialists are no closet monarchists but nor are they politically inept.



Alexander: born in a suite at Claridges

has rolled out the red carpet for his uncle, Prince Tomislav. Although, unlike his nephew, he has not yet said that he is in the running for the throne, he was recently given the seal of approval by Vojislav Seselj, leader of one of Serbia's most extreme but influential nationalist parties. Also unlike his nephew. Prince Tomislav, a former apple farmer in England, speaks Serbo-Cmat.

The Karadjordjevic family rift has opened all sorts of speculation about the future. Mihajlo Mladenovic, a monarchist politician, sug-gested that Serbs might elect their king after an open competition. If the Serbian royals ever go on the hustings they may well be joined

Serbian press by claiming that King Lazar's head was buried in Istanbul in the same tomb as Sultan Murat, his enemy. This provoked a ferocious denial from the church, which claims to have the head under its pro-Serbia's restoration debate has become ever more pressing as opposition par-

by Alexis Anjou Romanoff

Dolgorukov Nemanjic, a

hitherto unknown pretender

living in Spain. He recently

caused a sensation in the

ties clamour for the resignation of President Milosevic. However, as Slobodan Inic. a respected commentator. pointed out: "Every day we see that Milosevic is losing strength, but we also see that the opposition is catastrophically weak. It is so weak that it needs a king in order to get to power."

est confi

474 271

7 ° ,=

A 71 1 -

\*A 7

#i%

7. 1 A

- A -

SEM >

at J

Dear .

Page . "

Alle San

\$7: "N

entil"

Sec. 1

WHITE voters in South Afri- into race-based states will carca are today determining their country's fate in a referendum asking them to en-dorse or reject President de Klerk's reform process. The issue is deceptively simple: are whites prepared to relinquish their hold on power and grant full political rights to a black majority that outnum-

bers them five to one? Mr de Klerk is confident he has convinced voters that their only option is powersharing, linked to constitutional safeguards for minorities. Andries Treurnicht, the right-wing Conservative party leader, is equally optimistic that his vision of partition

ry the day:

The truth is that neither man can anticipate victory with any degree of certainty. Independent analysts predict a slender majority in favour of reform, but add that floating votes in English-speaking constituencies could swing the result either way.

Stoffel van der Merwe, the National party secretary-general, said he believed wavering voters were returning to the government "Common sense will win the day," he

Koos van der Merwe, of the Conservative party, said defections from the government

of the saddest days in my life

Africa's best hopes for Olym

Africa a sporting chance."

Clive Rice, the former nat-

squad assembled for a news-

paper photograph holding National party placards urg-ing a "yes" vote

Bruce Fordyce, ultra-mara-

pic gold, says: "Give Se

national sport."

# Galaxy of sports stars back reform

SOUTH African sports fans who vote against political reforms in today's referendum have been warned that a "no" majority could bowl their cricket team out of the World Cup. They have also been made aware that defeat for President de Klerk would spike their athletes' chances of participating in the Barcelona Olympics, and that their national rugby squad could probably stop dreaming of playing at Twickenham.

Setting aside their distaste for mixing politics with sport, a galaxy of sports stars has rallied around Mr de Klerk by urging white voters to support his reform process. In this sports-med country, long deprived of international competition, it is a powerful

thon superstar, devoted his Geoff Dakin, president of the now united cricket board, weekly newspaper column to an impassioned appeal for reform: "I can't believe that sent shockwaves around the country by announcing that he would be compelled to there can be one sportsman or woman who would contemplate a 'no' vote ... just think of those lonely, bleak withdraw the South African team from the World Cup in the face of a "no" vote. Al-though the World-Cup comyears of isolation; the demonstrators bounding our teams, mittee had assured him that it would not interfere, certain countries might refuse to play flour bombs dropped on our rugby Springboks, the can-celled tours. However, Zoia Pieterse against South Africa in the

(Budd) says she is happy at semi-finals, he said. the prospect of running in Barcelona, but that she is "If these countries refuse to ourable way out is to with- unwilling to make political draw," he said. "It will be one

Challe

Player: "Change is the

price of survival"

Thais hit

back at

Burmese

FROM RELITER

IN BANGKOK

THAI jet fighters were or-

dered yesterday to attack any Burmese aircraft that crossed

into Thai airspace in pursuit

artillery had opened fire over

the weekend to repel 200

Burmese infantrymen who

had crossed the border to

attack a Karen base from the

rear. A dozen Burmese sol-

diers are believed to have

been killed by Thai artillery

and mortars during the week-

end bombardment; six bodies

were found on Sunday when

Colonel Niphan Sirpaibul,

commander of a task force

responsible for border sec-

urity, said: "The army has

ordered the immediate retali-

ation by fighter plane for any

[aerial] violation of Thai terri-

tory." Colonel Niphan said

the Burmese had urged the

Thai army to pull back from

the border to avoid casualties

when Burmese planes at-

tacked Kaw Moo Ra, the

Karen base four miles from

Kaw Moo Ra and the

Karen headquarters at Man-

erplaw, 90 miles to the north.

have come under heavy

ground attack in recent days.

with the strategic Sleeping Dog Hill falling to Rangoon.

the Thai town of Mae Sot.

Thai troops moved in.

Thai officers also said their

of Karen guerrillas.



Meyer: brightest hope for Olympic gold

were holding steady. He claimed that canvasses had assured his party of 52 per cent of the vote.

But James Selfe, communications director of the liberal Democratic party, is not so national canvassing of voters on which firm predictions may be based," he said.

More than three million whites are eligible to vote in 15 regions and the turnout is regarded as critical. The general assumption is that a high poll would favour the National party.
The important battle-

grounds are Pretoria and Jonnesburg, which together account for a third of the white electorate. All three parties expect Pretoria to vote "no", and Johannesburg to vote "yes", but the size of the majorities or any swing could determine the overall result.

Party leaders concluded their campaigns with open letters in a Johannesburg

newspaper yesterday. De-scribing the referendum as a after spending 15 years try-ing to get us back into inter-"date with destiny", Mr de Klerk said: "Two short years of pelorm have shown that In a message on radio, the golfer Gary Player said. Change is the price of surviv .South Africans are able to live and work together for the common good — that it is possible to negotiate a consti-tution that is fair to all and al." Elena Meyer, the ma-ional women's 5,000m, champion and one of South acceptable to the vast majority ... that is our highway of

hope. Let us take it."
Dr. Treurnicht, dubbed "Dr No" for his uncomproional cricket captain, said:
"To vote 'no' means so international sport, no investment, no nothing: The
high-flying Transvaal nugliy. mising opposition to the reform process, said: "A nushed yes' vote is a blank cheque for government you know you can't trust. Don't waste your last chance. There is no going back from ANC rule. Vote 'no' and keep your options

Zach de Beer, of the Demoeratic party, said: "What is at stake is whether we South Africans are going to work together in peace, or whether we are going to fight each other in racial conflict. You can save your country by voting 'yes', or destroy it by voting 'no'."

The urgent need for a point ical settlement was under-lined on the eve of the poll by continuing violence in black townships. At least 40 people were killed in clashes between supporters of the African Inkatha Freedom party at the weekend, bringing the death toll to more than 270 since Mr de Kierk called the referendum three weeks ago.

Andries Sithole was killed and an unidentified woman was injured in a bomb blast at the home of Con Booysens, a schoolteacher, in Nelspruit. eastern Transvaal, yesterday. Police said commercial explosive, favoured by right-wing activists, was used.

Nelson Mandela, president of the African National Congress, yesterday threatened to. pull the organisation out of multiparty constitutional talks unless the government acted to stop the soaring political violence.

en and the two other players

raped her. The Florida prosecutors

and police say they are tak-

ing the charges seriously because the woman did

come to them with evidence

immediately after the inci-

dent, though she declined

then to sign a formal charge. As in the Tyson and Kenne-

dy Smith cases, the players say the woman was a willing

participant and deny the

aliegations.

Photograph, page 18



# Debate takes an ugly old-style turn

VOTERS go to the polls in the critical Michigan and Illi-nois presidential primaries today having watched the Democratic race degenerate into a violent verbal brawl in the finest traditions of Chicago politics:
A televised candidates' de-

bate on Sunday night culmi-nated in the ugliest scenes of this year's elections as Bill Clinton and Jerry Brown abbed fingers at one another. shouted and traded bitter personal abuse. The former California governor accused Mr Climon of using his Arkansas governorship to fun-nel business to his wife Hillary's law firm in the state capital. He accused Mrs Clinton of unethically representing clients before the state agencies. This was a "major scandal" amounting to cor-

ruption, he claimed. An enraged Mr Clinton called the accusation "garbage" and a lie "driven by electoral desperation". He left the podium and, advancing on Mr Brown, declared: "You ought to be ashamed of yourself for jumping on my wife."

Mr Brown, in his third

presidential race and is posing as the populist scourge of a corrupt political establish-ment and refuses campaign contributions of more than \$100 (£60). But, Mr Clinton said, he "comes here with his family wealth and \$1,500 suit making lying accusations about my wife".

-Mrs Clinton, who has adopted a high-profile role in

With Bill Clinton almost certain of the Democratic nomination, Jerry Brown has turned his sights on his wife Hillary, Martin Fletcher in

Chicago writes

her husband's campaign, angrily denied Mr Brown's ailegations yesterday, saying she had never accepted her share of the fees her firm had earned from state agencies. "I could have stayed home and baked cookies," she exclaimed in exasperation.

Polls suggest that Mr Clinton should comfortably win both the Rustbelt primaries today, securing a majority of the 295 delegates at stake to virtually assure himself of the party's nomination in July.

Mr Brown based his charges on an article in The Washington Post highlight-ing the close and lucrative relationship between Mrs Clinton's firm and her husband's state government. In the wake of the allegations of adultery, draft evasion and questionable business dealings against Mr Clinton, the attack underscored the unease felt by many Democrats in this bell-wether state. They see Mr Clinton as easily the most personable and professional candidate and their only real choice, but fear he will be acutely villnerable to

At a St Patrick's Day parade here on Sunday, some onlookers shouted "draftdodger", "womaniser" and where's Gennifer?" as Mr Clinton passed, a reference to the Arkansas night-club singer who claims to have been his lover.

Republican attacks in Nov-

In a frenentic final campaigning burst, Mr Clinton courted the Chicago polyglot by visiting four black churches, the Irish parade, a Jewish synagogue and a meeting of Asian Americans. Paul Tsongas attended the parade, a gay rights meeting, one black church and the synagogue, but seemed to realise he would not get the victory he desperately needed in either Michigan or Illinois to stall Mr Clinton.

The maverick Mr Brown, who operates on a shoestring, walked the parade with an

aide lugging his luggage be-hind him. Mr Tsongas's probusiness message, support for a free-trade agreement with cheap-labour Mexico and opposition to "anti-scab" legislation have played poorly in these heavily unionised states. In Michigan he may well come third.

Mr Clinton is now said to be so confident that he is weighing possible running mates, including senators John Kerry of Massachusens and Bill Bradley of New Jersev. Mr Tsongas said at the weekend he would refuse to be Mr Clinton's vice-presidential candidate.

On the Republican side, Patrick Buchanan, President Bush's conservative opponent, also sounded like a man contemplating heavy defeats today. He poured all his resources into Michigan, hoping to exploit its economic misery, but in the final hours was begging for votes merely "to keep the debate going". He also raised the prospect of mounting a third-party chall-enge in 1996 "if the Republican party doesn't get back to conservative views and con-

servative values". Mr Bush has few fears in Illinois. He has loaded his administration with what he ing by Samuel Skinner, the White House chief of staff, and these surrogates have been campaigning vigorously on his behalf.

Peter Stothard, page 14

# Mercury concert heads for the stars

David Bowie, Elton John and George Michael are to head a line-up of stars at a concert in tribute to Freddic Mercury who died from Aids last November, the organisers confirmed yesterday. Tickets for the Easter Monday concert at Wembley Sta-dium in London are already

Other leading singers on the bill include Annie Len-nox, Seal, Roger Daltrey, Ian Hunter, Robert Plant and Paul Young. Brian May, John Deacon and Roger Taylor, the remaining members of Mercury's group Queen, will also be taking part. The concert, to be broadcast live on BBC2 and Radio 1, will be shown in more than 70 countries. The money raised will go to Aids

An Oscar for lifetime achievement was yesterday awarded to Satyajit Ray, the Indian film director, in a Calcutts hospital, his family said. Three members of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences flew from Los Angeles and went to the hospital's intensive cardiac care unit to make the award. Ray, aged 70, had hoped to be well enough to go to the Academy Awards ceremony in Los Angeles on March 30.

The actor Anthony Andrews describes his latest role as another attempt to kill off Sebastian Flyte, the languid, teddy-loving youth he played in Brideshead Revisited. In The Law Lord, part of the BBC's Screen Two series. Andrews plays a barrister who becomes Lord Chancellor. Andrews says: "Sebastian does seem to have lived in people's memories and had an influence for a long time. It is good to have powerful roles to distance that

Terry Waite, the former hostage, left London yesterday for his first visit to the United States since his release. He will be interviewed by the American television journalist Barbara Walters, and will meet personal friends. Mr Waite said he did not expect to be reunited with any of the former Beirut hostages

A footballer aged 15 who is named after the entire Manchester United team that won the FA Cup in 1977. has just signed schoolboy terms for Leeds. Graham Cross, from Walsall, West Midlands, said: "I always

wanted to play for Man-chester United but Leeds are a great club." Ivana Trump is about to launch a new career as an author. Her first novel, For Love Alone, written with Camille Marchetta, a former

series Dynasty, is due out next

# Manley leaves island a Thatcherite legacy

By David Watts, DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENT

MICHAEL Manley, political chameleon and father of modern Jamaica, will leave the island firmly entrenched in the ways of Thatcherism when he resigns later this month.

Hard as it is to imagine, the man who once talked of walking hand-in-hand with Fidel Castro and who sought to transform his country into an anglophone Cuba, now concentrates on the privatisation of Air Jamaica and his role as a key American interlocutor on Latin America.

The overthrow of Mr Manley, educated at the London School of Economics, was once a prime preoccupation of the Caribbean desk at the CIA, but they never fully reckoned with his emotional relationship with the people of Jamaica. Only a leader with his powers of oratory could have achieved his extraordinary personal political changes and carried off the transition from sworn enemy of the International Monetary Fund and all its works to true believer in its restor-

ative powers. But he had some help from President Reagan who, persuaded by Mr Manley's similar communications skills. decided that his deadly political rival, the Harvard-educated Edward Seaga, leader of the conservative Jamaica Labour party, was no longer a true guardian of free enterprise and switched American support to the erstwhile "lackey of Castro".

Since then the island has rapidly privatised its industries and freed foreign exchange dealings in spite of horrendous shortages of international currencies. More sinisterly, it has become an important trans-shipment point for drugs going into the But, while the theme of free

enterprise will be picked up by whoever succeeds Mr Manley, his retirement ends a dynasty that predates independence from Britain in 1962. Mr Manley's father, Norman, founded the People's National party in 1938 to represent trade unionists. and served as party leader until succeeded by his son in 1970. The elder Manley was a charismatic man who led the fight for independence seven years after he had become prime minister.

Several years of poor health and five operations in quick succession have persuaded Mr Mariley to step down. The favourites to replace him at a party meeting later this month are P.J. Patterson, the party chairman and former finance minister, and Portia Simpson, the present labour

# **NEW YORK NOTEBOOK** by Charles Bremner US braced for another cocktail of sex and race

T en days before the sentencing of Mike Tyson, America is bracing itself for yet another wallow in that explosive cocktail-rape, celebrity and race. A sense of dejà vu has settled over the New York headlines over the past three days as three top baseball stars, all millionaires and household names who play for the Mets team, have been ac-

cused by a 31-year-old architect of raping her. Once again, activists are denouncing celebrities who believe they have a droit de seigneur to treat all women as their playthings, and sports fans and black militants are sounding off against malicious females who exploit the hysteria over

date rape for personal gain. The Mets case threatens to be uglier than the Clarence Thomas. Kennedy Smith and Tyson affairs because Dwight Gooden. Daryl Boston and Vince Coleman are black and their accuser, the daughter of a prominent playwright, is white. There is another twist: the woman, a fitness fanatic and part-time barmaid on Manhattan's West

No indictments have yet been brought by the prose-cutors, but the affair has Side, waited a year before cast a pall over the opening pressing charges.
Friends said that she had been inspired to do so by the of the baseball season and the public is now apprised of courage of Desiree Washevery detail down to the now familiar graphic details of ington, Tyson's accuser, and was also convinced by her underwear and bodily fluids.

psychotherapist that it was the only way to "deal with" the trauma she had suffered Mr Gooden's lawyer said According to the police, the alleged attack took place in Florida, where the big baseball teams of the North go for their pre-season train-ing. The woman was staying at her holiday house in Jupi-ter, the small town near Palm Beach which is also the residence of Patty Bow-man, the accuser of William Kennedy Smith. She had Black athletes are just tired of being used and abused." been going out with another Met player, a white, and agreed to drive Mr. Gooden, the Mets' star pitcher, back to his house after a party. There, she claims, Mr Good-

America's sports stars were "fair game these days for such cheap shots with the inevitable big lawsuit Gay and lesbian activists are putting the finishing touches to a spec-tacular offensive which they hope will shock Hollywood and the world public into greater sensitivity towards goals", a view shared by the players' fans and particularly by blacks. Darryl Strawberry, a former Mets star who now plays with the Los Angeles Dodgers, said:

In a commentary yesterday, The New York Times said the Mets case was inflaming the "inner torment" of black sportsmen who believed they are victims of. who are incensed at a string extra-harsh standards imof films which are said to

Organisers of the Oscars' ceremony on March 30 have already reconciled themselves to the prospect of a big disruption as part of a massive covert action" by dancers, actors and ushers

"A FIRST-RATE MICHAEL BABGLAS

Provoking poster for a film that angers gays

MYSTERY, SO HOT IT MELTS THE SCREEN

posed by a white-dominated portray gays as serial killers-society. and sundry other villains.

A big demonstration is also expected in New York on Friday where militants from Queer Nation and ActUp are aiming to picket the première of Basic Instinct, a present autorité de l'action and le première of Basic Instinct, a present autorité de l'action de mega-budget thriller which earned millions' worth of ad-vance publicity when gay ac-tivists tried to disrupt filming in San Francisco last Few Americans could now

be unaware that Basic In-

stinct, directed by Paul Verhoeven and starring Michael Douglas and Sharon Stone, is a 1990s version of Fatal Attraction, which features a beautiful bisexual serial killer who dispatches her men with an ice-pick at the moment of their sexual The homosexual activists say the film is the worst ex-

ample of a tide of Hollywood "homophobia", and they aim to sabotage it by chanting the answer to "whodun-nit" outside cinemas. They have already begun stencilling the killer's name on Manhattan payements. The Oscars demonstra-

tion is aimed against what the homosexuals see as negative caricatures of queenish homosexuals in a string of films, notably Oliver Stone's JFK, The Fisher King, The Last Boy Scont and Futher of the Bride.

Peter .... م أحلهم Mark Town Mart. &

# Paddy's need to be noticed

Liberal Democrat policies matter remarkably little, says Peter Riddell

'They still

look like

edges of

the main

henever a politician promisee to tall of V to voters, it is normally humbug, if not self-delusion. Jimmy Carter did so constantly in 1976, and paid the price four years later. Paddy Ashdown yesterday repeatedly said that he would tell the truth as the Liberal Democrats set out their stall as the party for those disillusioned by the campaign. Irritatingly self-right-cous though this appeal often sounds, the Liberal Democrats could still have a critical influence

on the election outcome. The party's main aim in the campaign is to be noticed. So its manifesio makes a virtue out of being different. It is full of proposals which Mr Ashdown yesterday claimed were "coura-geous", and which the Sir Humphreys of Whitehall would

no doubt dismiss as "bold". Income tax and public borrowing are to be raised to pay for an expanded education budget and an emergency programme of public investment. Everything is fully costed. While myriad proposals have been included to please special interest

groups, there is lit-ue of the frivolity of the Liberal manifestos of pre-Alliance days — in part, a lingering legacy of the SDP

influence. For either of the two big parties to urge an increase in the basic rate of higher petrol tax. let alone a local income tax, would electorally counter-produc-

tive. But the Liberal Democrats have more modest goals. They are in a niche market, trying to boost their core support of, say, 13 to 15 per cent up to around the 23 per cent the old Alliance reached in 1987. rather than the 42-43 per cent target of the Tories or of Labour. uriously, it may be easier to

predict the number of seats rather than the number of votes that the party will win. This is largely because most of its MPs are elected on account of local campaigns, not national trends. The best guess of party strategists is that they will end up with about 20. to 25 MPs, compared with the present 22 (ignoring the three Owenite social democrats).

Likely loses are Rochdale (after Cyril Smith's retirement) and the by-election gain of Ribble Valley; also vulnerable, in theory, are Brecon and Radnor, Inverness include Cheltenham (where the Tory candidate is black), Cornwall North, Hazel Grove and Edinburgh West. The party normally manages the odd surprise, such as Southport in 1987: this time, long shot gains could be Taunton or

Falmouth. The Liberal Democrats are unlikely to perform better, and could easily fall back in seats where they have been a good second, such as Stockton South, Cambridge and Stevenage, because previous MPs and strong challengers have dropped out. Indeed, the party could slip from second to third place in a good number of seats in



the southeast. How far the Liberal Democrat vote slips is, of course, the key to the chances of many Home County Tory MPs retaining their seats in face of a divided opposition. That is why the Tories would like the party's total vote to

remain above 20 per cent.

Much depends on Paddy
Ashdown himself. He has the virtue of being the non-political politician, the brisk executive who is not part of the Westminster club. But he is susceptible to the political cliche of the moment, like giving a kick-start to the economy, a misleading phrase. He can also sanctimonious when trying to rise above the party battle. That is a risky approach for any politician, even more for one like Mr Ashdown who has been in the headlines over his private life. He has a tendency to believe in his own myth, enjoying rather too much the adulation he received at a rally in London

on Sunday. The Paddy personality cult could backfire. Otherwise, the party is thin on talent at the top.
The Liberal Democrats could find
only half a dozen a guerrilla band on the serious contenders to join any coalition. No wonder Mr Ashdown was

evasive when asked, given his election strong empabattle' spending, who would be the party's education secretary? No one would take seriously Matthew Taylor, its education spokesman, who is shallow and inexperienced. (Mr Ashdown would be a good candidate himself.) Des Wilson, its campaign director, and other main public face, is a mixed blessing. For all his experience and success as a single issue campaigner, Mr Wilson's talent

> some of whom disagree with his view that the Liberal Democrats Democrats can do to affect the outcome, apart from appearing vigorous and united. Their eventual vote will depend on two factors: whether voters are turned off by the other two parties' infighting and whether disillusioned Tories turn to the Liberal Some of the Tory vote may be soggy in the Home Counties, though, if the polls remain close, it

could be scared back to the fold by

the prospect of a Labour victory

for self-publicity does not always

endear him to the party's MPs-

and tax increases. The press launches yesterday of the Liberal Democrat manifesto and the Labour budget were a striking contrast. No one behaved as if the former's policies would be while reporters were treating John Smith as if he might be Chancellor in four weeks' time. The Liberal Democrats still look like a guerrilla band on the edges of the main

# Women are still categorised by gender rather than ability, argues Janet Daley

Gagged by our sex A s a woman journalist. I would think myself truly liberated only when I was free to write about neuter subjects such as the Gatt talks or proportional representation. I fully expect to have to fight for this right to be one of the boys — for my sex not to be an issue — in my male-dominated profession, but it is infuriatdia thought it wild-

were not free to say what we wished on any conceivable subject. Instead of being seen as individuals in our own right, which we might innocently have thought was the whole point. feminists demanded that we be relentless spokespersons Women Having

ing to have to hold out, too,

against the pressures of feminists who ought to be maximising

women's freedoms, not limiting

What the public voice of female

liberation means to me is that, as

well as being patronised by men. I find myself being attacked by

women in confrontations staged

by the media. One televised discus-

sion last year pitted me against

two women's page writers from The Guardian, who shrieked that

since I was not speaking "as a

woman" in my writing, not only

did I not count as a feminist

success story but my staind was

positively traitorous. Perhaps I got it wrong, but I thought that what

this was all about was the right of every person, of whatever gender, to be and say anything they liked.

Those of us who benefited from the move to include female voices

in every public forum, found that,

tried to put foreign policy

back into the presidential

election. The elder states-

man has left town. His elderly henchmen, after a few Gaudy days

with old friends, have returned to

their rocking-chairs and rehabili-

in Washington the memory

lingers on strongly. For those who like their politics as art, the former

president's attack on his inward-

looking successors was a rich,

enduring moment. On the day that Mr Nixon attacked the ad-

ministration's petty meanness to Boris Yeltsin, George Bush looked like Belshazzar at the feast.

The president seemed nervous and grey. Before the entranced eyes of Washington's intellectual elite, the moving finger had writ. And, having writ, it moved on to the children and descriptions.

the opinion columns and congres-

sional corridors, where it still

waggled vigorously yesterday.
In The Washington Post, Mrs
Jeane Kirkpatrick asked what

were the president's foreign policy goals — and found none, no recognition that Russian democ-racy is a matter of vital American

interest, no pressure for democra-cy in China, no support for independent Yugoslav republics. On Capitol Hill, senior Republi-

cans and Democrats respectfully

Even the middle-aged pundits,

whose youth was spent in disgust-

ed excoriation of the 37th presi-

dent, rejoiced in his return. The speech was a blissful, almost wistful, time for Washington's

international relations industry

whose underemployed globe-gaz-ers, so recently used to the relent-

less media call, saw briefly how the

Russian aid argument might get

Society leaders who for years

have treated Mr Nixon like a

crooked brother-in-law welcomed

his epiphany. He might still be

only acceptable at a distance, for weddings, perhaps, but not supper

parties. But the comparison be-tween his confident clarity and the

mumbling "no blank check" re-sponse of his successor was some-

Out of Washington, however, in

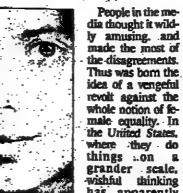
them back on the air.

thing to savour.

invoked Mr Nixon's name.

fought our way out of the nursery, we were now being being called to account by feminist careerists for not addressing every

issue from the woman's perspective, whatever that is. Taking anti-racism as a model, the ferminist lobby insisted that that there could be no neutral stance in the battle for female equality. If you were not actively promoting the cause, then you



a backlash to fen

male equality. In the United States. where they do things .. on a rishful thinking has apparently stage. Women's history and women's literary criticism have been enforcing as rigid a definition of female interests as-

the old needlework and cookery syliabus. It would not be that surprising, then, if America, having swung with its usual unguard-ed enthusiasm to such an extreme, should have swung back again. After all, is not America now the

reduced their erstwhile male oppressors to gibbering terror, given up child-rearing as a mug's game and cowed public institutions into political correctness? And, having tasted the fruits of freedom and power, are not American women now likely to have become nostal-gic for the comforts of marriage and old-fashioned family life?

This makes a plausible story with a satisfying moral: having got it all, women discovered that they had lost What Mattered Most. Indeed, so satisfying is this fairy tale that the American media told over and over again without bothering to find out whether or not it was true.

In Backlash; The Undeclared War Against Women, a book to be published here by Chano & Windus at the end of the month. Susan Faludi, the American jour-nalist, carefully examines all the coverage which has been given to the fabled backlash against feminism, and found it to be based on scarcely a scrap of evidence. Even

themselves to have achieved any real degree of independence proves untrue. Both the triumph and the retreat of feminism are media myths.

I find her case proven: that most women's lives have been unaffected by feminism's "success" and that, far from regretting their freedom, women are still bridling at the lack of it. But some of the blame for this must lie with feminism itself. What was most damaging was its illiberalism, which repelled so many women

and even more men. America's absurd tendency to create mythical images of itself is tied up with its own historical search for identity. The pressure to conform to an up-to-the-minute rendition of acceptable behaviour which Susan Faludi describes has only the palest reflections here.

But if Ms Fahudi is anything to go by, even the United States - the home of hysterical over-reaction -may be arriving at some kind of sanity. She quotes Nora from Ibsen's A Doll's House: "Before everything else, I'm a human being." Somewhere beyond the reaches of feminist consciousness, there must be a future for us as

# Nixon shows Bush a trick

Peter Stothard on the ex-president's latest comeback



Will America miss out? Nixon says foreign policy should be central to the November election

of last week's show have not been forgotten: they were never heard. This year's presidential election remains a race in which overseas form is off the card. Today's primaries in Michigan and Illinois will be won or lost on jobs, not on aid to Boris Yeltsin. If any Chicagoan campaign worker asks
"Who lost Ukraine?" this evening it will be only to discover why his candidate polled so badly on Milwaukee Avenue.

Mr Nixon. like the pope of old, has no divisions. He is not going to force Bill Clinton to go beyond the "look homeward" theme in foreign policy, dressed up in responsi-

in Washington last September. Nor will he push Paul Tsongas into switching his "invest in America" appeals, or Jerry Brown into making any sort of speech on the world beyond the voting-booth. Mr Brown tells audiences how

he learns about life's sacredness last year by bathing the near-dead of Calcutta with Mother Teresa. But asked about American aid programmes, he says that he wants "not a penny" to be given until every small farmer, businessman and family in the United

States is properly looked after. Mr Brown's support is growing. Mr Clinton was lucky to pro-

the places where Mr Nixon want- ble think tank prose, which he nounce his modest internationalmuch notice. Despite Mr Nixon's knife thrust into George Bush's hack, no Temocratic cardidate wants to aggravate the wound.

The survivor of Watergate has

done only one thing for the primary races. He has further frightened the White House political machine, the group which, thanks to his burglaries and tapewiping efforts in 1972, will never again be called the Campaign to Re-elect the President. Unhinging the Oval Office does not, however, require any special force these days. Creep would be too aggressive an acronym for the men in whom President Bush has placed cans on Capitol Hill suggest instead Sloth or Panic.

It is not hard to see why Robert Mossbacher, Mr Bush's multimillionaire campaign chairman, and Robert Teeter, his polister and chief political operator, should feel nervous about Mr Nixon. The former president has a reputation for understanding the American mind which they will never have. In 1968 and 1972 he formed the Republican coalition of new Southern whites and traditional Western support which has kept Republicans in the White House virtually ever since. George Bush was one of his helpmates — and neither the brightest nor the best.

week, in perfect rhetorical periods, without the support of a podium or the help of notes. Senior Republicans were divided on the virtues of his argument. What happened to the \$40 billion that we have poured into Moscow, asked one? What we do is irrelevant, said another, so why throw good money after bad? But all admired the low, relaxed voice, the looked elbow stance, the easy impression that here was man in charge of 105 thoughts. The contrast with Nr. Bush's excited vocal scales, formless sentences and knee-smiting, loose-loined im-personations of Babylon's doomed miler was as cruel as it was clear.

Until now, Mr Bush has had an excuse for not articulating a coherent role for America in the world after the cold war. Patrick Buchanan has been stomping the country tying voters' economic fears to the claim that other countries are consuming American money, food and jobs.

After today's primaries are over, Mr Buchanan is likely to have been well beaten — at least for this campaign. George Bush will then have to decide whether Mr Nixon's prediction that foreign policy is the issue that will divide him from his Democrat opponents is right. Or will the president continue to trim his message to the wind of those who so want to succeed



# ...and moreover CRAIG BROWN

t is understandable. I suppose, that so much atten-tion should be paid to those standing in the general election. but what about those who are retiring? This week, I have been reminiscing with Sir Shortley Peverill. the distinguished Conservative backbencher. Since his election in 1959, he has represented the constituency of Gannet West, situated he believes, "somewhere near the south coast — or is it more in the East Anglia direction?"

Sir Shortley remembers well his selection as prospective Conservative candidate all those years ago. At the start of the

year, he was not in possession of wife, but he lost no time in selecting one from the official list of approved wives supplied by Conservative central office. They married just in time for the general election, and he lovingly remembers his devoted wife "June — or possibly Jane, correction: Joan" agreeing to stick by him, putting all future scandals behind her well in

Sir Shortley won his seat for the Conservatives, albeit with a vastly reduced majority. At the time, he had thought Mac-millan's slogan, "You never had it so good", too populist, though he now agrees that his revised slogan, "You never had it — so what" may have been a little too

blunt for the floating voter. Upon entering the House of Commons in 1959, he took some time "sizing the place up" before making his maiden speed in early 1963. "I rounded on

Labour," he chuckles. "Absolutely no-holds barred. I said it was high time the Labour government made way for the Conservatives, and that the last 12 years had been a living hell." After his speech, his colleagues reminded him that the govern-ment had been Conservative for the past 12 years. "For heaven's sake, let's not split hairs," he replied, adding, "Throughout my political career I've refused

to get bogged down in detail." In 1967, Sir Shortley achieved his first taste of power with his appointment as Opposition spokesman on youth. "As I saw it, my job was to oppose youth, wherever I saw it emerging. At that point youth was in danger of gaining the upper hand, what with the Rolling Stones, Glenn Miller and the lot of them. Some representatives of youth were even rumoured to have infiltrated the Conservative party. and i developed a five-point plan to root them out and force them into the arms of the

Labour party."
Sir Shortley resigned from this position six months later, "in order to devote more time to

Over the years, Sir Shortley Peverill identified himself with certain issues, including sup-port for capital punishment ("It never did me any harm"). For those six months in 1967, he had been the subject of numerous headlines ("MP Condemns Cliff Richard as Soviet Mole", Tommy Steele Subverting the Nation's Children Claims MP", "Peverill Calls For Choral Evensong To Replace Top of the Pops"), but after his sudden resignation, he found himself languishing in the political

This drove him to the capression of opinions of an increasingly controversial na-ture, starting with calls for the internment of vegetarians and the abolition of "namby-pamby" rear-view mirrors in cars, and rising to calls for drink-driving to be made compulsory and a ten-point plan for the eradicaof the cat as a household pet ("Let's Stop This Dreadful Minowing, Demands MP").

His speeches in the House itself remained rare, though in a recent debate on monetary union he could be heard repeatedly shouting "bless you" at every mention of the word

Eventually, after what he termed "an unfortunate incident" involving an alleged pass at Mr Speaker ("Quite frankly, if he continues to insist on wearing that wig, he's laying himself open to it'). Sir Shortley issued a statement to the effect that his wife Jane was standing by him. A second statement contained an addendum, "For Jane," it said, "read Joan."

In 1988, the Whip's office took ultimate sanction by recommending Sir Shortley for a knighthood. "It was only then". he now recalls, "that I realisedmy parliamentary career was at

an end." On Thursday, I will be reminiscing with Frank Tork, the Labour veteran.

#### Songs for swinging voters

FORGET the battle of the manifestos. The first full week of election campaigning is likely to be dominated by the battle of the bands, as all three parties struggle to establish their theme tunes as

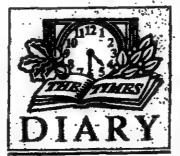
chart-toppers by April 9.
Television viewers who heard the Liberal Democrat and Tory party fanfares for the first time — but unfortunately not the last — at the weekend, were not alone. Neither John Major nor Paddy Ashdown had heard their theme tunes until they walked on stage to the strains, respectively, of Andrew Lloyd Webber and Rob Norman. Lloyd Webber had first ap

proached Shaun Woodward, the party's communications director. some months ago. He then took a recording of Purcell's Abdelazer, to play to Major over lunch at Chequers. The prime minister was familiar with the tune and Lloyd Webber went away to add a 1990s disco flavour to the piece, originally adapted by Benjamin Britten for his Young Person's Guide to the Orchestra. The finished piece was approved by Woodward and Maurice Saatchi, and Major did not hear the theme until it was played to greet his entry at the Tory Central Council meeting in

Torquay.

Fortunately he liked what he heard, but his enthusiasm is not shared by all. John Amis, the broadcaster, says: " It would be better called The Infant's Guide to the Election - in which case it will be perfectly proper to be sick all

My Vote — Paddy's Theme. written by Rob Norman, the former keyboard player with Buck's Fizz. who now composes television iingles, was just as great a musical surprise for the Liberal Democrat



leader. Ashdown heard it for the first time when he entered a London election rally on Sunday. An even bigger surprise will be Norman's voting intentions. "I haven't made my mind up who to vote for," he says. "Whoever is the

Neil Kinnock, however, has insisted on personally approving Labour's theme, due to be unveiled tomorrow. He was taking no chances after being caught by surprise when Jim Parish, the party's campaigns officer, arranged for Queen's We Are The Champions to be played at the end of the 1991 Labour party conference. Kinnock sang along on the platform, but hated every triumphalist note. "Where is the man responsible?" he demanded as soon as he could get off stage. "Tell him he can keep his job but not his life."

• What a start to the first day proper of the Tory campaign. Midway through the press con-ference at Central Office denouncing Labour's alternative budget, the lights went out. Word processors ground to a halt, printers stopped and fax machines broke down. As Norman Lamont battled on bravely in the semidarkness, the London Electricity Board was summoned. After 90 minutes in the cold the power was

still not back on, so Chris Patten's top advisers were temporarily switched from their election duties and dispatched to find some

# Beefed up

THE average cow is a contented. docile creature — and small won-der. Along with their winter silage cows consume the equivalent of a bottle of Scotch a day, according to new research. The alcohol is produced in the fermentation pro-cess. Dr Martin Owers, who has carried out the research for Pauls Agriculture, says. There is up to four per cent of alcohol in silage.

Just nippingidown the Silo, dear.

This means that a cow, which eats 10kg a day, consumes about 400g s of pure alcohol." Enough to sink a rugby team - but not a cow, it seems. "Cows can cope with that much alcohol, because they weigh about ten times as much as humans. It doesn't make them drunk, but I am sure it helps them overcome stress."

#### 등 성기관 원 Con man Chris

AS academics continue to argue over the significance of Christopher Columbus's voyage to the Americas. Britain has come up

with its own distinguished contribution to the 500th anniversary celebrations. After an absence of 14 years, the Carry On team is being reassembled to produce Carry on Columbus with, it is hoped. Barbara Windsor in a star-

ring role.
"She really is synonymous with Carry On," says John Goldstone, the producer. But with the death of such Carry On stalwarts as Kenneth Williams and Sid James, Goldstone is turning to some of the alternative comedians of the 1980s — who ironically made their name out of knocking an earlier generation of British humour which the Carry On films epitomised.

And to which of the rival theories will the Carry On team subscribe - Columbus as heroic discoverer or miserable plunderer? "We will give the story out usual treatment," says Goldstone. "He was a bit of a con man".

The Ritz hotel, Lord Justice Sir James Mathew once observed, is open to all — and election night will be no exception. For the trifling sum of £475, supporters of all narties are invited to partake of a special election night package, including a "themed" dinner complete with a swingometer in the restaurant and ending with a visit by limousine to the gates of Downing Street the next morning. Throughout the night guests can keep themselves going with a heady mixture of political cock-tails. "Major Reform" is a very unconservative mixture of vodka and curacao: "In a Paddy" consists of Irish whiskey and galliano. while "Neil Before the Queen" would render anyone legiess gin, cherry brandy and dry vermouth. Floating voters all, after that little lot. Staff are currentlyworking on a special pick-me-up cure for hung (over) parliaments.

PRWHITTINERY

725 -

Sala ari

CAMILLANDA

MARCH

MOR Of A ......

# Pert Plant

APPEARSON NO.

and d

desired to the second

# THEITIMES

# THE PIPS SQUEAK

Labour's shadow Chancellor, John Smith, has finally adopted Anthony Crosland's dictum that socialism is essentially about equality. Labour has dropped unilateralism and come to terms with much of the Thatcherite cannon. Yet on tax, Labour is unreconstructed. Roy Hattersley said earlier this week that Labour means to take from the rich and give to the poor. What was learnt yesterday was the definition of rich and the scale of the taking. From now on, this battle-is not between Tweedledum and Tweedledee. It is about something real.

Mr Smith's shadow budget is disarmingly simple. From most earners on or above £25,000 a year he plans to take more than under any previous Labour government More than £5 billion will be taken from the 17 per cent of earners who will lose from his proposals. While Denis Healey's farnous "pip-squeaking" budgets attacked the super-rich, Mr Smith extends this policy to those on middle-class salaries. The proceeds will be devoted to increased tax allowances, to higher pensions and child benefit, and to increased public spending on health, educa-

tion and other social programmes. Mr Smith has softened Labour's previously published plans in one notable regard: he has dropped plans to subject "unearned" incomes of more than £3,000 a year to National Insurance contributions. Otherwise, he has stood his ground, Seldom before have electors been so specifically invited to opt between detailed tax packages

at an election. Mr Smith's budget is as much electioneering as was Norman Lamont's last week. Its fiscal stance is supposedly neutral, though the Treasury finds it hard to add up Mr Kinnock's many spending commitments and see a borrowing requirement no higher than its own awesome £28 billion. Labour is still planning a minimum wage, which must

be economically deleterious. Whether high taxes are specifically harmful has long been debated. Virtually the same tax rates as Mr Smith proposes applied under Mr Lawson, though to fewer people. They were not then said to inhibit effort or impede growth, But Mr Smith's losers will be big losers: the £50,000 a year family will have £105.70 a week less to spend. Not only will they lose, but those who aspire to their

mark will ponder the old question, is the game worth the candle?

Sir Geoffice Howe's radical 1979 tax proposals do appear to have simulated a new spirit of British entrepreneurship in the 1980s. Perception is important to enterprise.

A sense that Britain is returning to the high tax, high public spending years must discourage those whose spirits and earnings were lifted by a government which believed in the opposite. Tax policy essentially concerns whom to discourage. Mr Kinnock

yesteniay gave his answer. Wherein lies the electoral gain in this? Labour's spin doctors were bravely declaring that Mr Smith's package is designed to cane the phinocrats, appease the C2s and enthuse the poor. Since the phinocrats vote Tory and the poor largely vote Labour, it is Mr Smith's effect on the man in the middle that matters: how many floating voters are earning under £22,000 a year, starting point for additional National Insurance? The crude figures look good for Mr Smith. In most of the country outside London, a pay packet of £22,000 a year is a high one. The £40,000-a-year threshold for Mr Smith's top band of 59 per cent tax-plus-national-insurance is more than the average headmaster or country solicitor earns. Some 48 per cent of families will be better off under these proposals than

under Mr Lamont's budget.

For the Tories the trick will now be to convince marginal voters that these proposals involve not only a cost to some but a one-term mischief to many. They must do more than that. Labour is gambling, like the Liberal Democrats, that the public is ready for higher taxes provided the benefit of those taxes is "public". The Tories must show that public services are safe in their hands witness their public borrowing. They must negate the "philanthropic" appeal underlying: Mr Smith's high tax message. And they must do it without seeming merely. mercenary. No easy task.

## - PR WITH EVERYTHING

Politics is an ungrateful business. Liberal Democrats live in hope that the old cliché will one day stop being true. If there was any justice, the people who kept "moderation" alive through the polarised 1980s should have their electoral reward now the middle ground is back in fashion. But the latest surveys show little sign of the Lib Dems being thanked in the hard currency of extra votes and seats. If in 1992 they sneer at the polls and smell real power, it is only because those

polls are forecasting a hung parliament. Hanging a parliament should concentrate the mind. So what is distinctive about this party which may hold the balance after April and no responsibility? Yesterday's publication of the 1992 manifesto was at best a partial answer, for the politics of Liberal Democracy have become dominated by acquiring power rather by its subsequent exercise.

Hence proportional representation (PR) comes top of the Lib Dem "menu with prices". It is the compulsory hors d'oeuvre, to be followed by a pick-and-mix main course. Those opposed to PR should not dine here. A voter may like the LIb Dem tax-for-education policy and may be happy to contemplate a Lib Dem presence in a coalition government. But since a vote for the Lib Dems is a vote for PR - roughly a fifth of all MPs would be Lib Dem under PR - it is also a vote for a standing Lib Dem presence in all future governments. As with PR in Germany, it is a vote for Paddy Ashdown as foreign secretary for ever. To the floating voter undecided between Neil Kinnock and John Major and thinking of parking his vote with Mr Ashdown, the total price, tasty though each item may be, will look rather high.

Yet there are some good policies in yesterday's document. The 1p on basic income tax, generating £2 billion entirely to be spent on education, may be a gimmick but a good one, at least offering a real choice.

People apparently resent taxes less when they can see where the money goes. Education is showing in the polls as a main election issue, ranked as such by 33 per cent of voters (according to the latest Times Mori poil), compared with 26 per cent in 1987. The Tories are seen as vulnerable on education and the Lib Dems have chosen shrewily.

Apart from this ring fenced tax increase the Lib Dems are wanting to leave tax levels much as they were before the recent Budget. Their preference is for a massive expension of public spending on capital investment, paid for by further public borrowing, to thrust the economy out of recession. Here appeal to non-Tories in search of a party but which might seem rash to Tories of the

recession, heal thyself" school. As for education and the economy, so for more public housing, higher pensions, regional devolution, signing the EC social charter and moving towards a minimum wage, Lib Dem policies are less different from Labour policy than from Tory. Some promises are bolder and bener than either: on incorporation of National Insurance into income tax, on phasing out mortage tax relief, on enhancement of industrial competition. The longstanding Liberal belief in regional identity, for localism and against big central government, lingers on but feebly in this manifesto but it is there. It may indeed be the only surviving ideological distinction

between Liberalism and Labour. The dominant conclusion from yesterday's manifesto is that here is a party that Labour could live with as its junior partner, give or take a fudge on PR, while the Conservatives could not. Yet such is the strength of the club in British politics that these two parties cannot bring themselves to agree even a handful of local non-aggression pacts. The anti-Tory vote remains split. Therein contimues to lie John Major's greatest hope.

## **CASTLES IN SPAIN**

The "greatest show on earth", Expo 92, opens next month. It is not going to be ready. World fairs and exhibitions, intended to show off the best of the host country, tend to expose other characteristics as well. The last world fair on the continent of Europe in 1958 left Belgium with the Atomium, a hideous erection of trendy futility that symbolises something not entirely obliging about Brussels. The Festival of Britain left London with the lumpen austerities of the South Bank, so blighted that it has yet to be properly redeveloped more than 40 years on.

Expo 92, coupled to the summer Olympics in Barcelona and Madrid's status as "European city of culture", is intended to make 1992 a Spanish annus mirabilis. It celebrates the 500th anniversary of Spain's first escape from the Middle Ages into the exhilaration of New World discovery, and its more recent escape from fascism into

modern liberal democracy. As always with vast prestige projects organised by national committees of politicians, Eurocrats and public relations men, performance is not living up to triumphalist hot air. The unnatural rush to complete castles in Spain on time has caused a number of fires. The worst of these, started by a spark from a welder's torch, burnt to the ground the star Pavilion of Discoveries. This was meant to show the advances of civilisation over the past 500 years. It has become an ironic

monument to local incompetence. Essential roads and motorway links are not going to be finished before the midsummer at the earliest. Seville, known to the natives as the oven of Spain, is preparing for 25 million visitors during the six months of Expo, where in a normal year it expects 350,000. Its preparations do not include anything like enough beds, hotels, or roads. The things that are going up fastest in Seville are the prices. The infrastructure is still a building-site, strong on siesta and short of

anything approaching finished buildings. The English have been suspicious of gigantic Spanish construction projects ever since the days of the Armada and the Escorial. Chauvinism towards Spain is deeprooted, depending on such stereotypes as Manuel, the hopeless Spanish waiter in Fawlty Towers, and the horror of half-built hotels and ramshackle facilities in the building boom that devastated the Costas

Brava and del Sol in the 1970s. World fairs are, by definition, ludicrous events, designed for national propaganda rather than the modest function of less portentous fairs, popular bargains and cheap entertainment. They are the playthings of the supranational classes. Expo 92 could never have lived up to its mystical advance billing. The mounting shambles of this Disneyland on the Guadalquivir suggests that Spain has indeed joined Jacques Delors's modern Europe. They will doubtless muddle through with traditional Spanish charm and procrastination. But while the Spanish pay the awesome price of such Eurofolly, despoiling Seville and Barcelona into the bargain, others may decide that this is not the best summer to visit the antique

charms of old Andalusia:

the election From Sir Allen Sheppard

and others Sir. As the general election ap-proaches we believe that British businessmen should urgently consider the longer-term implications for their businesses and employees of

a change of government. One of the main achievements in Britain in the past 12 years, in addition to rising living standards, has been the reappearance of a spirit of enterprise which, in 1979, seemed lost for ever.

There is evidence all around us of this new spirit. During recent years there have been dramatic improvements in productivity and renewed emphasis on innovation and skills. There has been growing employee involvement and also business

partnerships with the community. We have seen substantial inwant investment by our trading partners expressing their confidence in our hospitable business climate and significant outward investment all over the world by confident British companies. We have seen a long overdue but essential focus on the quality and design, service and performance of our products.

There is now an encouraging trend at our universities, where enterprise clubs are flourishing and we are witnessing an increase in the number of young people who now regard business and self-employ-ment as realistic career options.

Contrast this with those awful days in the 1970s when overseas business-men were genuinely sorry for you if you happened to be British! Today those same businessmen express their admiration for the transformation which has taken place over the last decade

The spirit of enterprise is not a hardy plant. Nor is it yet so firmly established that it can survive in a bostile climate. If it is to flourish it requires the same sort of encouragement it has enjoyed since 1979.

In the interests of Britain's future prosperity we must ask ourselves which political party, on the evidence of re-election utterances, is most likely to provide these conditions. In other words, whom can we trust to put enterprise first?

In forming this crucial judgment we should not be deflected by the current painful world recession nor the now corrected over-heating of the UK economy that took place in the

We believe businessmen should support the party which, since 1979, has been actively and successfully promoting the renewed spirit of enterprise in the British people. This spirit will bring growing prosperity to Britain in the 1990s.

The above reflects our personal views and not necessarily those of the companies of which we are chairmen and/or chief executives, etc.

Yours falthfully, ALLEN SHEPPARD ALEX ALEXANDER JOHN BAIRSTOW Queens Moat Hous IAMES BLYTH (BOOM). PETER CATESBY (Vanz); ROBERT CLARKE (United Biscuits), JOHN CUCKNEY (Moyel Insurance), PETER DAVIS (Reed International). IAN HAY DAVISON (Storehouse), DELFONT (First Leisure). PETER DREW (Taylor Woodrow). THOMAS FARMER (Kwikfit). ROCCO FORTE (Forte). MICHAEL FOSTER (Courage RICHARD GIORDANO (Ex-BOC). ALISTAIR GRANT (Argyll).
MICHAEL GUTHRIE (Bright Reasons MICHAEL JACKAMAN (Allied Lyons), JOHN JARVIS (Jarvis Hotels). RICHARD JEWSON (Mever International). STANLEY KALMS (Dixons). DAVID KENDALL (Bunzi), KING (British Airways), DAVID LEES (GKN). STUART LIPTON nhope Properties) IAN MacLAURIN (Tesco). GEOFFREY MAITLAND SMITH PATRICK MEANEY (Runks) NIGEL MOBBS (Slough Estates/Aims of Industry) GEOFF MULCAHY (Kinglisher). JOHN NEILL (Unipart). ERIC PARKER (Trafalgar House). BRIAN H. PEARCE (Pearce Signs). ALAN POND (Oakstead Holdings), ERIC POUNTAIN (Tarmac), ROBERT SCHOLEY (British Steel), NEIL SHAW (Tate & Lyle), GILES SHEPARD (Savoy Hotels). STOCKTON (Macmillan Publishers), ALAN SUGAR (Amstrad),. CLIVE THOMPSON (Rentokil), MALCOLM WALKER (Iceland). PETER WALTERS. 20 St James's Square, SW1. March 16.

## Business letters, page 23

#### Wheeler-dealing From Ms Elaine Fullard

Sir, As an NHS employee I can claim 5.5 pence a mile for my "business" bicycle allowance which I think is an enlightened step forward Doctors urge shift from car to the bicycle", report, March 4).

However, the business allowance for my 1300cc car is nearly seven times that amount (37.5p per mile). Would it not be in the interests of perhaps the largest employer in Europe to increase the bicycle allowance as a first move toward achieving the goals of the NHS for better health?

Yours truly, ELAINE FULLARD. 6 Harpes Road, Oxford.

l Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 071-782 5000

From the Rector of Hawkwell

Sir. The Archbishop of Canterbury's refusal to be patron of the Church's Ministry Among the Jews is far more serious than your leading article (March 12) suggests. It is not on a level with decisions over the other 400 organisations of which his predecessors have been patron or president

The CMJ is inevitably at the heart of the biggest controversy in the decade of evangelism, namely the Church's relationship with other faiths. A crucial question is whether we should sensitively evangelise adherents of other reheions.

Dr Carey's action will greatly strengthen the hand of those who say we should not. For many it will be seen as not merely a decision against the CMJ but as detracting from our Lord's commission to evangelise the whole world, including his own people, the Jews.

It will also delight the opponents of the CMJ, some of whom spread scurrilous rumours about the society. As a council member I know that the CMJ deeply respects Jewish culture and is painfully aware of the damage caused by centuries of anti-Semi-

But it cares enough for Jewish people to encourage them to accept lesus as their messiah and saviour, whilst remaining true to their cultural heritage. Its evangelism is sensitive and entirely "above

For 150 years successive archbishops have been patrons of the society. But now, in its most embat-

#### Gatt 'stalemate'

board".

From the Chairman of the European Movement

Sir, Your front page report today on the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Gait) talks is less than usually constructive. Its headline refers to the European Community "sabotaging" these crucial negotia-

tions at a key stage.

However, it would be fairer to refer to the "stalemates" between the parties which should not be attributed to Community obduracy. The United States also has been extremely difficult and obstructive in refusing to include in the negotiations its own internal farm support

deficiency payments system. This accounts for the bulk of the American support arrangements and should logically be included as it

#### Water transfers

From Mr.B. H. Rofe Sir, I am surprised at the comments by Sir Hugh Fish implying that a general transfer of water between regions will solve all our future problems, and Mr Millichamp's

suggestion (both letters, March 16) that it would save money. At regional level, considerable thought is being given to methods of demand management, and the feasi-bility of inter-basin transfers is always an option to be considered. However, the fundamental need is to provide more storage in the system, both to prevent the unnecessary loss of water to the sea mentioned by Sir Hugh and to maintain the flow in upland streams desired by Mr

Rofe, Kennard & Lapworth (Consulting engineers), Raffety House, 2-4 Sutton Court Road,

March 16.

#### Ceremonial duties From Alastair Bruce of Crionaich

Millichamp.

Sir, Your leader ("Ground armst", March 7) forgets that public duties and ceremonial have a symbolic purpose and are not just side shows for tourists. -

Ever since the Civil War, when Cromwell's army subjugated the freedoms of British people, we have wisely bound our forces to the Crown. Since then, the constitutional monarchy has ensured democracy, keeping both monarch and military at a safe distance and apolitical. Marlborough's pageantry was designed to bolster this loyal bond. Today we are reassured by soldiers peacefully maintaining democracy.

Banana dispute From Mr Bowen Wells

sumer alike.

Sir. The banana supply dispute described so well by Michael Hornsby on March 11 is a matter of ereat consequence to the future of the West Indian banana-producing countries and the European con-

If they were deprived of their ability to earn their living growing and selling bananas enterprising farmers might well turn to the other tropical crop that could replace bananas profitably, namely drugs. Those who could might seek to emigrate to Britain, Europe and North America.

The European consumer would be unlikely to benefit since he would have no choice but to buy the standardised product of the USowned multinational companies, who could dictate the price.

In the pursuit of the single European market or Gatt Round can we be justified in contemplating such human wreckage, regardless of our historic responsibilities?

Yours faithfully, BOWEN WELLS (Parliamentary adviser, Geest Organisation, 1982-92), House of Commons. March 14.

#### Businessmen and Carey, evangelism and other faiths tled situation ever, Dr Carey has

deserted it. Yours faithfully

TONY HIGTON, The Rectory, Hawkwell, Hockley, Essex.

TERS TO THE EDITOR

From the Reverend Philip Schofield Sir, Dr Carey's appeal in support of the Jewish-Christian centre at Selly Oak (report, March 2) and his refusal to be patron of the Church's Ministry Among the Jews (report, March 11), reveal a consistency of thought and action which is to be commended in a church leader. I believe his concern for evangelism, and the centrality of Christ in his own personal faith, cannot be questioned.

To speak, as the Reverend Tony Higton did, of the archbishop's action as being "a shameful betrayal" and an undermining of the "cause of the gospel" serves only to highlight yet again one of the many divisions within the Church. In a world and a society so harshly and so violently violated by religious bigorry is it not time, within each religion and among all religions, for people of good will to seek common ground whereby they can work harmoniously together?

Dr Carey rightly says we should encourage "trust and friendship between different faith communities" but the CMJ, with its frequently aggressive and offensive approach to the Jews, is often counter-productive, and its sometimes "softly, softly, catchee monkey" approach deceives no one.

Yours sincerely. PHILIP SCHOFIELD. Lantau, 8 Priory Close, Penyffordd, Chester.

has a direct effect on export prices. The Commission is quite right to point out that this is the mainstay for American farmers. In fact, the total American support is approximately equal to the total financial support given in the Community common agricultural policy (CAP) scheme. But US farmers are around one third of the number of farmers in the EC. It is not difficult to assess which is the really extravagant and indulgent support system. The CAP needs reform but the American system needs it even more: Alas, this is not likely to happen whilst the American elections are raging.

Yours faithfully, HUGH DYKES, Chairman, European Movement,

Europe House, 158 Buckingham Palace Road, SW1.

#### Reservoir storage is a necessary part of most inter-regional transfer schemes due to the seasonal delay between the rainfall and the demand

on water supplies in the following dry Most reservoirs serve also as a means of considerable environmental gain, both in landscape and conservation terms, whilst at the same time providing for water re-sources and a recreational area.

Yours sincerely, B. H. ROFE (Past President, Institution of Water and Environmental Management), Sutton, Surrey.

# Every time a Marine band plays or a soldier parachutes into some rural show, the bond between the people

and their guardians is enhanced and public confidence is bolstered. Our forces have a public duty; it is reassuring to see them around, not trapped in training barracks by the Treasury's accountants.

Yours faithfully, ALASTAIR BRUCE of CRIONAICH.

9 Churton Place, SW1. From Flight-Lieutenant M.

Sir, We have more than enough servicemen who are civilians at heart, thanks to the fall in importance of pride, loyalty and morale in the drive

## Roads and landscape

From Mr Laurence Evans Sir. In his letter of March 6,

commenting on the desirability of the Twyford Down route, the director of the British Road Federation alleges that the M40 has had "minimal visual impact" on the Chiltern hills and valleys.

In fact, this concrete eruption has totally distorted the landscape. Recently, standing near the Icknield Way with my back to Lewknor, I dreamed of the tranquillity that once enfolded this countryside; I then moved a little further along and the dream became a nightmare. Across a high ridge, alien to the environment, thundered vans, lorries and cars filling the air with a dull roar. Is this also the future for Twyford Down?

Yours truly, LAURENCE EVANS (Chairman, Historic works and buildings group). The Chiltern Society, Quill Lodge, Wyans Road, Chorleywood, Rickmansworth, March 9.

Letters to the editor should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number (071) 782 5046.

## Contrary gusts on sail training

From the General Secretary of the 🔨 Marine Society

Sir, Commodore Morin Scott's letter (March 11) seeks the construction of a new sailing ship to provide sail training for the royal and merchant

The Royal Navy, after much de-bate in the early 1930s, decided that sail training was no longer relevant to the operation of modern naval vessels. As the then First Sea Lord, Admiral of the Fleet Lord Chatfield, emphasised, such ships expose young officers to a risk which would be virtually impossible to justify to the public should an accident occur. His fears have been amply borne out since then by the loss of several sail

training ships. Tall ships are no more immune today from the unexpected squall then they were in the past, and professional seafarers need practical sea training in the ships which they are likely to operate during their career at sea. The Marine Society considered that these factors were the most significant when deciding on a suitable training ship for young professional seafarers and accordingly has been operating its two sea-going motor-driven training ships for over five years.

Britain has sufficient sail training vessels of a size to meet the current demand for character development. All take young people seeking Duke of Edinburgh awards and all have difficulty in making ends meet without significant appeals to the public for donations. The tall ships of other nations are heavily, if not completely, financed from public

This nation is unfortunately not "essentially maritime", except in the eyes of a minority. While a large tall ship may help to offset the general lack of sea awareness, I would venture to suggest that the capital and annual income required for such a ship might be far better spent in a continuing campaign to draw the attention of the public, press, Par-liament and government departments to the importance of maritime activities to the prosperity and peace of this nation.

Yours faithfully RICHARD FRAMPTON. General Secretary, The Marine Society. 202 Lambeth Road, SE1.

March 12. From Captain A. B. Thomson

Sir, Morin Scott's plea for a large and prestigious square-rigger for Britain is understandable. Modesty probably prevented his pointing out that he was the father of our small and prestigious square-rigger TS Royalist, which has represented the Sea Cadets, the youth of Britain and the nation at most of the Inter-

national Tail Ships Races during her 20-year life. Royalist is in the midst of her midlife refit, which will lead to a reinvigorated second half of life, but requires £500,000. Thousands of city tecnagers whose young lives can be transformed by their six days before the mast will benefit.

Yours hopefully, ANDREW THOMSON, Sea Cadet Headquarters, 202 Lambeth Road, SE1.

to run the services as businesses, without actors dressing up to carry

out our ceremonial duties. Each serviceman and service-Woman must prove themselves worthy before being granted the honour of wearing the uniform, and out-ofwork members of Equity have no more right to wear that uniform than they have to write Times editorials. Cardboard policemen, actors changing the guard - we are in danger of becoming as two-dimensional as some of the tourists who think we are so wonderful.

Yours faithfully, MARTIN RUBENSTEIN, Royal Air Force, Kinloss, Morayshire.

#### Power politics

From Mr Herb Greer

Sir, David Evans's letter of March 12 about the American origin of "double whammy" was correct but incomplete.

The term was borrowed by cartoonist Al Capp from baseball players who used the "whammy" to spook the opposing team. The single whammy was "thrown" by pointing (usually at the pitcher) index and little fingers extended like horns, the two middle fingers held against the palm, in the rude comuto gesture

used originally by Italians. The double whammy used two hands like this, held palm to palm. Either gesture was accompanied by an evil-eye glare, monocular or binocular - depending on the strength desired.

I believe Life magazine once ran a picture spread on this curse, showing how it could be doubled and redoubled and tripled by several malign players crowding together and sticking up their hands all at once. And yes, this did happen in the 20th

HERB GREER. 124 Fog Lane, Didsbury, Manchester. March 12.



# **COURT CIRCULAR**

**BUCKINGHAM PALACE** March 16: The Queen held a

Council at 5.30pm. There were present: the Right Hon John MacGregor (Lord President), the Right Hon the Lord Waddington (Lord Privy Seal) and the Right Hon John Wakeham (Secretary of State for Energy).

The Right Hon Timothy Sainsbury, having been pre-viously appointed a Member of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, took the necessary Daths.

At the Council, The Oueen pricked the List of High Sheriffs for the Councies of England (other than Cornwall and those in the Duchy of Lancaster) and Wales. Mr Geoffrey de Deney was in attendance as Clerk of the

The Princess Royal this morning visited Gloucester and was received by Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant for Gloucestershire (Mr Henry Elwes). Her Royal Highness, President, Save the Children Fund, visited

the Fund's shop at 7 King's House King's Walk. The Princess Royal afterwards commissioned "Dart" for the Clouestershire Alloss Riverbons Trust at Gloucester Docks.

Mrs Andrew Feilden was in

Her Royal Highness, President, Save the Children Fund, this evening chaired the lecture given by Her Excellency Madame Ogata, United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, London WC2. The Countess of Lichfield was in attendance.

KENSINGTON PALACE March 16: The Prince of Wales received Dr Gwyn Prins at Kensington Palace. His Royal Highness received the Hon Nicholas Baring at

Kensington Palace This evening, The Prince of Wales, President, The Prince's Trust, attended a charity pre-miere of Shining Through at the Odeon Cinema, Leicester Square, WC2. Mr Hugh Merrill was in

The Princess of Wales, Patron, British Lung Foundation, attended the Corporate and Trust Research Tour and lunch at the Institute of Child Health, Guilford Street, WC1. Wing Commander David Barton, RAF, was in attendance.

#### Today's royal engagements The Queen will hold an investi-

ture at Buckingham Palace at 11.00, The Prince and Princess of Wales

will visit the Waterside Shopping Centre, Lincoln. at 12.05. The Prince of Wales, as President of the Prince's Youth Business Trust and the Prince's Trust, will meet the recipients of the awards schemes at the Belton Woods Hotel and Country Club, Grantham, at 12.20; as Patron of the Macmillan Nurse Appeal, will meet Macmillan nurses and patients at the Pügrim Hospital, Boston, at 1.40; and will visit HM

Prison, Freiston, at 2.45. The Princess of Wales will visit St Francis's School, Lincoln, at 12.30 and St Barnabas Hospice,

The Princess Royal will visit the Hearing Dogs for the Deaf Train-

#### The Chartered Institute of Building

The Chartered Institute of Build-ing (CIOB) announces that the following members have trans-ferred to the Fellow class and are entitled to use the designation FCIOB.

J P Aspinail, Manchester: B C Axford. Berkhamsted; G Barnes, Bedford: X W Blackburn, Sawbridgeword; D G Brant, Liverpool: G T Brown, Richmond; C A Chainty, Gillingham; Alex Chaung

ing Centre, Lewknor, Oxford, at 11.35; and will attend the Ross McWhirter Foundation's annual Dicey conference Sport and the Rule of Law at St Edmund Hall at

Princess Margaret will preside the annual council meeting of the National Society for the Preven-tion of Cruelty to Children at the Barbican Centre at 11.35. The Duke of Gloucester, as President of the Institute of Advanced Motorists, will attend a lunction

given by the council at the Cavalry and Guards Club at 12.30. The Duches of Gloucener will be admitted as a Fellow of Queen Mary and Westfield College, London University, at 3.45; and, as Patron of the Iris Fund (for the American of Michael Will be appropriate of Michael Will be prevention of blindness), will at-tend an inaugural lecture at St Thomas' Hospital at 6.15.

# of Aston

The Rev John Michael Austin. Director of the Board of Social Responsibility, diocese of London, and a Prebendary of St Paul's Cathedral, is to be appointed Bishop Suffragan of Asson, in succession to the Right Rev Calin succession to the Right Rev Colin Buchanan, on his resignation.



Dan Graham, an artist from New York, reflecting on a piece of his work involving two-way mirrors and blue Lawson cypress trees outside the Serpentine Gallery. Kensington Gardens, London. The exhibition, called Like Nothing Else in Tennessee, focusing on space and reality, opens today

#### Birthdays today

Mr Justice Aldous, 56: Sir Donald Barron, former chairman, Midland Bank, 71; Viscount Bridport, 44: Lady (Megan) Bull, former governor, Holloway Prison, 70: Mrs Patricia Chipp. 100, Dr Sir Barry Cross, president, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 67: Professor David Dilks, vice-chancellor, Hull University, 54: Vice-Admiral Sir Donald Gibson, 76: Sir Arthur Hockaday, former director-general, Commonwealth War Graves Commission, 66: Professor C.M. Hughes, zoologist, 67: Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Edmond Joly de Lottinière, 89: Mr Robin Knos-Johnston, yachtsman, 53: the Earl of Lauderdale, 81: Professor John Lill, pianist, 48: Mrs Penel-Mr Justice Aldous, 56: Sir Don-John Lill, pianist, 48; Mrs Penel-ope Lively, writer, 59.

Mr Rudolf Nureyev, ballet dancer and choreographer, 54; the Most Rev K.M.P. O'Brien, Archbishop of St Andrews and Edinburgh, 54; Sir Patrick Reilly, diplomat, 83; Sir Raymond Rickett, chairman, Council for National Academic Awards, 65; Miss Galina Samsova, ballerina rvins Gauna Samsova, ballerina, 55; Sir Patrick Sergeant, founder, Euromoney Publications, 68; Dr David Stafford-Clark, psychi-atrist, 76; Mr Michael Whitaker, showjumper, 32.

# New Bishop

# **Dinners**

Lord Mayor of Wests

The Lord Mayor of Westminster and Sir Leslie Porter were hosts at a dinner held last night at City Hall in honour of the Italian Ambassador and Countess Attolico. Among others present were:

The Maccabacaus Lord Justice Balcombe, President of the Maccabaeans, presided at the annual house dinner held last night at Lincoln's Inn. Professor Sir Hans Kornberg was the guest

#### **Anniversaries**

BIRTHS: Jean Nattier, portrait painter, Paris, 1685: Thomas Chalmers, first Moderator of the charmers, that Moderator of the Free Church of Scotland, Anstruther, Fife, 1780; Edmond Kean, actor. London, 1789(f); Kate Greenaway, Wastrator, London, 1846; Margaret Bondfield, first woman chairman of the Trades Union Congress (1923), first woman Cabinet minister 1929-31, Chard, Somesset, 1873. 1873.

DEATHS: Harold, king of the English 1035-40, Oxford, 1040: Philip Massinger, dramatist,

present were: Lady Shynn, Senior Queen's Bench Master Topley Queen's Remem-prancer, Judge Graham, QC. Master and Mrs Hodgson. Master Turner. Master Creightmore. Master Proble-Frolessor J. Ljowell. Professor E C Ryder and Prolessor M Mendelson. Conference for Ludependent Further Education
At the annual dinner of CIFE

Lord Slynn of Hadley, a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary, delivered the presidential address to the Ben-tham Club at the annual dinner

held last night at University College London. Among others

held at Padworth College, near Reading, on March 14, the Chairman, Mr Anthony Bennett, the Vice-President, Mr David the Vice-President, Mr David Jewell, the Principal of Padworth, Dr Sheila Villazon and other members entertained The Right Hon the Lord Mayor of London and Lady Mayoress, the Rev Dominic Milroy, OSB, Chalrman of HMC, accompanied by Mr Roger Griffiths, Mrs Averil Burses Chalrman et al. St. Policy of the ISIC Policy. gess, Chairman of the ISJC Policy Group, Professor John Dancy, Chairman of BAC, and other

de La Rochefoucauld, writer. Paris, 1680; Gilbert Burnet.

bishop, historian, London, 1715:
George Parker, second Earl
of Macclesfield, astronomer,
Shirbura Castle, Oxfordshire,

#### Receptions. London, 1639/40; François, duc

Mrs John Major Mrs John Major was host at a reception held yesterday evening at 10 Downing Street to mark London Fashion Week March 1002.

Anglo-Somali Society
Mr C.J. Martin, President of the
Anglo-Somali Society, received
the guests at the spring reception
and annual meeting held yesterday at London House. Brigadier M.B. Page, chairman of
council, presided at the meeting.
The Marquess of Alisa and Mr
James Johnson, patrons, were lames Johnson, patrons, among those present.

#### Luncheons

Baroness Effot of Harwood Mrs Sadako Ogata, United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, was the guest of honour and speaker at a luncheon of the Ladies Committee of the European-Atlantic Group held yes terday at the House of Lords Baroness Elliot of Harwood, president, presided. Mrs Lynda Chalker, Baroness Ewart-Biggs and Baroness Seear also spoke.

and Baroness Seear also spoke.

Among those present were:
Mrs Tony Kandlero, Begum Humayan
khan, Mrs Boris Pankin, Mrs Frank
Krenz, the Countess of Limerick, Judito
Countess of Listowel, Jacqueline Lady
Killearn, the Hon Lady de Zulieura, Lady
Arcalus, Lady Bahrendorf, Lady
Dunner, Lady Bahrendorf, Lady
Cohorne, Lady Renort, Lady Remedia,
Baroness Rolf Beck, Miss Kallas Bert
Tosef, Frau Marianne Engler, Mrs
Verms Knezevic, Mrs Elko Sugino, Mrs
Verms Knezevic, Mrs Elko Sugino, Mrs
C Abrahams-Curlet, Stelkha Shenda
Arnery and Mrs John Churchill.

Rotary Club of London Mr Ken Standish, President of the Rotary Club of London, pre-sided at a luncheon held yesterday at the London Marriott Hotel. Dr Cyprian Blamires also spoke. The Ambassadors of Luxembourg

# and Argentina, Sir Sigmund Stemberg, Mr Neville Shulman, Mr Nick Tarsh and Mr Tom

# **Forthcoming** marriages

Mr A.C.R. Birse and Miss D.A. Slater and Miss Day Stater
The engagement is announced between Tony, younger son of Mr and Mrs Peter Birse, of Leicestershire, and Debbie, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs Peter Slater, of Sheffield.

Mr J.C. Bromhead and Miss L.H. Lawrence

and Miss L.H. Lawrence
The engagement is announced
between James, son of Major
John Bromhead and the late Mrs.
Denise Bromhead, of Timberiey,
Bury, West Sussex, and Lucy,
daughter of Dr and Mrs Patrick
Lawrence, of The Mill House,
Iffley, Oxford.

Mr L.V. Croncen and Miss C.A.M. Revell-Smith The engagement is announced between Laurence, son of Mr arid. Mrs Michael Croneen. of Sunbury-on-Thames, and Charital, daughter of Mr and Mrs Peter Revell-Smith, of Mrs Peter Revell-Smith, of Kensington, London.

Mr R.S. Desur Mr R.S. Dese and Miss C.H.V. Corawell The engagement is announced between Sebastian, only son of Dr Robert Dunn, of Alexandria, Virginia, USA, and Mrs Sylvia Dunn, of York, and Carolyn, only daughter of Mr and Mrs Keth Cornwell, of Effingham, Surrey.

Mr A.E. Knowles and Mirs J.L. Gibbs
The : forthcoming marriage is announced between Adam Elliot Knowles, of Denbury, Devon; and Jean Lilian Gibbs, of, Greet, Gloucestershire and will take place at St. Peter's Church, Winchcombe, Gloucestershire, on April 4, 1992.

Mr R.J.D. Kynoch and Miss S.L. King The engagement is announced between Robert, son of Mrs Nadine Todd, of Oxford, and Mrs Instea French of Hong Kong James Kynoch, of Hong Kong, and Sarah Louise, daughter of Mrs Cecilia King and the late Mr Joseph King, of Ruislip, Middlesex.

Mr J.R. Lloyd and Mrs E.E. Knott The engagement is announced between Rob Lloyd and Eve Knott, of The Old Rectory, Bradford Abbas, Sherborne,

Mr J.A. Nall-Cain and Miss S-J. Bremner The engagement is announced between James, son of the Hon David and Lady Katherine Nall-Cain, of St Judes, Isle of Man. and Sarah-Jane, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs Anthony Bremner, of Lions, Andorra.

mul Miss C.J. White

The engagement is announced between Simon, eldest son of Mr and Mrs Arthur Russell, of Shipton Bellinger, Hampshire, and Clare, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs William White, of Stoke Abbott. Dorset.

Marriage

Mr J. Chubb and Mrs S.M.C. Darle The marriage took place in New York on Saturday, February 29, 1992, between Joseph Chubb and Sarlanne Durle.

LEGAL NOTICES

OTICE OF APPOINTMENT C

Notice of Appointment of Administrative Receiver Avenue Estate Limited Registery of camber 2429577. Trading name: Cettin House Hosts, Naver of tradiness Harel. Trade classification: 47. Date of

Trade elamification: 47. Date of appointment of administrative receivers: 11 March 1992. Narms of person appointing the administrative receivers: hildiand Bank Pic. John Administrative Becomises II in Case and it Hacking toffice holder not: 1788 and 2322. Address: Stop Hayward & Bankers: Stop Hayward & Bankers & Bankers: Stop Hayward & Bank

FINANCIAL NOTICES

JOHN LEWIS
PARTINERS HE PARTINE

071-782 7827

171 Victoria Street London SWLE SNN 12 March 1992

## For indeed we have had the good news preached to us. good news preached to us. lust as they had. But the mes-sage they heard did them no good, for II was not com-bined with faith in those who heurd II. Hobrews 4 : 2 (REB)

MIRTHS ADAMS - On March 16th, to Jan and Richard. a son. Thomas Richard. A.-Huffelin - Cin March 13th, to Antonella (nie Harvey) and Abdullah, a son. a brother for Badis. ARUNDEL - On March 14th, at Anumel Cadie, to al Arundei Castle, to Georgina and Edward, a son, Thomas Jack.

Thomas Jack.

BECK - On March 18th, to Kim (née Davey) and Andrew, a son, Robert James DEACOCK - On March Sth. to

DEACOCK - On March Sth. to Juliet inée Wender) and Simon. à daughter. Emily. Demilie - On March 12th. to Helen inée Prescoti-Decie! and Richard, à daughter, Charis Sophie, a victer for Mercy.

DEVLIN - On March 12th, to Julia unée Hunter! and James, a son, John Joseph EGENTON-WARBUNTON On March 11th. to Flona unée Bonham-Carter! and Charles, à son, Piers.

#LLISON - On February 27th 1992 to Sally (see Monlagu) and Crispin. a daughter. Harriet Dorothy Monlagu. Harrier Dorotty Morago.

IMILYN-WILLIAMS - On

March 14th, al The Portland

Hospital, to Patricis Inse

Stewart) and Huw, a

daughter, a stater for

Rhydian and lone.

GOFFIN - On March 15th 1992, al Queen Charlotte's Hospital, to Laura Jane (née ) Ogity's and Philippe, a son. Bersattan. son. Harry Thomas, a brother for James. HALL - On March 13th, at the Humana Hospital Welling-lon, to Leigh and Josh, a son. James McCommit.

JOHNSON - On March 4th, at The Portland Hospital, to Alexandra (nee Maconick) and David, a son, Theodore. LIGHT - On March 12th 1992. at Quren Charlotte's. London to Elizabeth trafe Wimbushi and Graham, a on, Frederick John George

Son, Fredrick don't device.

MEIKLE - On March Lills, to
Philippa inée Maini and
Bruce a son. Douglas John.

MILL(GAN - On March L4in.

to Jane inée Morgan) and
David, a daughter, a sister
(or Sonblé. NUGEE - On March 13th 1992 in Munich, to Judith one: Brownel and Andrew, a son. Alexander Michael. son, Alexander Michael.

OKANO - On March Lith. at
The Portland Hospilal. to
Margaret (Minenko) and
Jetiroy. a son, Nicholas
Peter. a brother for
Alexander and Christopher. SCOTT - On March 13th, to Sarah Inée Archer) and Justin, a son, Barny Archer, A brother to Emily

Jane Wickham.
WHITEHALL - On March
10th, at The Portland
Hospital, to Hillary and
Michael, a son, Barnsby
William Michael, a brother
for Jack and Molty.
WHITELEY - On March 13th,
in Julente and Justin, a son,
Chartle Hamah Roginald.
WILSON - On March 110, to
Julia Inde Tingey) and Julia Inée Tingey) and Richard, a son, Henry David Oliver.

DEATHS AROWSMITH-BROWN

Abbot. Devon, TQ13 TEP.
ASMTON - On March 16th,
Peacefully in Winchester.
Care Louise Maunsell, sped
83. Formerly resident of
Hursley, Private cremation.
To Rowers.
AUSTEM - On Sunday March
15th, 1992 expectivity at no nowers.

AUSTEM - On Sunday March
15th 1992, peacefully at
home in Canada with his loving family, after a long illness
most courageousty borne,
Reginald, in his 69th year.

BAKER - On March 15th,
suddenly but peacefully at
Croft House, Creat Dumnov,
Edward Stanley (Ted),
beloved husband of the late
Marion, father of Susan
Collins and Judy Tinney,
grandfather of Mark,
Duncan, and Carnilla Yates,
Rachel, Clare and David
Tinney,
Cremalion at
Parndon Wood, Harlow,
March 25rd at 3 pm. Thanko
oliving Service at The Lickey
Church, Barni Green to be
announced. Family flowers
only, Donasions if desired to
The Chest Heart and Stroke
Association, Whitecross
Street, Londop EC1Y BJJ.

only. Donations if desired to The Chest Heart and Stroke Association. Whitecross Street, London ECLY BJJ.

BALDWIN - On March 12th, after a short illness, Edna Phyllis, beloved wife of Tony, dear and loving mother of John and Lynne and grandmother of John, Harry. Joanna. Kerida and Rocco. Fuperal 1 pm Thursday March 19th at Chichester Crematorium Family flowers only. Donations to 58 Richard's Hospital, Chichester.

BEGIETT - On March 15th, Dorts, peacefully in her 92nd year, much loved wife of Harold Edward (John) of Canwy House, Warren Road, Degenwy, Fuperal Service lakes place on Wednesday March 18th at Colwyn Bay Crematorium at 12 noon. No flowers please, but donations in lieu if desired may be given to The Brilish Heart Foundation Fund c/o Messrs Tom Owen & Son Funeral Directors, 11 Boddyfryd Road, Lianitudio tel: 0492-860280 (24 häurs) BLATCHLEY - On March 18th, pracefully at a nursing home in St Leonards-on-Sea.

SOUTHERN - On March 6th, to Julie and Andrew, a daughter. Claire Mathida Grace, a sister for Mathiew. WALLBANK - On March 10th, to Bridget (née Smith) and Robert, a daughter.

On March 13th 1992 at Exeter Nutried Hospital, Roberl, aged 67, of Postbridge, much loved husband, father and grandfather. Funeral Bervice at B. Gabriel's Church. Postbridge, on Wednesday March 18th at 2.30 pm. No Brovers please, but donations if desired for Cancer Relief and St. Cobriel's Church Funds c/o R.F. Hill Funeral Director, Leusdon School House, Poundsgate, Newton Abbot. Devon. TQ13 7EP. ASHTON. Op March 16th.

BLATCHLEY - On March
15th, pracefully at a nursing
home in St Leonards-on-Sea.
Richard Polwhele. aged 81
years. Funeral Service at
Hastings Crematorium on
Friday March 20th at
12.30pm Enguiries to A.C.
Towner Ltd., Funeral Directors, 2 & 4 Norman Road, St
Leonards-on-Sea. East
Sussex, let: 104241 436386.

Kwok Wal, Hong Kong, D W Cooper, Challons St. Peter; J H Crosby, Wirnsl, Merseyside: J Darby, Eveshami Mrs. Cbi Ming. Linda Fan, Hong Kong: D R Galdrath, Stocksfleid: E D Gill, Crowinome: J D Green, Bentsend: A J Haigh, Wokingham: J H De Heer Grabam, Ghana; D M Howells, Swanses: R W Howells, Linke Wenlock: P J Keane, Cambridge: P M LePen, Walson, On-Thamst: R E Long, St. Albang: C J Morley, Letchworth: M A Millicam, North Carolina; D R O'Flatherry, Cambridge: K H Perchal, Antonamich, North Carolina; D R O'Flatherry, Cambridge: K H Perchal, Antonamich, Plymouth; K L Scott, Ponterfact: I G Sinkies. Cowbridge: M W Smills, Tunthridge Weils: G R Toomet-Landon, NWI: S F Urwin, NSW, Australia: S J Woodward, Landon, SWI: R S Wright, Vigo Meopham: J E T Westlake, Chepstow: FJ Wright, London, SE24: LJ J Yadoo, Tadworth.

DEATHS

WEBS - On March 12th, to "UIST-WELLS - On March 14th 1992.

- Andrine (née Baldwin) and 14th 1992. after a long inscending the short flus

Service at 31 Mary's Church, Childdingfold, Mondey March 23rd at 2.18 pm, followed by private cremation. No flowers please, donations if desired to 8t Mary's c/o The Roctor, Childdingfold. Enquiries to Pimms Pursent Service (0483) 6739a. Holland - On March 14th, in hospital, Sussanna Grace (née Lister) aged 92. Doarty loved wife of the late Bishop Mark Modson. Requirem and runeral on Towards farch 24th in the Cribella Sarch 24th in the Cribella Charch of the Holy Trinity, Winchester at 11.30 gm to be followed by private cremation. No flowers please, but dosablents, USPC, Partnership House, 157 Waterlob Read, London 821 8XA.

Alloese. Norman Cand LDS.RC.S. Eng. Most dearly loved by his wife Nancy and his chidren wonder loved by his wife Nancy and his wife Nancy Rowers and your louise. I have called the his precedulty in Gangwill Hospital. Li. Col. Gibert Hunry Pleatwood Childrent and grandfadrer.

Punetal Service. Thursday March 19th 2.30 pm. at Parc Gwyn Crematorium. Narberth. Family flowers only donations may be sent to The Selvation Army. 101 Queen Victoria Road. London. ECAP Alp.

CHINKEHAME - On March 15th. peacefully at home. Margard Adva. Germerly of New York and The Economist'. Funeral at Purney Value at 2.45, Friday March 20th. Flowers to 67 Warwick Way. London SWI on Thursday afternoon.

PETCHER - On March 12th 1992. In hospital. Bruce Alan. son of the late ALB. Fietcher and the late Mrs. Arbard. Donalas Reading. Private cremation. Do flowers place.

FORTESCUE - On March 15th 1992. In hospital. Bruce Alan. son of the late ALB. Fietcher and the late Mrs. Arbard. Donalas Reading. Private cremation. Do flowers place.

FORTESCUE - On March 15th 1992. In hospital Reading. Private Cremation. Do flowers place.

FORTESCUE - On March 15th 1992. The more in Maryleid. Brian Anthony. much loved and loving husband of Ann and father of Jane and Sarah. Funeral at St Dunstan's. Mayfield. on Friday March 20th 17th process of the more in Maryleid. Ready for his place At Home. C/o Paul Bysouth Funeral Services. Crowborough. Beit (0892) 655000.

GRAVES - On March 15th 1992. Venesta Lee. Very much loved and horize in Kenya for his place of Jane. Much 1992. At Lee. How March 20th 1992 at the family and hardy friends. For further information contact (2006) 576893.

GLEST - On harch and loved and loving husband of Jane. Much 1992. At Lee. How March 20th 1992, peacefully in National House in Funeral Income preferred to Cancer Rever. He will be saidy missed by all the family and h

flines, Anthony Robert French (Tony), in a nursing home, laie of Childdingfold. Loved brother of the late Berbert Hills. Funeral Service at SI Heavy Church, Childdingfold. Monday

destred, 10 tssrcd, 157 Waterloo Road, London SE1 8XA.

INTERNAL - On March 12th, 1992, peacefully at Fower Coltage Hospital, Nicholas, aged 89 years, of Pelyn, Lostwithiel, Cornwall Beloved husband of the late Frances, Funeral Service at Lantivery Parish Church on Thursday March 19th at 2 pm, followed by Interment in churchyard, Family flowers souly, densations if desired for Lantivery Church.

LAIDLAW-SMITH - On March 12th, peacefully, Hichard, belowed failler of Charlie and Lutu and brother of Citartie and Lutu and brother of Citarties and Lutu and Lu

Lampeter, Dyfed.

LTTLE - On February 25th
1992, peacefully. Beatrice
Margaret (Bea) at Ersham
House Nursing Home.
Hatteam.
Was late of Stoke, Phymouth.
widow of John. mother of
Richard and Julia and
grandmother of Gall, James.
Harriet and Abigail. A
Thanksgiving Service
Armatorium on March 9th.
Donations to Phymouth Age
Concern. Hospale Street.
Plymouth PLI 2JB.

MELZAK - On March 14th, at Royal Free Hospital. Ernestina 'Baby' Beloved mother of Shella and Maurice, and sister of Iwa. Vail and Maca. Cremation at Hoop Lane Crematorium on Wednesday March 18th at 4pm. No flowers. Donations to The Royal Free Medical School Leuksemia Donation Account. (\*/o Prof A.V Hoffbrand, Royal Free Hospital, Pond Street. London NW3 2QQ. MILLER - On March 15th. suddenly. John G.O. aged 78, much leved husband of Grissian and steptather of Auburn and Cherill. Small family funetal only

14th. Daytme (ofe Meler') at Pligrims' Hospice, Canterbury. She will be sorely related by her family and many friends whose lives the brightened. Family Sovets and, Donations to Pitgrims' Hospice, Canterbury. Kent, would be rived appreciated, Enquiries to: Hambrook & Johns (0303) 266828.

Johns (0303) 266525.

RECHOLL - On Harrh 13th 1992. Srian Robert, sped 56 years, of Duffield, Derby, Vary dearly loved husband of Gloria, loving father of Tim and Andrew and beloved son of Frank and the lake Diana. Service all St. Altomund's Church, Duffield, Derby, on Thursday March 19th at 11 am. Flowers to C. Walhall & Son Ltd., 101 Macklin Street, Derby, and/or donations to Handstrietary Trust Fund, Derbyshire Ruyal Infirmary, Derbyshire Revola Infirmary, Derbyshire Revola Infirmary, Derbyshire

PRYOR - On March 12th, peacefully in Loraton, verona Meatrice, between mother of Penny, Timothy, Salty and Anna. Private cremation, Methorial Service to be announced later. No flowers but donations, if desired, to The Spastic Society, 12 Park Cruscani, London Win 4EQ.

London WIN 4EQ.

RALETOR FAUL - On March
14th, tragically as the result
of a riding accident,
Arabella, 17. adored
daughter of Alastair and
Lavender, sister of Clarisos
and William. Funeral on
Saturday March 21st at 5t
Michaelts, North Cadbury,
Somerset at 12 noon and
afterwards at The Red
House. North Cadbury, No
flowers. North Cadbury, No
flowers. Blasse, but
donations if desired to The
Mark Davies Injured Riders'
Fund. c/o British Hors'
Fund. c/o British Hors'
Society, Kentiworth,
Worcestershire CV8 2LR. Worcestershire CV8 2LR.

INCHARDSON - On March
13th. Graham E. Late Rector
of Dollar. Headmaster of
Pettes College. Beloved
hisband of Cynthia.
Memorial Service at S.
Nicholas Church, Studiand,
on March 20th at 3 pm.
Family flowers only but
domations for Mission for
Demon. Empiries to James.
Smith F/D. 60A Kings Road.
Swarage. Dorset. let: 109291

SHAW - On March 14th 1992. Regnald Cairns M.B.E. in St Albans. Heris... aged 85 years. Funeral Service to take place at West Herts Crematorium. Carston. on Friday March 20th at 1.15 pm. Family flowers only please, but donations if desired, may be sent direct to Cancer Research. Enquiries in Fhilips Funeral Services (0727) 51006.

PHE-HAMD - On March 16th 1992, pencrulty at home. Rupert Norman, artist. Father of Marylla, Caroline and Benedict, Funerat Service at Chelsea Old Church on Monday March 23rd et 2pm. 23rd at 2pm.

SMITH - On March 14th
1992, peacefully al home,
Jack Wilfred, much loved
husband of June, devoted
father of Janet, great friend
of son-in-law Victor and
loving grandfather of
Catherine and Natalie. Sadly
missed and never to be
forgotten. Cremation at 4pm
on March 18th at St Faith's
Crematorium. Norwich.
Flowers to Gordon Barber.
371 Aylstam Road, Norwich
by 2.30 pm or donations if
destred to Cancer Research.

Shirburn Castle, Oxfordshire, 1764; Daniel Bermouilli, math-ematician, Basel, 1782; Christian Doppler, physicist, Venice, 1853; Isaak Babel, short story writer, Russia, 1941; Sir John Bagot Glubb (Glubb Pasha), com-mander of the Arab Legion 1939-56, 1986. Today is the Feast of Saint Patrick, "Apostle of the Irish". DEATHS MILLER-JOHNS - On March 1201.

DEATHS WHITEHOUSE - On Bushing pacendly, Eleanor Sawdon, peacendly, Eleanor Sawdon, of Adderbury and formerly of Croydon, aged 77 years.

Signings on Sunday March 15th, al peace after a bravely fought short litress, at City Hospital, Nottingham, John Llewellyn Bithner C.B.E., F.R.C.G.P., aged 62. Dear husband of Jame and fown, The funeral service will be held al R Helens Parish Church. Trowell, Nottinghamshire, on Thursday March 19th at 2.15 pm followed by private cremation. Family flowers only, domaitons if so desired for the Nottingham City Hospital. Coronary Care Unit. c/o G.T. Edwards (Beston) 1.1d. 126 Nottingham Road, Bleeston, Derbyshire DE7 SNW. Telephome (0602) 325469.

STEVENS - On March 15th 1992. peacetuly in the Belmont Nursing Home. Mayfield. Sister of Shells Humphrey. Puneral 8th St. Dunstan's. Mayfield. on Tuesday March 24th at 2pm. Flowers If wished or donations to St. Dunstan's Church Organ Appeal Fund. c/o Paul Bysouth Futheral Services. Crowborough. 16th 1992. Suddealy at Kendal. March 16th, percentuly to the precentular of the process and t

Undon 5W6.

WILLIAMS - On March 16m.

John Bramley, beloved husband of Pamela, latter of Richard and Mary. Funeral at Wolking S. John's Crenatorium at 10.30 am on Friday March 20th. Family flowers only. Donations to British Heart Foundation, 102 Gloucester Place, Lendon W1.

WISE - On March 18th. Stanley, adored husband of Barbara, peacefully at home after a long Illness, borne with great courage and dignity. Funeral private. Prayers at home at 8 pm on Thursday March 19th. Memorial Service to be antiqued at a later date. gervices. Crowborough. tell:
06929 655000.
STOREY - On March 11th
1992. Suddenly at Kendal.
John Gordon. Musician.
Loving husband and friend of
Susan. Teacher of many. He
will be sorely missed.
Funeral at Kendal Parish
Church at 12.15 pm Friday
March 20th 1992. followed
by cremation at Lancaster at
2 pm. Family flowers only
but donations please to St.
Martin-In-the-Fields. Social
Care Unit. Trafalgar Square.
London WCZN 4JJ. "Music
is a fair and glorious gift of
Cod".
SUCCCIDORFF - On March
13th, at St. Crearies Hematial.
Ako, aged 84 years. Dear
Husband of Karin. Funeral at
the Swedish Church. Harcourt Street, Wil, on Monday
March 23rd at 11 am.
THORNTON - On March
14th, after a long liness
courageousty borne.
Christopher Edward.
Funeral Service at St Mary's.
Souldern. Friday March
20th at 11.30 am. No flowers
but donations in Heu may be
sent to Injured Jockeys Fund.
P.O. Box 9, Newmarket.
Baricik Chi 3JG;
WADE - On February 27th
1992. William (Sill to his
friends in the Cityl aged 44
years. suddently but
peacefully at his London

ATHERTON - Claudis unbowillaris) on March 17th 1989, Always loved, selfly missed by Eric. Mary & Arm.

LEGAL NOTICES A & H Couser Printers
(Carrierbury) Ltd
(In Administrative Receivership
and Liquidation)
Notice of Appointment of
Sole Liquidatio and Notice
to Creditors to Caleim
Principal Trading Address:
The Oast Publicity Centre,
Perry Wood, Lumdon Read,
Feventhein, Real,
Company Nurther 1322294
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN,
pursuant to Rule 4.106 of the
Insorvency Rules 1986 that on 2
March 1992 N R 1.5fe was
appointed liquidative of the above
named company (creditors) friends in the Cityl aged 44 years. suddenly but peacefully at his London home. Bitt's funeral on Monday March 9th 1992 was at 51 Catherines Church. Burbage. Leicestershire. conducted by Father D. Jennings. St. Catherines. Father J. Younger. St. Peters and Father J. S. Mathews S.M.M., Father Provincial of St. Clares Lodge, Liverpool. Bill will be sadly missed by his family and many friends. R.I.P. All enquiries to McCartneys Funeral Directors 104818 (57138).

IN MEMORIAM -PRIVATE

Glubb Pasha) who died on March 17th 1986. Always remembered with deepest love by his family. "He who is filled with love is gloed with God Himself". St Augustine of Hippo. SEBAG-MONTEFIORE John. In loving memory born 17th March 1892 died 1972. "Think and Thank".

issu will be sadly missed by his family and many friends. R.I.P. All enquiries to McCartheys Funeral Directions 10459 657139.

WATSON-SMYTH - On March 16th. peacefully in her sleep. Virginia. of Chellenham. Glos. Futhers!

Service on Thursday March. 1992 N.R. Lyke was appointed liquidating the manual company (creditors) of the company who was under reference. NR. J.Novi. NR. J.Novi. Ros. 1992 N.R. Lyke was appointed liquidating of the company of the company who was a largely done so should submit their claims in writing to the liquidation. NR. J.Novi. NR. J.Novi. Novi. Novi. Native of Administration of the should be appointed liquidating to the should be appointed liquidating the should be appointed liquidating to the should be appointed liquidating the should be appointed by Notice of Administration Order The insolvency Act 1986 WEST - On March 12th, peacefully in hospital after a short litness. John William (Jack) M.B.E. Much loied and loving husband of Denise. Cremation private. LEGAL NOTICES CO-COM LIMITED

March 1992 at 1,00 ordeck to the formoon, for the surpose mentioned to Sections 99, 160 and 101 of the said Act.

Furnant to Sections 96, 160 and 101 of the said Act.

Furnant to Section 96, 160 and 101 of the said Act.

Furnant to Section 96, 160 and 101 of the said Act.

Furnant to Section 96, 160 and 160 a

NO: 784 OF 1998

NO: 784 OF 1998

N THE HECH COURT OF JUSTICE CHANGERY SIVISION LEEDS DISTRICT REGISTRY MARE DESTRICT CHANGERY SIVISION LEEDS DISTRICT REGISTRY MARE DESTRICT REGISTRY MARE MARE DESTRICT REGISTRY MARE DESTRICT REGI

IN THE MATTER OF THE INDEX VENEY ACT 1486 AND IN THE MATTER OF COLDCLOAM LEMITED COLDCLOAM LEMITED WOLLDYTARY LIQUIDATION VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION
Requisitored Not 172,3877
NUTTED IN NUTTED STATE STATE CHARLES
PARK WILLIAM Grostate
DuBolsson of BOD Block
Hearlyn, 20 Gid Balley, Lohden
ECAM TESH and Ladderry Horner
London ECOM STATE STATE
London ECOM S LEGAL NOTICES LASTWEEK LIMITED FORMERLY BRITWILD 

Deted this La EDS Kirter Joint Administrative Receiver.

LEGAL NOTICES **ALSO** APPEAR ON THE PERSONAL PAGE

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING Please telephone the number listed below between 9am and 6pm, Monday to Friday (late evening 7.30 on Thursdays) 9.30am and 12.30pm on Saturdays. 071-481 4000

PERSONAL APPEARS IN LIFE & TIMES SECTION - PAGE 13

FAX:

Answers from page 18 PATTRESS (c) A wooden or plastic block attached to a surface to carry a gas bracket, light switch, ceiling rose, etc., the base of a wall socket, corruption of paterns the plant of paterns a saucer: "The ceiling roses will be mounted on pattress blocks."

SIMEON SCUDDER (c) An unwise ecologist in G.K.Chesterten's peem:
"Simeon Scadder of Styx in Maine/Thought of it all
and was at it again./He gave good grass and water in
palls/ To a thousand Irishmen, hammering rails." He got tarred and feathered for his trouble.

DARTOS TUNIC (b) A thin layer of muscle under the skin of the scrotum, which makes it wrinkle when cold, from the Greek perindlye of deires to flay: "A loose, reddish, contractile tissue, called the dartos tunic."

QWERTY. (c) To designate a keyboard that incorporates this type of non-alphabetical layout, from QWERTYUIOP, the first row of letters on typewriters in English-speaking countries: "QWERTS girls are in demand." MES BROWNS

#### **OBITUARIES**

ARCH IT

**e Serp**entete

ming

iges

CONTRACTOR

THE REST OF

Sara: ....

Brown C.

Et idend

विषयक्षेत्र ५५० -

JA Salica

Management of

real above the

Market 14

8. 4

£ ₩op::

Part of the

galve in.

夏 繁新 不 。

**Lar**riage

SHILL

RHSING

Maria article and the second and the

m in f. h. To to ca my sk Alexand of all 2 and handlessen, handlessen, handlessen, handlessen, ha

FE Chair

**高潮**。

1 3. . .

Militar to 1 discourse

# 47

Mest's knot

Jean Poiret, French actor, playwright and director, died in Paris on March 14 of a heart attack, aged 65. He was born on August 17, 1926.

EAN Poirer's name is synonymous worldwide with La Cage aux folles, Which he wrote in 1973. Its phenomenal success, first as a stage play, then as a film and later a Broadway musical, could so easily have eclipsed his acting and directing career in the cinema and theacre, as well as his more recent work as an adapter of stage plays. Poiret, however, was not a man to be overshadowed by one big hit.

From afar his slim, impeccably tailored silhquette was that of the berfect English gentleman. Within conversing distance, he was a Frenchman to his eloquent fingertips. To engage Poiret in conversation was to embark on a perilous adventure that could last all night and would leave you exhilarated, and exhausted from trying to keep up with his mercurial mind or match his ironic wit, which had a laser-like precision and accuracy.

Poiret first caught the public eye in 1953, when a chance meeting with a fellow actor, Michel Serrault, revealed a natural partner. Together they developed a cabaret act that had Paris helpless with laughter. Their loquacious sketches left none of the sacred cows of the day unmilked and the produce of those cows was turned into the creme de la

creme of satire. By the 1970s, Poiret, now married to playwright Françoise Dorin, had become one of France's leading film actors. The film director Jean-Pierre Mocky found a kindred humour in Poiret's acerbic irony, machine-gun delivery of dialogue and look of undefinable but undenlable anguish. Later he also became a favourite choice of Claude Chabrol. His best performance for Mocky was probably as the highly-strung,

# JEAN POIRET



With Annie Girardot in Christian-Jacque's film La française et l'amour, 1961

wheelchair-bound Lourdes pilgrim in Le Miracule, and for Chabrol the urbane, silver-tongued police inspector in L'Inspecteur Lavardin, both released in 1986. With these Poiret perhaps came closest to revealing his own inner, private persona.

Serrault's own career followed similar lines, and indeed the names of the two actors often rolled side by side on the credits. It was in 1973 however that their partnership was cemented into French theatrical history, with the creation of La Cage aux folles, which brought homosex-

uality and transvestism out of the closet and onto the stage, not as a subject to be sniggered about but as one that had all the ingredients of contemporary farce. The action was set rolling by the decision by the son, fathered by one partner of a homosexual couple, to get married. "Parents" have to be presented to future parents-in-law.

Poiret, the actor, also provided the masculine shoulder for Serrault's deliciously outrageous folle to lean on. That first production ran for over 2,000 performances and no two audiences ever saw the same

show. Depending on the state of mind of its stars, the play could last anything from two to three hours, embellished with spur-of-the-moment visual and verbal gags.

The next Poiret theatrical landmark was in 1980 with Joyeuses Pacques — recently played in London as Paris Match. Once again Poiret was author and star. Nightly he led the rest of the cast a merry dance with ad-libs, which had audiences clamouring for more.

In recent years Poiret showed himself to have a flair for adapting foreign farce, with a penchant for

the work of Ray Cooney. He never pretended to be bi-lingual, but he knew how to take a ready-made story-line and, by introducing some subtle French stitches, tailor it to his own style. Pointt was always at his best in his own adaptations. On a good night, the 20-minute soliloitay in the 1991 French production of Neil Simon's Rumours, could last for over 40 thinknes, in Poiret's inventive hands, as adapter and

Three days before he died, Poiret was nominated for a Molière (the Parisian equivalent of the Olivier Awards) for best adaptation: Sans Rancune based on No Hard Feelings by Sam Bobrick and Ron Clark. Trois Partout, the Point reworking of Ray Cooney and Tony Hilton's One For The Pot, has already been nominated as best comedy

male lead.

He had just finished shooting Le Zebre - his first full-length feature film as a director — and was convalescing at his Paris home, after ill health had forced kim into hospital for a few days. The film stars the actress Caroline Cellier. Point had lived with her for a number of years after the break-up of his marriage to Françoise Dorin. He eventually married Ceilier in 1989; they had a son, Nicolas. His daughter, Sylvie, by his first wife, had a small tole in Cage aux folles.

After the tidal wave of success of Cage aux folles Poiret and Serracit had constant offers to repeat their partnership. They refused them all, deciding, probably wisely, to go their own equally successful ways. They met professionally on film sets from time to time and were constantly in each other's company as friends. However, shortly before his death, Poiret had hinted to Serrault that they should team up again on a Paris stage to do La. Cage aux folles, Broadway style.

don national politics and return to lead the SPD in North Rhine-Westphalia.

where the Christian Democrats were in

power. Three years later the SPD be-

came the strongest party in the state and

he eventually formed a coalition with the

Free Democrats (FDP) establishing a

model followed subsequently by the two parties nationally to create a federal

His state government concentrated on

school and administration reforms as

well as on cleaning up the industrial wastelands of the Ruhr and Rhine. He

was also deeply concerned by the in-equalities of wealth between the rich and

poor regions of the world and devoted

more time to this than his party liked. He

wanted to study the problem at first

America and Africa. This led to charges

differences began breaking out within

the coalition over economic policy. In

SOVERMINENT

# **APPRECIATIONS**

#### Menachem Begin

ADMIRED the full-scale scholarship and insight that went into the full page obituary of former Israeli prime minister Menachem Begin (March 10).

Yet I was non-plussed and even alarmed by the reference to the "strongly anti-semitic Polish army". It seems to reflect that strange Polonophobic amoute that "if il's Polish it must be antisemitic", an attitude and prejudice that many Jews from Poland like Menachem Beigin did not share.

Of course there are Poles who are anti-Semitic, just as there are British people who are anti-Semitic, but that should not be enough to tarnish a whole nation, or a whole nation's army with that brush.

Menachem Begin was able to leave the Soviet Union as one of 4,000 Polish Jews who enlisted in the Polish Army despite the vociferous protests of Stalin. When this army of former prisoners from the Soviet Union reached the British mandate in Palestine the Jewish soldiers were keen to join in a struggle for an independent Jewish homeland. Some 3,000 Jews "de-

serted" the Polish Army, with the secret understanding of the Polish commander, General Anders, while Begin, now a corporal, decided to do so openly. It was the Polish Army's policy not to seek to recover and recapture these "deserters", despite the resentment of the British administrators.

General Anders felt that his task was to fight the Germans, while Jewish soldiers were keener on challenging the British and the Arabs. General Anders had no wish to command an army that would be divided on this es-

> Wiktor Moszczynski, Federation of Poles in Great Britain



#### Sir Harold Hobson

March 14) was part of my inheritance when I became editor of The Sunday Times and I bequeathed him to my successor a dozen years later. In all this I never doubted that he was the best theatre critic that we could have had, less scintillating than some of his rivals but a true critic, giving his own honest judgment unblemished by popular lashion or professional ideology. Judgment in artistic matters is an art, not a science. It may be mistaken, but it is not invalidated by the failure or success of that which it declares good or bad, better or worse. Harold Hobson based his judgements on good sense, personal feeling and immense experience, but he was not obstinately committed to them for all time.

HAROLD Hobson (obituary,

dsm from those whom he Your obituarist rightly cele-

and he was sensitive to criti-

of his parents and then of his wife Elizabeth — his physical handicap. Let me add another proof of those quali-ties. Infected with love of French drama and the French theatre, he set himself, in middle life, to learn French; studying laboriously from gramophone tutorials, and becoming a master of the language. His chevaliership of the Legion d'Honneur was the proudest honour of his H. V. Hodson

with the noble support first

brated his courage and determination in surrepunting



#### **MARIA SHIRLEY**

Maria Shirley, art kistori-an, has died aged 64. She was the editor of Leslie's Life of Constable and au-thor of a monograph on

Bonington. AFTER training at the Stade School during its wartime stay in Oxford, Maria Shirley met Kenneth Clark, who later

encouraged her to lecture on

the history of art. She came to

work increasingly for the

University of London extra mural department and was so successful that she was largely responsible for the enormous expansion of courses in art history in the post-war years.

By promoting courses leading to a university diploma. she supported rigorous academic standards, so that the dinloma came to be recornised as a real qualification and consequently attracted able people to teach it.

# March 17 ON THIS DAY

1925

# S. C. C. C. C.

Edith Evans (1888-1976) was praised for her part in this play by Princess Eltzabeth Bibesco, the wife of Prince Antoine Bibesco. A woman of wit, charm and intelligence, she was the daughter of H.H. Asquith, later the Earl of Oxford and Asquith, the Liberal Prime Minister, by his second wife, the formidable Margot Tennant.

· EVERYMAN THEATRE.

"THE PAINTED SWAN" BY ELIZABETH BIBESCO

1 DEED OFFILE DID GOOD	
hompson	HAROLD B. MEADE
ord William Catheart	FELIX AYLMER
elina	
imothy Carstairs	ROBERT HARRIS
hilip Jordon	ALLAN JEAYES
ady Emily Catheart	MARGARET CARTER
Ina (Lady Candover)	EDITH EVANS
Jinian II and Candows	EDANK CELLIED

They are all charlering and swopping epigrams about Ann, what an innocent she is, what an idealist what a saint In her good works, though she is the wife of the Lord Lieutenant, she is no respecter of persons; she steers without disaster between the Scylla of

Whitechapel and the Charybidis of the County.

She is not, you hear, in love with her husband. When she appears, you soon find out with whom she is in love. "In" love, indeed, over head and ears in it, and with a man whom you at once see to be unterly unworthy.
of it. Her rhapsodies bore him.

her childlike simplicity and sincerity he manifestly does not understand. Unhappy woman! To have such a husband, dry, dull and pompous, and to turn from him to such a lover! And yet so great is her power of idealisation, so beautiful the image of love she has in her mind, that she is actually happy, brimming over with happiness, when the poor creature, her lover, can spare het a few moments from "the House". (He is a "rising"

politician.)
The chatter of the others still goes on, the air is still thick with epigrams; but one evening there is a crashing discord. The rising politician is said to have ruined his career. He was absent last night from the House, where he was left in acutely, and no wonder.

charge of the party (if that is the right Parliamentary ex-pression). Scandal says that he was drunk, and, worse, had been seen in company with some wretched street-woman.

Stung by this scandalous report, semi-hysterical, Ann declares that she was the woman the man was with, that he is her lover. The talkers do not believe her. Her self-satisfied husband does not believe her. And the lover himself does not believe her, for the best of all reasons, because he knows that she has lied. It is, he tells her, in his rage at the damage caused to his political career by her declaration, the report of the others that is the truth. He was with that street-woman last night. He has ceased to love

Ann, never did love her as she understands love.

The play has a fine theme. developed with real dramatic power. Miss Edith Evans's acting as Ann is superb. She held the brilliant audience that curiosity about Princess Bibesco's play had lured to the little Everyman Theatre spell-bound in the scene wherein she discovered, with an agony of shame, how she had thrown

# **JAMES BROOKS**

James Brooks, American artist, died on Long Island on March 9 aged 85. He was born in St Louis, Missouri, on October 18, 1906.

IN 1935 under the Federal Arts Project, in a develop-ment of Rocseveit's New Deal of 1933, the US government, as an investment for the future, allowed 5,500 poverty-stricken artists and art teachers a working wage. No stylistic qualifications were imposed, so that, as a result, a number of American artists who were later to become Pollock, de Kooning, Baziotes, Rothko, Gottlieb, Guston, and James Brooks were able to work without

pressure in their own way. When European artists arrived in America in the 1940s as cultural refugees, these American artists were ready to absorb the idea of the surrealists that spontaneous painting could reach deep into the sub-conscious.

A new group emerged from this fusion in the late 1940s to gain world renown as Action Painters or Abstract Expressionists. They were later known as the New York School and 15 of them were famously photographed by Life magazine as The Irascibles in 1951. Brooks had already been acknowledged as one of America's foremost mural artists, with his "Acquisition of Long Is-land" painted in 1937-8, for Queens borough library, and

his 23-foot-long "Flight" of 1938-42 for La Guardia Airport, New York James Brooks studied art at Southern Methodist University and at the Dallas Art Institute before going, in 1926, to New York where he studied in the evenings at the Art Students' League under Kimon Nicolaides and Boardman Robinson. After a period working for the Federal Art Project from 1938 to 1942, he served with the US Army as a war amist in

Europe and the Middle East from 1942 to 1945. On demobilisation James Brooks used successive teaching posts to fund his painting Columbia University, the Pratt Institute and Yale. He developed his style from a synthetic Cubism in 1945 to

and, under the influence of Jackson Pollock, poured paint on the reverse side of canvas in 1949. He differed; however, from Pollock in that he subsequently reworked the resulting stains. In his mature style of the 1950s, areas of colour - as much brushed as poured - float over each other in a flux. In the 1960s, line was to intrude into these

areas of colour to set up: a planned disturbance; but the overall mood remained the same. A retrospective of his work circulated from the Whitney Museum in 1963-4... When the 17 Abstract Exre in inc wa ican Painting exhibition

arranged by the Museum of Modern Art, New York, came to London in early 1959, Brooks had already nearly 30 years of artistic development and teaching behind him.

The five paintings on show by him were not so extreme in format that they could not be related to European experiments; and his catalogue quotations were clear and confident. "The painting surface has always been the rendezvous of what the painter knows with the unknown, which appears on it for the first time. There is no more forthright a declaration, and no shorter path to man's richness, nakedness and poverty than the painting he does."

Brooks was one of the more gestural of the Abstract Expressionists, or Action Painters as they were first known. He was often bracketed with de Kooning and Hofmann. But after the initial public exhibitions such as The New Decade in 1955 and 12 Americans in 1956, at the Whitney Museum and the Museum of Modern Art respectively, a measure of revisionism entered, favouring the formally planned over the spontaneous; so that by the time of the authoritative exhibition Abstract Expressionism: The Formative Years at the Whitney in 1978, Brooks was not among the 15 paint-

ers represented. However, Irving Sandler's two monumental histories of the Abstract Expressionists and the New York School place Brooks firmly with the first generation of that school. The Tate Gallery owns one painting by Brooks, "Boon" freer painter around 1948.

# HEINZ KÜHN

Heinz Kühn, German politician and journalist and minister-president of the state of North Rhine-Westphalia from 1966 to 1978, died in Cologne on March 11 aged 80. He was born in Cologne on February 18, 1912.

A MEMBER of the German Social Democratic Party (SPD) from the time he was 16, Heinz Kühn was forced to flee his country shortly after the Nazi takeover in 1933, returning immediately after the war to help in the creation of a

strongly democratic Germany.

The son of a carpenter who was an active SPD member and trade union worker, he studied politics and economics at Cologne University, where he became very involved in the youth movement of the SPD, we party newspaper. Although the Nazis banned all parties when they took power, he went on trying to keep the SPD apparatus functioning but quickly real-ised his efforts were futile and that he was in danger.

He escaped first to Prague and then. as the Nazi empire grew, moved to Brussels and finally to Geneva in order to stay out of the clutches of the Gestapo. During his exile he carned his keep as a journalist, contributing to anti-Nazi papers such as Das freie Deutschland, published in Brussels. His mother had been a devout Roman Catholic and he had joined the church's youth group as a youngster. However, he was so disillusioned with what he saw as the Catholic church's collaboration with the Nazis that he eventually abandoned it and pinned all his faith on his politics.

Back in Cologne at the end of the war he joined the staff of the Rheinische



Zeitung as foreign editor in 1946, rising to become editor in 1949. By then he was already a member of the North Rhine-Westphalian state parliament in Düsseldorf and was increasingly becoming part

parliament's press, film and broadcasting committee. He won Bundestag seats in the next two elections and was a member of both the Council of Europe

and the Western European Union.

# hand and travelled widely, visiting underdeveloped areas in Asia, South of weak leadership at a time when strong 1978 he resigned, handing over to Johannes Rau, who has since led the SPD

of the SPD leadership. In 1953 he was elected to the Bundestag and quickly became chairman of the

In 1963, however, he decided to aban-

#### to an overall majority in the state. Despite the local differences, he was still deeply respected nationally within the party and was Willy Brandt's choice as deputy chairman of the SPD in 1973. A powerful orator, he played an important role in developing the SPD's policy throughout the 1960s and 1970s.

In retirement he was appointed com missioner for foreigners, a kind of om-budsman, and he served in that difficult post for two years. From 1979 to 1984: he was a member of the European Parliament.

He is survived by his wife, Marianne, and their son.

#### FRANK HOLDEN

Frank Holden, astronomer, died in Stafford on February 21 aged 75.

FRANK Holden was a civil servant turned astronomer. After working as a land drainage engineer he was able to transform his spare time love of star gazing into a career which took him to America and South Africa, after he had won a mature student's grant which en-abled him to take a master's degree at Manchester. Thereafter he did important work, observing southern hemisphere double stars.

He was educated at St Ignatius School and the Catholic College, Preston, and Skerry's College, Liverpool, before joining the civil service where he worked as a land. drainage engineer for the 1952-1958. Throughout his

Ministry of Agriculture, and as a river gauging engineer for the Lancashire Rivers Board.

He had always been an active amateur astronomer, his interest in the subject having stemmed from viewing the total eclipse in Preston in 1927. He was a member of the British Astronomical Association for 49 years and a fellow and life member of the Royal Astronomical Society. He was honorary assistant

and demonstrator at the Jeremiah Horrocks Observatory. Preston, 1938-1956, and for ten years honorary secretary of the Preston and District Astronomical Society, which he had founded. He also lectured in astronomy for Workers Educational Extension Courses, North-East Region,

life he encouraged others to take an interest in astronomy. In 1956, having been awarded a UK state (mature)

scholarship, Holden went to Manchester University and took an MSc in 1959 with a thesis on "Interferometric Observation in Double-Star Astronomy". The observational work for the thesis was carried out at the Royal Greenwich Observatory and at the Pic du Midi in the French Pyrenees.

Holden left Preston with his family in August 1959 to work in America. In Pennsylvania he taught at Swarthmore College, where he also carried out research at Sproul University and Drexel University. Later, he continued his double-star observations at Lowell Observatory, Flagstaff, Arizona, before being appointed astronomer-inarge of the University of Michigan's Lamont-Hussey Observatory in Bloemfontein. South Africa.

There he worked for nine years in visual observations of southern double-stars. Returning to the US in 1972 He was an observer at Lick Observatory, San Jose, California, and also a visiting observer at Certio Toloko and Las Campañas observatories

He retired from active astronomy in 1979 returning to England to live in Stafford. where he founded the localastronomical society, and on holidays visited astronomical observatories including Pulkovo near St Petersburg and Ulan-Beg in Samarkand. .

He leaves his widow, Dorothy, and a son.

# Science and religion

# Archbishop's warning on the quest for a modern holy grail

By ROTH GLEDHILL RELIGION CORRESPONDENT

TO PURSUE knowledge at any price may seem heroic, but it is a goal which may threaten too much that is human, the Archbiship of York, Dr John Habgood, said

in Houston, Texas. "In scientific circles the idea that it is possible to know too much, or worse, the prospect that there might be some areas of forbidden know-

ledge, are major heresies."

Dr Habgood, a former demonstrator in pharmacology at Cambridge University, speaking at a three-day conference on genetics, religion and ethics emphasised the

Given modern powers, the urgent question had become. not "What can we do?" but

"Less compelling nowadays. too, is the assertion that

early days was presented in a quasi-mystical way as the

human biology." He compared it to the quest

for the grail of medieval legend, symbolic of the quest for the secret of life. "It was also about magical powers. It has strong magical and religious overtones. But above all the grail was systematically elusive; it was the quest for it which became significant rather than the hope of find-

ing it." In his lecture, The Perils of

Trying to Know Too Much. Dr Habgood said he could see the challenge of climbing the equivalent of a biologica Mount Everest "because it is there". High-sounding language about the "essence of humanity" confusés the building blocks with the finished product. This confusion can be disastrous, he said.

cent difference between being chimpanzée and being human. Dr Habgood called for more emphasis on the inher-

ent limitations of scientific knowledge. Wide-spread ignorance of science can make isolated statements about doom-laden scenarios particularly alerming, as when the media describe people as living with "inherited genetic time bombs.

What should we do? he said. blueprint for understanding

need to respect individual privacy in genetic research. He said there was a core of human personality which should be inviolable.

knowledge is some kind of absolute value whose claims outweigh all other daims." Dr Habgood said the human genome project in its

grail of human genetics". Borne up by such rhetoric it became the unstoppable quest, the ultimate search for the essence of humanity, the

"The fact that we share 98 per cent of our genes with chimpanzees does not mean that there is only a 2 per

# Supergun enquiry ends in farce

By Sheila Gunn POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

THE Iraqi supergun enquiry ended dramatically yesterday when two MPs jostled each other and every member of the Commons trade committee disputed the outcome. The air of farce pervading the twoyear investigation persisted into the press conference to launch the report on the last day of parliament.

The report criticises officials but steers clear of censuring ministers. Although the investigation never exposed the exact role of all parties in the saga, it did indicate the complacency within Western governments at the build-up of Saddam Hussein's military might before the Gulf war, when the rise of fundamentalism in Iran appeared to be

the main threat in the region.
At the press conference, the
Labour MP Stan Crowther and the Tory MP Keith Hampson fell out when Dr Hampson waved fresh evi-dence, which he failed to have included in the report, in the face of his colleague in the cross-party committee. Committee members then fell out with each other about apportioning blame between ministers, officials, security services, and the companies concerned for the exports of military equipment to Iraq in breach of the UN embargo.

Since the committee could not question the security services, and as evidence was vithheld by the Tory MP Sir Hal Miller and customs officials, the enquiry left many questions unanswered. But the investigation did discover that, in the late 1980s. Sheffield Forgemasters and Halesowen-based Walter Somers built giant tubes as part of the supergun project and that one such weapon was found in Iraq pointing at

The members were divided between conspiracy and "cock-up" theorists, particularly on the actions of intelligence services. One of the rare paragraphs agreed by all 11 members comments: "We believe the long-range gun affair raises serious and important questions about the accountability of the intelligence services both to ministers and to parliament."

House of Commons Trade and - Exports to Iraq: Project Bab-ylon and Long-range Guns (Sta-



Township tension: South African soldiers take cover in Alexandra township near Johannesburg after street battles took the overnight death toll in black violence to 13 on the eve of the whites-only referendum on the reform of apartheid. De Klerk's gamble, page 13

# Old Spanish customs thrive at Expo 92

FROM EDWARD OWEN IN SEVILLE

THE first thing visitors to Expo 92 will see at Seville's shiny new airport is a poster showing wanted members of Eta, the Basque separatist group suspected of carrying out bombing attacks in the

But the terrorist threat is only one of the problems facing the organisers of Expo 92, the world fair which opens in Seville next month.

In the new, democratic Spain, the old Spain is never far away. Key Expo projects cannot now be finished on time, and there are big worries about profiteering, safety, security and drought.
The £22 million steel-and-

glass British pavilion, one of the biggest among the show-cases of 110 countries, is built, if not yet filled with exhibits. One of the central

the new common currency

would be as stable as the

mark, and would appeal to German national pride and

popularise the concept of cur-

London has a head start as

one of the world's three big-gest financial centres as well

as through its experience and

expertise in cornering the ecu

market. But Bonn hopes that

celled out by Britain's refusal

to commit itself to monetary

rency union

## Germans demand bank support for the idea. This would inspire confidence that

Continued from page 1 Kohl, the chancellor, pressed Frankfurt's case at the Maas-tricht summit. He promised the Bundestag that he would do everything to ensure that the EC chose Germany for the central bank.

Since then the growth of popular feeling against sur-rendering the mark has made the issue one of domestic importance for Herr Kohl. With polis showing a clear majority government believes that ensuring Frankfurt is chosen is the best way of winning back union at Maastricht. themes is the harnessing of the four elements — earth, fire, air and water — by British scientists. At the fair there are still vast quantities of the first to be moved: the second has already devastated the main exhibition hall; and the third will stifle summer visitors, especially since the fourth is about to run out.

The first of 18 million visitors, expected during the fair'ssix months of existence, are about to descend on the Andalusian capital, which normally plays host to just 350,000 holidaymakers in an entire year. Several of the city's viral motorway interchanges will not be complete before summer. The new high-speed train link between Madrid and Seville, guarded by 3,500 soldiers, will start to operate at the last minute, on

One of the victims of the frenzy to complete pavilions on time has been the Discoveries theme pavilion, gutted by a blaze when sparks from a welder's torch ignited exhibits. A collection of rare books and one of Baron von Richthofen's first world war planes were among the exhibits de-stroyed. More than a hun-dred fountains and 350,000 trees in hish gardens may help reduce the searing summer temperatures but it is still going to be very hot. The British pavilion will rely on a cooling wall of water unless the severe drought puts paid to it. Water restrictions are

aiready in force.

Food, drink and souvenir prices will be high as royalties have to be paid to state organisers. It is no different in the city when course have in the city, where costs have already spiralled because of blatant profiteering. The Seville Consumers' Association has described hostelry prices as "a barbarity". Drinks are up 30 per cent, the cost of dining out has doubled and rents have tripled. Relations between Expo and the city are strained. "They

plains Luis Pizarro, a munist opposition.

Leading article, page 15

are just sweeping our prob-

lems under the carpet," com-

# Smith lifts 740,000 out of tax

Continued from page 1 trade gap. Nor did he spell out the presumed future path of public borrowing, simply relying on Mr Lamont's £28 billion figure for 1992-3 as the basis for tax changes.

Conservative harmoning

Conservative borrowing plans for this year of £28 billion benefited from £5.5 billion in privatisation pro-ceeds which would not be available to Labour. As a result the City reaction was muted. "Mr Smith said nothing about privatisation and I doubt whether he can count on this money, given Labour's existing policies," Ian Amstad, UK economist at .US investment house Bankers Trust, said.

A group of businessmen, in a letter to *The Times* today, say the key election question is over which political party can be trusted to ensure continuity in the spirit of

Labour's Budget, pages 6-7 Leading article, page 15

0.15

Beds, Herts & Esse Norfolk, Suffolk, Car

W Central Scotland
Edin S Fife/Lothlan & Borde
E Central Scotland
Grampian & E Highlands
N W Scotland

Califoress, Orkney & Shedar N Ireland

Weathercall is charged at 35p per minute (cheap rate) and 48p per minute

West Mid & Str Glam & Gwent Brops, Hersids & Words Central Midlends East Midlands Lines & Humberside

nummy cloudy taright surmy negative taright taright taright cloudy min

707

719

## Political sketch

# The lady sails proudly away

shadow budget, but to Ron Brown hecking Black Rod.

and the presentation to Mr Speaker by Tony Banks of a stuffed badger. Read on ... As a public relations event, the shadow budget was a success. But if Wal-worth Road is to pack press conferences with claques of cheerleaders. Vanker-style. cheerleaders, Yanker to clap their man and jeer journalists who ask awk-ward questions, then the occasions will have to be avoided. On television it may have appeared that the press were applauding Mr

Smith. We were not. I re-turned to the Commons.

Parliament had galloped through remaining busi-ness. To watch 170 clauses ness. To which 170 clauses pass in the twinkling of an eye was breathtaking. The sitting was then suspended while the Lords passed what the Commons had sent, and sent it back. Mrs Thatcher walked alone into

After years of making personal remarks about the former prime minister, performer prime minister, per-haps I am permitted to say that yesterday she looked lovely. She wore very dark green with black collars and a diamond star on one lapel. She seemed quite composed. John Major was absent. Mrs Thatcher made for the materials front

absent. Mrs Thatcher made for the government front bench, which was empty. What, we wondered rather nervously, had she in mind? The table on which the dispatch box sits — where she had stood so many thousands of times — was littered with papers. Mrs Thatcher walked up and tidled the mess. She but the Thatcher walked up and tidied the mess. She put the
documents together into
neat little piles, glanced at
her handiwork, and left.

I remainered how, when
she was Leader of the Opposition, she would climb
on to chairs to check for
dust on top of the picture
frames in the shadow cabinet mom. "It's the way a

net room. "It's the way a woman knows that a room's really been cleaned," she once told us. By now we were ready for Black Rod. He arrived from the Lords. A new Black Rod

(the last one never recovered from a Deanis Skinner stage whisper of "I bet he drinks Carling Black Label"), he faced a situation no Black Rod has faced before.

Ron Brown, the MP who our party and is famous for

Tt was a privilege to attend the birth of a new political tradition yesterday. It refer not to Mr Smith's checkers, the base that to Bos an incident involving damage to the Mace, and another involving knickers, tried to interrupt. Was the aim to pick an argument with Black Rod himself? No: apparently the MP wanted to complain to the Speaker about something else. Only Ron Brown (if I

else. Only Ron Brown (if I may borrow from another lager advert) can do this. Black Rod ignored him.

MPs trooped off to the Lords to hear the prorogation. Neil Kinnock being absent. Mrs Thatcher paired up with Frank Haynes, the retiring Lab-our MP for Ashfield. His booming and good-natured interruptions have always made her laugh.

made her laugh.

When they returned, it was time for Mr Speaker to send us home. It was his final duty. "I have to acquaint the House..." he began — and read out the completed bills: "Still Birth Definition Act, 1992, Traffic Calming Act, 1992. "Then "by virtue of Her Majesty's command", he proesty's command", he pro-regued the Commons. Mrs Thatcher, who had

sat with her long-time sup-porter and friend, Gerald Howarth (C, Cannock & Burntwood), was almost the first to say goodbye. To a huge cheer she walked down the gangway, shook Mr Speaker's hand, and sailed proudly out. It was

Something ridiculous was required, and La-bour's Tony Banks provid-ed it. Banks was the star of the Badger's Bill last year. When it came to his turn to say goodbye, he pulled from under his arm a large fluffy toy and handed it to the Speaker, whose wig shook in amazement. It was blackand white, in synthetic fur. and-white, in synthetic flir.
On closer inspection, a toy
badger. Mr Speaker placed
it at his feet, and carried on
shaking hands. Finally the
last MP, Sir Marcus Fox,
said goodbye. The Speaker
was alone in the Chamber.
He nicked up the badder. He picked up the badger. Waving the bundle of fluff in a final salute to the press

Marke

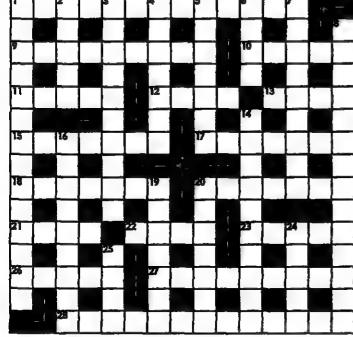
Labour

ma man same to the press gallery above, he left. Mr Weatherill has been a splendid Speaker. He has extended and developed many parliamentary tradi-tions: Who knows? In years to come the Presentation of the Badger, which will fol-low the Heckling of Black Rod and culminate in the Waving of the Badger, may be observed as our latest ancient British ceremony.

. MATTHEW PARRIS

113

## THE TIMES CROSSWORD PUZZLE NO 18,868



I Fanatical minority concealing guilt in France (7.6)

9 Sluggish type returning party flag without backing Left (9)

10 A collector may have one - a French priest nearly ten (5)
11 Opera bill, "The Drunkard's

12 Sea-girt territory where short measure is given (4) 13 Endless noisy drinking causing

affront (4) 15 Nomadic tribe crossing a river for food (7)

17 One with pride in Sir Tristram's birthplace, say? (7) 18 Rome is ravaged in this Roman epic (7) 20 Woman abstainer takes round

orange (7) tiate in the Orient (4)

Solution to Puzzle No 18,867

DOORWAYS

WITETHERED

22 Shed made of metal (4) 23 Remitted about a pound for

tartan cloth (5) 26 Shot mine host? Keep away! (5) 27 Publicizing of concert by sea, do we hear? (9)

28 Put down the receiver to avoid committing oneself (3.2,3,5) I Like some flyers' frivolous man-ner when crossing Tehran, per-

haps (7-4-3) 2 They may turn up disdainfully to identify informers (5)

3 Half of them studied in the nude, or wearing ragged clothes (10)
4 Extremely risky topic distressed an islander (7)

5 Conservative diverging from centre without advocating reform 6 Subtle husband abandons

comfortable position (4) 7 Joining a lot of elderly people in rent manoeuvre (9) 8 Agreement in the post (14) 14 Safe of tried strength, impervious to noise (10)

16 Dear-sounding drink consumed by social workers? (9) 19 Criminal swindle involved climbing equipment (7)
20 Old Christian centre — a name I

observed in Talbot House (7) Like a bird following a Roman road north (5) 25 Wrong set-up for this contracted revolutionary (4)

Concise crossword, page 13 Life @ Theses seeding

A PARTIE WITH THE PARTIE AND A

A daily safari through the mage jungle. Which definit By Philip Howard

PATTRESS a. Father's side of marriage bed b. Dandreary side-whiskers c. An electric switch block SIMEON SCUDDER

DARTOS TUNIC French musiceteer's unif A layer of fundamental s Condemned man's shrot OWERTY

a. An Arabian horsewhip b. To interrogate imperiment c. Typewriter keyboard layout Answers on page 16

AA HOAHWATCH For the tatest AA traffic and road-works information, 24 hours a day, dial 0836 401 followed by the appropriate code. London & SE C London (within N & S Circs ) M-ways/roads M4-N1 . . . M-ways/roads M1-Dartford T M-ways/roads Dartford T-N23 M-ways/roads M23-M4 731 732 733 734

735 736

M25 London Orbital only

.742 743 744 745

ABROAD Aleccide
Behari
B Neirobi Naples N Delhi N York' Nice Calc Parts Perang Perth Prague Reykjavi Rhodes Nicos Nicos Sezzberg SF7/850 Cologne Corfus Corfus Perronce Frankfur Frankfur Frankfur Heiserfu Innabrek Istanbol Jeddah Jo Jung Liston London Langenbe Luzambe TOURS DATES For the latest region by region forecast, 24 hours a day, diel 0891 500 followed by the appropriate code. Greater London
Kent, Surrey, Sussex
Dorset, Hunts & IOW
Devon & Cornwell
Withs, Gloucs, Avon, Sor
Berks, Bucks, Oxon

WEATHER

Austria Sch Belglem Fr Canada \$ Germany Dan Greece Dr Hong Kong S ... Ireland Pt ...... Ireland Pt ...... Japan Yen ...... Hetherlands G Norway Kr weden Kr

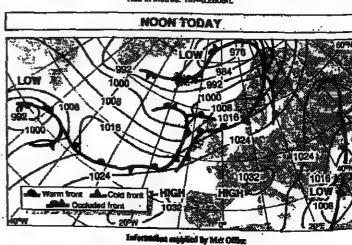
GLASGOW

Much of England and Wales there may be drizzle over western coasts and hills. The southeast will probably have some sunshine after early mist. Wales and northern England will have some rain this afternoon. Scotland and Northern Ireland will be cloudy, with rain spreading from the southwest. Northeast Scotland should stay dry until afternoon, and the northern isles until evening. Outlook: unsettled, with some rain. YESTERDAY

MODERATE

HIGHEST & LOWEST est day temp: Littlehamp 15C (59F) Lowest day r and, 1C (34F), Highest rain byshire, 0.63in, High bouth, Cornwall, 8.8hr

PM 12.49 12.03 6.27 10.24 6.12 5.11 10.14 4.41 7.2 4.3 13.1 3.3 12.1 5.3 6.5 129 3.5 11.9 5.4 5.2 4.7 8.8 5.8 7.2 8.9 5.4 11.01 4.54 2.47 4.45 3.39 5.26 10.05 9.56 8.34 5.04 2.23 10.34 Tide in metric



GITMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED, 1992. Published and printed by Times Newspapers Ltd at 1 Virginia Street. London E1 9704, telephone 071-782 5000 and at Knowstey Park Industrial Estate. Righting Ecol. Presco., Manch 17, 1992. Registered as a newspaper at the Post Office.

PM MODERATE LIGHTING-UP TIMES

London 6.09 pm to 6.09 em Bristol 6.19 pm to 6.17 am Edinburgh 6.21 pm to 6.20 em Manchester 6.17 pm to 6.16 am

Sun rises: 6.10 am Sun sets 6 D9 pm MANCHESTER Yesterday: Temp: max 6am to 6pm, 12C (54F); mix 6pm to 6am, 5C (41F), Rain: 24m to 6pm, 0 04in. Sun: 24hr to 6pm, 0 1hr.

11.0E 5.22 4.14 5.13 4.09 6.23 10.34 10.27 10.04 5.30 2.36 10.51

6.9 6.9 2.0 4.9 6.4 4.5 9.7 5.3

GUY DRAYTON

MARCH

mine to interest the same to part to the same to part to the same to the same

Spraint Day St.

Mark Mod Waller

Lords to Sed-

Parent of the state of the stat

better way and made her laugh When they make

THE STATE OF THE S

weeks are water to be

Definition Art

then the maryling

Lufe & Crimitally the

Men that her and

test with her brain

posters and friend to flammary to be and to flammary to be and to

the first to my process

a negr meer is

water the parties. S

Me speakers and a saided products out to saidente

Summers of the

berer - loss back m

ed et Harrie war ber-

the Badters, Bliggs

MY MERCHANIS PROPERTY

wade: An arma armi

mader the order

et de fina for i and term etablishe mende firmi lask Mild our Martin

See and the second

**ander**ty albest, boldt

Mr (neutherlituse

**epie n**ú di ngazkat ma

**着知**ればれる。and lateid

🗪 💇 ta 😘 😘 🕾 🕾 🕾

March & Walter England L. T.

Magazine the Process.

how the house notific

**単版 いっ** かしまんりご

🖿 riberriel et 44

Advisor de la companie 🔐

M 42 B 4 8 8 8 18 18

MANCHESTER

Se Lainting &:

# THE BUSINESS

TUESDAY MARCH 17 1992

BUSINESS EDITOR JOHN BELL

TODAY IN BUSINESS

BIGGER BANG



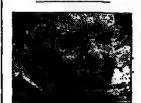
Peter Rawlins, chief executive, wants to broaden ownership of the Stock Exchange by selling shares to investment institutions and the public

LEAN MIX

Page 23

Rugby Group, which makes one fifth of Drinish cement, suffered a profits fall in 1991 Page 21

WINDFALL



Martin Sorrell enjoyed a windfall \$15 million profit at WPP from so called golden parachutes which did not open Page 21

**ALL DOWN** 

IMI and Delta, two key British engineering groups, both suffered profits falls in 1991 Page 21

DRIVING SEAT



Robert Eaton has been noached from General Motors to succeed the egendary Lee Jacocca at Chrysler Page 21

US dollar 1.7170 (+0.0058) German merk 2.8579 (+0.0036) Exchange index 89.9 (+0.2)

Bank of England official close (4pm)

STOCK MARKET

1930.9 (-4.9) FT-SE 100 2470.7 (-5.3) **New York Dow Jones** 3222.27 (-13.64)\* Tokyo Nikkei Avge 19837.16 (-618.90)

London: Bank Base: 10½% 3-month interbank 10<sup>13</sup>1e-10%% 3-month eligible bills:10¼·10<sup>3</sup>1e% US: Prime Rate 6½%

CURRENCIES

\$: DM1.6655" \$: SwFr1.5106" \$: FFr5.6560" \$: Yen133.93" E: DM2.8578 E: Swf12.5874 Σ: Yen229.99 £: Index:69.9 \$: Index:65.5 ECU £0 714865 SDR £0.795850 £: ECU1.398865 £: SDR1.256618 S: Index:65.5 London forex market close

GOLD London Fixing: AM \$346,75 pm \$343.00 close \$342.30-342.80 (£199.50-200.00)

New York: Comex \$342.75-343.25\*

NORTH SEA OIL

RETAIL PRICES

Brent (Apr ) . \$17.85 bbi (\$17.85)

RPI: 135 6 January (1987~100) Denotes midday trading price

June float in London and New York

# Offer of shares could value GPA at \$3.5bn

BY GRAHAM SEARJEANT, FINANCIAL EDITOR

GPA Group, the Irish company built from nothing by Tony Ryan to become the world's biggest aircraft leasing organis-ation, has started the clock for a three-centre international public offer in June that could value it at about \$3.5 billion. Share listings are planned

in New York, London, Dublin, and eventually Tokyo.

GPA, which accounts in dollars, manages a fleet of 392 aircraft, which have a weighted average age of only 3.7 years and are placed with 100 airlines around the world. Its forward buying ac-counts for about 10 per cent of the world's commercial passenger aircraft orders. GPA makes more than half

its profit selling aircraft with

FINANCIAL markets react-

ed quietly to the Labour party budget proposals yesterday. The pound rose slightly and the FT-SE 100 index fell 5.3

Confirmation by John Smith, the shadow chancel-lor, that Labour is still com-

mitted to move sterling into the narrow band of the ex-

change-rate mechanism was

said by foreign exchange dealers to have helped steady

the pound in the foreign ex-

The pound rose nearly

three-quarters of a cent in

light trading to reach \$1.7170 at the official 4pm close. By funchtime in New York it had rallied to

\$1.7205. Against the mark it

was almost unchanged to close at DM2.8579. The

trade-weighted index gained 0.2 to 89.9.
Economists said they were suspicious of Labour's finan-

cial plans because of the lack

NESTLE, the Swiss food

group, and Banque Indosuez

enjoyed a significant boost in the battle to gain control of

Perrier when a Paris court

yesterday sequestrated a 13.8 per cent block of shares

owned by an ally of Italy's

Agnelli family. For the

Agneilis, the court decision

amounted to their second

Earlier this month, a court in Nimes suspended the onethird stake in Perrier held by

consecutive legal setback.

change markets.

points to close at 2,470.7.

Markets quiet on

Labour proposals

Perrier shares ruling

opens way for Nestlé

BY WOLFGANG MUNCHAU

operating leases to third-par-The flotation has been

planned to raise new funds, possibly between \$500 million and \$700 million, and to allow some of the group's institutional shareholders, including Air Canada and Acr Lingus, to sell part of their holdings. The total public offer, aimed mainly at financial institutions, could reach \$1 billion.

As part of a management shake-up, Maurice Foley, who was due to step down as president of GPA in October to become a non-executive deputy chairman, is instead to become chief executive. Dr Ryan, GPA's chairman since 1985, has been chief executive since founding the com-pany in 1975. His contract expires in 1994, but he has

of forecasts in Mr Smith's

announcements. They were

disappointed that he made no

forecasts of government bor-

rowing. Some expect the

PSBR to rise sharply in 1993

from the government forecast of £25 billion.

Kevin Darlington, from UBS Phillips & Drew, said that the alternative budget

had failed to convince inves-

tors that Labour would not devalue sterling if the econo-

Gerard Lyons, chief econo-

mist from DKB Internation-

al, said investors were giving

Labour's economic plans the

Lamont's Budget last week..

Gold numbed to its lowest

London close for six years, by

referendum in South Africa.

controlled by the Agnellis and

the largest shareholder in the

famous French mineral water

The two court rulings have

cleared the way for an open

battle, with Nestle expected to

move first with an improved

bid. Both Nestlé/Indosuez

and Exor are bidding

Fr1,475 each for shares in

Perrier, valuing the whole

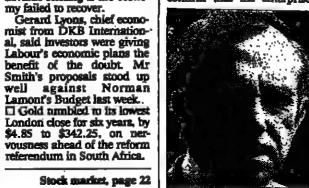
group at Fr13.3 billion.
The Paris stock market re-

sponded to the court verdict

my failed to recover.

the Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan and Citicorp, Among politicians and businessmen woold to Dr

GPA shares have been traded privately for several years, but the flotation will confirm that the enterprise



financial year. But the group made record quarterly profits of \$73 million in the three

months to end-December.

agreed to remain as chair-man until mid-1996, when he reaches the age of 60. Sir John Harvey-Jones, also a deputy chairman, said the changes were designed to sep-arate the roles of chairman and chief executive.

The listing plan is some thing of a coup for Nomura International, the Japanese house, which is to be global co-ordinator for the threecentre offer and lead manager in Japan, continental Europe and other territories outside the British Isles and North America. Goldman Sachs and Merrill Lynch will lead the sale in America, and Schroders in Britain and Ireland, where BZW and Davy Stockbrokers will act as brokers.

Dr Ryan, who, like Mr Foley, was an Aer Lingus executive, set the company up with backing from Guinness Peat, the former banking and commodities group, using tax advantages then available for being based at Shannon in the west of Ireland. Since then, GPA has built a register of big shareholders, includ-ing Mitsubishi Trust, Prudential of America, Irish Life,

Ryan's board are Garret Fitz-Gerald, former Irish prime minister, Nigel Lawson, the former Chancellor, and Peter Sutherland, formerly Ire-land's EC Commissioner.



Ryan: founder

has made many millionaires in Ireland. Senior management and employees still own or have rights to about 15 per cent, which, depending on the flotation price, is likely to be worth about \$450 million. This includes about 8 per cent owned by Dr Ryan and

his family.
The floration was planned for last year but put off because of the Gull war. GPA's after-tax profits, which grew to \$242 million in the year to March 1990, edged up to \$262 million last year and fell 12 per cent in the first half of the current



# Dividend hammered as Christies plummets

BY COLIN CAMPBELL

LORD Carrington, chairman of Christies International, believes auction sales have now stabilised.

After 1991 sales fell to just above half 1990 levels, pre-tax profits plunged from £43.1 million to £6.36 million for the year to December.

The group yesterday cut its final dividend from 6p to 1p, leaving shareholders with a total 3.3p (8.3p) a share, the first time in 19 years as a lis-ted company that Christies' dividend has been uncovered by net earnings, down from 14.43p to 2.12p a share. In the stock market, the shares fell 12p to 115p.

Lord Carrington said in 1991 only 61 lots were sold for more than \$1 million

each, compared with 143 in year's most valuable items sold were Titian's Venus and Adonis (£7.48 million) and Racehorses by Edgar Degas (E6.05 million). A portrait by Hans Holbein, A Lady with a Squirrel and a Starting, beonging to the Marquess of Cholmondeley is due for auction shortly, and could realise £15 million.

Operating costs were cut 14 per cent to £101 million and employees reduced by 12 per cent. For the second year running there was a salary freeze for all directors, including Lord Carrington and Christopher Davidge, the managing director, and for

senior personnel.

Lord Carrington Christies, because of the international nature of its operations, should be largely unaffected by the outcome of the general election. There had been some "positive" impact for Christies from the financial problems of "names" at Lloyd's, but that Japanese buyers had all but withdrawn

Lord Carrington said he sensed, however, that the market could soon improve because knowledgeable collectors were beginning to think that the "floor" had been reached.

# Nikkei hits lowest close in five years

FROM JOANNA PITMAN IN TORYO

THE Tokyo stock market's Nikkei index closed below the 20,000 mark yesterday for the first time in five years, prompting quiet pessimism rather than panic in markets that have been expecting such

Closing yesterday at 19,837.16, down 618.9, the Nikkei index has lost nearly half its value since an economic boom sent the market soaring to a 38,915.87 peak

in December 1989.

Analysts in Tokyo believe there is no reason why the market should not fall further over the next few weeks, given the lack of domestic institutional buying power in the run up to the fiscal year-end. But the decisions of foreign investors, particularly American and British pension fund managers, the only major buying force in the market over the last 14 months, could be crucial to the Tokyo mar-

ket in the next few weeks. Gareth Evans, of the equity. sales department at Baring Securities in Tokyo, said: "Foreigners bought Y5.6 trillion in the Tokyo stock market last year on the premise that the Japanese economy

would improve and that the Nikkei would be supported at the 20,000 level. Both have failed. If foreigners become net sellers and domestic institutions fail to take up the slack, the Nikkei will tumble very fast. The next few weeks will be critical."

Economic factors, at least until the end of the fiscal year, are doing nothing to lure foreign investors into the market, although they re-mained the strongest net buyers during January and February. Domestically, selling pressure vastly exceeds buy-ing pressure because finan-cial and other corporations are selling stock to realise losses and institutional buying power will not be avail-

Tsutomu Hata, the finance minister, said the economy was sound and no new stimulus was necessary, dismissing expectations of an official discount rate cut. Yasushi Mieno, the Bank of Japan governor, also dismissed such expectations. The yen fell to Y 134.30 against the dollar.

able until after the year end.

Wall Street, page 22 under the 1968 Theft Act.

# **Ex-Farr chief** on pension theft charges

BY OUR CITY STAFF GERALD Smith, former chief executive of Farr Group, appeared in Bow Street Magistrates Court in central London yesterday facing 14 charges that allege he stole £1.2 million from the company's pension fund.

Mr Smith, aged 36, was re-manded on ball of two bonds of £50,000 on condition that he live in his home in Islington, north London, and tells the police about any travel

The charges follow an investigation by the Serious Fraud Office into Farr, a construction company in Westbury, Wiltshire, which went into liquidation in De-

cember 1990.
Mr Smith is accused of stealing a cheque worth £990,000 from the trustees of the Farr Group Pension Fund in September 1989.

He is also alleged to have 4,500 BAA shares, 6,000 Barclays Bank shares, 6,500 J Sainsbury shares and 2,800 shares in the Ladbroke Group, as well as gilts worth £16,800 from the company's pension fund between January and February 1990. All the charges are being brought

# DELTA

CABLES · ENGINEERING · CIRCUIT PROTECTION · INDUSTRIAL SERVICES

	1771	1330					
	£m						
Turnover	774.0	793.6					
Profit before tax	65.8	87.2					
Earnings per share	28.0p	35.7p					
Ordinary dividend	$14.0_{ m p}$	14.0p					
•							

POSITIONED FOR THE 90s...

Copies of the Annual Report & Accounts for the year ended 28th December 1991, from which the above is an extract, are available from 25th March from the Secretary, Delta plc. 1 Kingsway, London WC2B 6XF. Telephone 071-836 3535.

#### by marking up Perrier shares Fr15 to Fr1,651. Exor, an investment and property vehicle indirectly Comment, page 23 Tempus, page 22 High-flyers learn to mind their language

IN SPA, BELGIUM THE head of a German fi-

FROM SEAN MAC CARTHAIGH

nancial group looked up a split second too late. As the authorities swished into the room the banker was caught red-handed; fraternising with an Australian diplomat and a London businessman. There was no point beg-ging for mercy — their conversation had been in

English, not French, so corrective measures would They were in a beautiful mansion outside the town of Spa. Many residents dream of escape, but they all serve out their time. They are

The residential language courses run by CERAN are based on a concept of total immersion. For the high-flyers who sign up, it means a gruelling 66 hours of listening and speaking a foreign tongue in any five-day per-iod Breakfast with the teach-



8 am. No room for the morning grouch here; it is time to practice asking for the basic food on the table to be passed along, or starve. Then it is off to the class-

room for a lesson specifically designed for each person's professional needs. There is a coffee at 10.30 with the teachers, and then it is into the supervised language lab-oratory for another 90 minutes. Lunch, audio-visual lessons, tea-break, an individual lesson and dinner folthat only the "target language" is used.

broadcasts from dozens of countries. Each evening, after dinner, students watch the appropriate news broadcast. Then comes a discussion, carefully guided by instructors, and, mercifully, beatime.

On the roof is a little nest of satellite dishes, allowing CERAN to receive television

The school was started in 1975 by René and Monique Bastin. Both returned to

tion inspector and she had been a teacher. Dirk Van Nieuwenborgh, the director, said: "Time is

di, where he was an educa-

precious to the type of people who come here, so we promise them the maximum progress in the minimum time." He can say the same thing in four other At present, the most popular languages are English and French, with German a

close third. CERAN also provides immersion courses in Dutch, Spanish and Italian. Mr Van Nieuwenborgh is reluctant to promise that the centre can bring a student from no knowledge of a language to fluency in a week. For Japanese executives, three weeks of hardship are

often necessary for even basic conversation in a European language. If anything, he is erring on the side of cau-tion. It might be like an open prison, but it works.

Trust in

**US lifts** 

**Alliance** 

Alliance Trust, the Dundee investment trust, beat the FT All-Share index by more than

5 per cent in the year to end-

January, spurred by the strong performance of Wall

Net assets increased 24 per

cent to £15.39 a share, com-

pared with a rise of 16.5 per

cent in the index. Pre-tax

revenue gained 6 per cent to £30.6 million and the trust is

increasing its final dividend

by 2p to 29p to make 43p for

The trust attributed its suc-

cess to its holdings in Ameri-ca, where almost a third of the

Stronger fabric

helps Mayborn

Mayborn Group increased

pre-tax profits 75 per cent last year, helped by a strong

recovery in margins in the fabric dyes division. Pre-tax

profits rose from £1.6 million to £2.7 million, lifting earn-

ings from 7.4p a share to 10.1p. The dividend rises

from 3.8p a share to 4.2p, with a final of 2.8p (2.5p).

Operating profits of £3.4 million were up 28 per cent on turnover only 9 per cent higher at £33 million.

the year, up 7.5 per cent.

assets are invested.

# **Eurobank and Air France** buy Czech airline stake

BUSINESS CORRESPONDENT

THE European Bank for Reconstruction and Development and Air France will take a 20 per cent stake each in Ceskoslovenske Aerolinie (CSA). Czechoslovakia's national airline.

The deal is the largest equity investment and the 17th investment in all undertaken by the European Bank. The share sale forms part of the Czechoslovak federal government's programme for the privatisation and fleet modernisation of CSA.

Like other eastern Europe an airlines, most of CSA's aircraft were built in the former Soviet Union and are considered technically out of

The equity investment is part of a programme to raise sufficient cash to bring CSA closer to western standards. Under the agreement, the European Bank and Air

SAMSUNG SF1000

**CANON 80** 

lutomatic Fax. Phone reception

SAMSUNG SF1100

5 sheet document feed

SHARP UX120

Automatic Fay, Phone re

■5 sheet dacument feet

**PANASONIC UF127** 

Cutter Arm chans Hock up

10 sheet document feed

Automatic Fax Phone recept

**AMSTRAD FX6000AT** 

Fac Franciscous Martine Co

Automatic Faic Prione reception

●Usmon, dialog and redail Culter

Automatic Phone Fair reception

SHARP FO550



Jacques Attali: not involved in the deal

France, in conjunction with La Caisse des Depôts, the French savings bank, will each invest 23 million ecus (£16.5 million) in the form of

The Czechoslovak National Property Fund will hold 40 per cent and other Czechoslovak institutions will hold the remaining 20 per cent of the

PANASONIC KX-F8550

£200

equity. The agreement marks the first significant western equity investment in an eastern European airline, after Treuhand, the German privatisation agency, failed in its

East Europe's airline busi-ness is widely considered to present strong growth pros-pects, but investors are sometimes deterred because of the large scale investments needed to make an east European air carrier commercially

attempt to rescue Interflug.

the former East German state

CSA serves 52 destinations in 40 countries, with a growing amount of revenue stem-ming from services to western

Europe.

The bank said that the deal was spearheaded by Ron Freeman, vice-president, and did not involve Jacques Attali, its president, to avoid a pos sible conflict of interest, since Air France is headed by Bernard Attali, his twin brother.

FAX-Not Fiction

# Natural gas deal agreed with China FROM LULU YU

A JOINT Hong Kong-American venture is set to become the first importer of natural gas from offshore southern China, boosting a Chinese oil and resources industry full of potential but lacking techni-

China Light and Power and Exxon Energy have agreed to buy the gas from Hainan Island for 20 years, starting in 1996. The gas will be transported to the colony via an underwater pipeline. Including building of the

plant and the purchase of gas, the project will cost China Light an estimated HK\$30 billion (E2.27 billion). The publicly-listed company. controlled by the Kadoori family, last week renewed its 15-year franchise with the government to supply elec-tricity until 2008, making it the first utility to clinch a Chinese approved contract that straddles the 1997 sovereignty changeover.

UNBEATABLE

PRICE GUARANTÉE

IBE will beat any genuine

quote for any Fax machine

Anywhere in the UK.

FREE 12 MONTH ON SITE MAINTENANCE

CREDIT CARD

OR C.O.D



broker that was floated last November, has beaten forecasts with a pre-tax profit of £20.1 million for last year, up a third, after a record contribution from its reinsurance

The profit was £400,000 higher than the group's fore-cast at the time of its flotation, despite a sharp fall in American earnings. JIB is paying its first dividend of 5p. as forecast, and said it would have paid a total of 7.5p in dividends if it had been a public company all year.

JIB, a majority-owned sub-sidiary of Jardine Matheson, the Hong Kong trading group, has bought a 27 per cent stake in SIACI, a French broker, to expand into continental Europe. The deal was a share swap in which SIACI and its shareholders took 6 per cent of JIB. John Barton, JIB's chief executive, said the link-up is already producing additional business.

Most of the increase in JIB's profits came from interest of £2.6 million carned on the £50 million cash injection made by Jardine Matheson last June. Mr Barton said the group now has net cash of more than £70 million and is looking for acquisitions in Britain, Europe and the Far

JIB's flotation was three imes oversubscribed, at last autumn. Since then, market concerns about the insurance broking sector have depressed the company's shares, which fell 2p to 188p yesterday.

The broker's reinsurance

MTM asks

auditor

for report

BY MARTIN BARROW SHARES in MTM Buctuse

ed wildly after the speciality chemicals company gave warning that it may be un-

able to publish its delayed financial results for 1991 on

week after the sudden depar-ture of Richard Lines,

founder of the company, said

the restructured board has

asked BDO Binder Hamlyn,

MTM's auditor, to report on

the financial impact of pro-

posed changes in accounting

A shortfall in profits is

expected because of the

changes ordered by the audi-tor, which is taking a tougher view of the valuation of fixed

assets. However, one week after warning shareholders of

the likely result of the revalua-

tion, Mr Lines revealed that

trading in 1991 failed to

match City expectations. One

day later he and Tom Baxter,

finance director, tendered

The latest statement sent

MTM shares reeling from

70p to 55p, although they

promptly rebounded to 84p

with market-makers focusing

their resignation.

March 31 as promised. Donald Mackay, appointed caretaker chairman last



Facing the challenge: John Barton, head of JBI

Bérégovoy urges

interest rate cuts

By WOLFGANG MÜNCHAU

division increased profits 22 per cent to £10.7 million. Reinsurance premiums rose sharply last year and capacity fell due to the many natural catastrophes in 1990.

Mr Barton stressed that the profits were exceptional and unlikely to be repeated this

By contrast, retail brokins profits from America fell 34 per cent to £2.58 million premiums and low interest

THE French finance minis-

ter, Pierre Bérégovoy, has called for lower European

Community interest rates

and enhanced co-ordination

of monetary and fiscal poli-

His comments reflect strains in the exchange-rate-

mechanism caused by Ger-

many's high interest rate poli-

cy as the rest of the

community slides towards re-cession. His demands are

likely to be ignored at the German Bundesbank, which

seems determined to pursue

The German authorities re-

ject the concept of Communi-

ty procedures to co-ordinate

monetary policy, at least be-fore the introduction of a

single currency in 1997 at the

In an interview with La

Tribune de L'Expansion, the

French financial daily news-

paper, M Bérégovoy said: The aim of this international

co-ordination is that each

country does what it is in a

position to accept without de-

stroying its macroeconomic

performance. A temporary

deficit in response to a short-

olicy of tight mo most of this year.

cies among members.

rates. JIB has responded by closing or selling seven of its American branch interests, which raised \$9 million and made an extraordinary profit of £402,000. Those businesses broke even last year on a \$16 million turnover.

Mr Barton predicted that 1992 would be a challenging year because of the continuation of recession in many parts of the world and the uncertainties surrounding

were too high and they needed to be cut "first of all at the

The German government, under pressure from the

Bundesbank, rejects the no-

tion of a formal decision-making community level until the arrival of the single

currency. The Maastricht treaty has accepted this pos-

ition and despite M Bere

govoy's call, the decision-

making process in monetary

and fiscal policy will remain at the national level.

The ability of other com-

their rates is constrained by

Germany's policy to keep in-

terest rates high in order to

counteract strong growth in

European level".

BPP advances against odds Although the Gulf war and the recession affected its bestknown business, the

Linguarama language school, BPP Holdings managed a rise in pre-tax profits from £5.2 million to £6.4 million in the year to end-December Shareholders, who put up a further £12.4 million in a oneajeli

jį 🔻

4.2

for-four rights issue in April to fund further expansion, are rewarded with a final dividend of 4.5p, lifting the total from 6.3p to 6.9p.

#### Medeva buys

Medeva, the niche pharma-centicals business chaired by Bernard Taylor, formerly chief executive of Glaxo, is adding to its range of specialist brands with the purchase of the worldwide rights for two hepatitis B products, a vaccine and a treatment, for a total of £9.26 million. A sum of £3.86 million is payable immediately and the balance will depend on further suc-cessful development work.

#### Metalrax up

Metairax Group, the engineering specialists, achieved a record pre-tax profit of £7.21 million (£7.13 million) in the year to end-December of record profits. For the 23rd consecutive year, there is a one-for-ten bonus issue. A 2.9p final (2.58p) makes 3.9p (3.49p) for the year.

#### Intercare deal

Intercare Group, the healthcare products concern, has conditionally agreed to buy Birmingham Optical Group for a maximum profit-related £4.33 million in cash and shares. Intercare is raising a further £3.52 million through a share placing and a one-for-4.6950 offer at 128p. The shares have been conditionally placed with institutional investors. Existing shares



on weekend takeover specula run economic situation is acceptable as long as it remains tion. The shares were worth Bérégovoy: call to EC rose 2p to 141p. 280p late last month. under control." Interest rates ALTERNATIVE MEDICAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

PHONE NOW • ORDER N

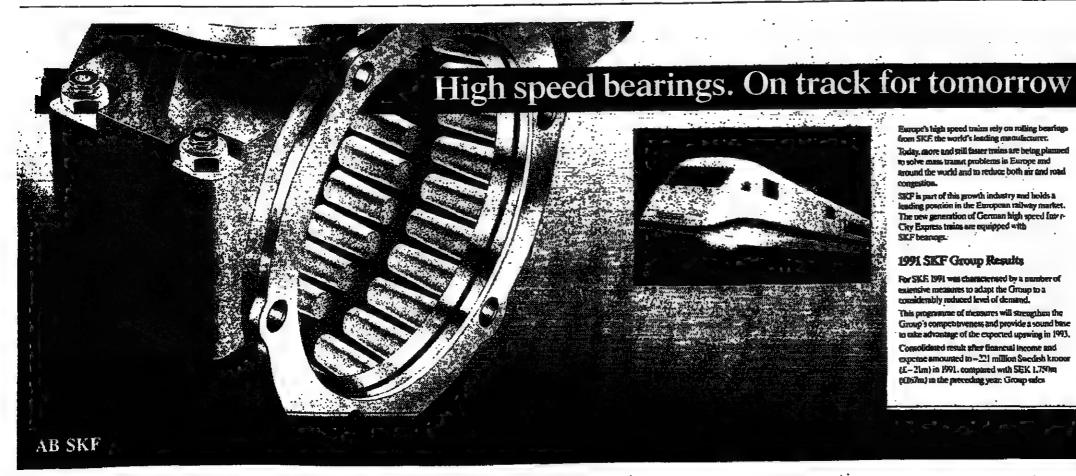
INDEPENDENT BUSINESS EQUIPMENT LIMITED

ISA INTNL (Fin) Pre-tax: \$2.12m (\$2.63m) EPS: 4.31p (5.84p) Div: 0.951p, mkg 1.365p AMTOFAÇASTA HLDGS Pre-tex: £19.2m (£29.3m) EPS: 50.2p (76p) Div: 13p, mkg 19p

Last year's total dividend was 1.289p. Turnover rose to £76.4m (£71.4m), with strong German contribution. Gearing below 10%. Final results. Last year's total dividend was 19p. Strong results from railways reduced impact of lower copper prices.

HONEYSUCKLE GP (Int) Pre-tax: 2589,000 EPS: 4.7p (1.5p) Div: Nil (nll) NEEDLER @ (Fin) Pre-tax: C\$1.74m(\$6.66m) EPS: 3.4 cents Div: 4.5 cents

Last year's interim profit was £243,000. The company expects to pay a dividend for the full year. Growth prospects excellent Total dividend is 7 cents. Last year's EPS was 4.2 cents. The dividend was 10.54 cents. Gradual improvement likely this year.



ed to SEK 25.302m (#2.470m) compar Europe's high speed trains rely on rolling bearing from SKF, the world's leading manufacturer. with SEK 27,766m (£2,644m) charing the same Today, more and will faster trains are being pla ne transit problems in Europe and The group made a net loss for the year of around the world and to reduce both air and road

SIGF is part of this growth inclustry and holds a The new generation of German high speed later. Cay Express trains are equipped with

1991 SKF Group Results

For SKE 1991 was characterised by a number of casures to adapt the Group to a detably reduced level of demand.

This programme of piessures will streamless th Group's compensiveness and provide a sound base to take advantage of the expected upswing in 1993. Consolidated result after financial income and expense amounted to -- 221 million Su (£-2km) in 1991, compared with SEK 1.750m

SEK 1.177m (£111m), compared with income of SEK 1.014m (£97m) in 1990, SEK 997m (£85m) able to losses from Ovako, the Groun SKF Group income for the year and includes SEK 500m (£47m) for estimated losses in 1992 of Ovako Profiler AB, and the closing down of Among positive develop

ery agreements in the automotive, railway and aircraft sectors, with major manuf US., Europe and South Korea A dividend of SEK 4.25 (40p) per share is proposed, which is unchanged from 1990. For a copy of the 1991 Annual report, please contact SKF Group Public Affairs, S 415-50 Goleborg, Sweden, Tel: +46-31-3710 (0).

MMmmterim

apicture apicture of gloom

WPP paints

a picture of gloom

Share and Manager 1 mand with BALLE PS ESO A PLANT

Cambridge ... Build's ATE Commen Stronger fall helps Maybe

BPP advance against odd

**第**语点源点:

**可能的**。 ...

The State of the State of

Intercare of

De per There

WPP's own budgets for 1992 assume no significant recovery in the market, revenues at best only slightly im-proved on 1991 and unchanged costs. "If this proves to be accurate, bank covenants will have to be adjusted and further cash facilities ne-Milater ... gotiated," the company said. Pre-tax profits for the year to end-December fell from

£90 million to £56.1 million, net revenues were 4.7 per cent lower at £1,204 million and there is again no divi-dend on the ordinary or preference shares. The figure was at the top end of City expectations but has been inflated by an unexpected exceptional tem of £17.7 million.

forecasts are borne out.

The shares reacted by fall-

# Wilson Bowden

SIOWS
BY MATTHEW BOND
WILSON BOWLER, the house builder and property group that last autumn bucked the sector's trend with a rise in first-half profits, failed to maintain the momentum for the rest of 1991. Pre-tax profits fell 7.6 per cent to £27.8 million, despite a 5.3 per cent increase in sales to £135.9

David Wilson, chairman, described the results as "excelient", given the depressed market, but the shares gave up 10p to 430p in initial response. Last March, the company

raised £34.1 million through a rights issue, enabling it to finish 1991 with no borrowings, despite £24 million of acitions that expanded its land bank by the year-end from 6,200 plots to 7,900 plots with planning permission. The company said since the year-end the balance of the rights issue proceeds had been committed. Shareholders'

funds were £157 million. Mr Wilson said the second half had failed to produce the hoped-for recovery in the hous-ing market, which made him refuctant to predict whether it would arrive this year. "No recovery appeared and we still await the return of solid cus-tomer confidence. I must be cautious about the current conditions and immediate prospects— there have been too many false dawns," Mr Wilson said, adding that the

year would remain difficult. David Wilson Homes, the company's housebuilding bus-iness, sold 1,324 houses last year, a 5 per cent increase on 1990. The average selling price rose from £79,000 to £80,000, despite what Mr Wilson described as "severe pressure" and "heavy dis-

counting". Operating profits from housebuilding were E21.5 mil-tion on E105.9 million of sales, giving a margin of 20.2 per cent. Property development contributed an operating profit of £6.7 million on sales of £30

The final dividend is increased to 6.2p (5.9p) to give a total of 8.7p (8.3p).

WPP Group, the world's big-gest advertising and marketing 14p to 81p, having climbed from 31p since just ing group, which is chaired before Christmus. Neil Blackby Martin Sorrell, will have to ley, media analyst at James go back to its bankers for Capel, said he had cut his forecast for 1992 profits be-fore tax to £45 million from more cash this year to steer the business through the recession if gloomy internal £61 million, adding that any improvement was dependent on economic recovery.

> A raft of exceptional provisions, including property write-offs and reorganisation and rationalisation costs, was offset by a £34.5 million gain from the release of earlier provisions taken during WPP's breakneck acquisition programme during the late Eighties. Up to \$15 million of this relates to money set aside for "golden parachutes" to pay off executives, including those at the giant J Walter Thompson and Ogilvy & Mather agencies. The pay offs were subsequently not needed, says WPP.

Year-end debt rose by £24 million to £334 million after £21 million was paid out to vendors of some of the businesses acquired on long earn-outs. Another £70 million, £38 million in cash, will be needed by the end of 1995.

The group traded within its covenants in 1991, and longterm projections suggest if-naricial needs can be met and dividend payments eventually resumed. But WPP says that, depending on when and how strong the recovery will be, debt repayments due next year may need renegotiation, and it is in regular talks with

Extra cash needed this year could be as high as \$100 million to tide the group over cash flow problems. WPP may consider selling the Scali McCahe, Sloves, agency. McCabe Sloves agency, which has been on the market, in one form or another, for five years, and the flotation of the market-research business or the Japanese and south-east Asian interests. In total these would feach some \$200 million, WPP believes.



Soft landing: Sorrell says WPP did not need \$15m provisions to pay for 'golden parachutes' in the US

# Suter sees profits drop to £17.8m

BY MATTHEW BOND

SUTER, the industrial conglomerate chaired by David Abell, has made a £4.1 million provision against the val-ue of its 22.4 per cent stake in Hartons Group, the loss-making plastic film distribu-tor, which has passed its latest

two dividends. The writedown to current market value has been included as an extraordinary term in Surer's results for lest year, because the Suter board considers the fall in value is permanent. Suter first bought into Hartons in 1989, having identified it as a recov-

ery situation. The £2.2 million cost of Suter's long-running and ultimately unsuccessful legal action against Francis Industries and its professional advisers, concerning profit fore-casts at the time Francis was acquired in 1984, is also taken as an extraordinary item, taking total provisions below the line to £6.3 million.

an unchanged final dividend of 5.6p to give a maintained total payout of 8.8p required the transfer of £3.8 million

Pre-tax profits in 1991 declined 25.8 per cent to £17.8 million, although lower trading profits of £22.2 million included £1.5 million of re-structuring costs. Earnings-per share fell 30 per cent to 10.5p. In the past-18 months the company has shed about 20 per cent of its workforce, some 600 jobs.

Mr Abell said he was encouraged by a 7.4 per cent increase in second-half trading profits to £10.2 million. He pointed out that the group's distribution, industrial and chemicals businesses now contributed 99 per cent of trading profits, with sales of surplus properties and in-vestment now "insignificant" in terms of profits.

During the year net bor-rowings tell by £7.2 million to £33.6 million, giving a gear-ing level of 74 per cent. Following the extraordinary costs, the payment of

# Chrysler poaches boss from GM

FROM PHILIP ROBINSON IN NEW YORK

A SUCCESSOR to Lee lacocca, the legendary Chrysler car chairman, has been poached from General Motors and was named yesterday as Robert Eaton. Mr Eaton, aged 52, has headed GM's European operations for the past four years and is credited with building some of the best profits on car sales in the world.

His immediate appointment is as vice-chairman and chief operating officer of the loss-making Chrysler, but he will succeed Mr Iacocca, aged 67, when he retires as chairman at the end of this

Mr Eaton is expected to join on a multi-million dollar salary whose details will be disclosed at the annual meeting in May. But industry executives say the appointment of an outsider could cause morale problems among

Beaten to the top office was Robert Lutz, aged 60, Chrys-ler president, whose relations with Mr Jacocca have been strained. Mr Eaton is a nuts and bolts man who has been with General Motors all his working life. He has a degree in mechanical engineering and joined Chevrolet in 1969 as a graduate in training. He moved to management administration in 1969, was made a vice-president in 1982 and took over GM Europe six years later.

Mr Iacocca said yesterday: "Since going into Europe, Bob is making 25 per cent more cars with 10 per cent fewer men. He is making an enviable 9 per cent return. Bob Eaton has impeccable credentials and an incredibly successful track record at General Motors. He obviously made a tremendous impression on our directors and on me personally.

Mr Eaton said: "I'm very, very happy to be at Chrysler. I also understand the global auto market is going to be awful tough in the years

# IMI dives 36% as demand for titanium slides

By Derek Harris, industrial editor

FULL-YEAR profits at IMI. the international engineering group, of Birmingham, slid 36 per cent to £73.3 million with only the American market showing signs of recovery. The total dividend is held at 10p, covered one-and-a-half

Gary Allen, chief executive, said that, in the UK, IMI had endured a tough year. The earliest that the recession seemed likely to ease was at the end of this year. "We are bumping along the bottom in the UK and it's a very bumpy bottom," he said.

Annual trading profits at its UK operations, which are 55 per cent of turnover. plunged to £32.8 million £78.2 million). Profits were most affected by the steep decline in demand for titanium as military aircraft building cutbacks were compounded by slackening civil aircraft sales. The refined and wrought metals division made a trading loss of £2 mil-lion (£24 million profit),

Trading profits in hydrau-lics fell nearly a third to £22.2 million. Mr Allen said: "We had expected a more recession-proof performance but that was before the depth, length and wordwide nature of the recession was fully ap-preciated." It was a "relative-ly good year" in America as the economy picked up slowly but demand in Germany fell quickly in the second half and in the UK remained flat.

For titanium, IMI is pinning its hopes on higher civil aircraft production, particularly from Boeing. But Sandy Morris, engineering analyst at County NatWest WoodMac, said: "With tita-nium it could be not just a short-term demand problem but one of chronic overcapacity." It was possible that, over the next months, more aircraft orders could be cancelled or deferred. It is estimated that titanium price and volume have fallen at

least 25 per cent. Current year pre-tax profits of about £80 million are forecast in the City. Although the UK copper tube market tube was poor as building still suffered, with commercial property construction falling markedly in the second half, IMI increased market share

in Europe.

In Germany 1MI's local production is at full stretch mainly through reconstruc-tion work in the East IMI's trading profits in building products fell less than 10 per cent to £20.7 million.

In drinks dispensing, where IMI is the leading world manufacturer, trading profits were unchanged at nearly £23 million. Mr Allen said that, overall IMI had achieved a resilient performance backed by a strong balance sheet. Sir Eric Pountain, the chairman, said gearing rose to only 22 per cent despite capital spending of £50 million and £42 million on acquisitions.

#### Delta holds payout after lower profit

By MATTHEW BOND

DELTA Group, the cables and engineering group, has reported a 24.5 per cent fall in pre-tax profits to £65.8 million. But a maintained 9.8p final gives an unchanged total of 14p. Dr Robert Easton, chief executive, said 1991 had proved even tougher than 1990. As yet, he said, 1992 had shown little sign of any upturn. Worst hit was the compa-

ny's British cables business, here pre-tax profits fell from E31 million to £15.1 million. Recession, the privatisation of the regional electricity companies and the entry of some new European players into the British market all contributed to the situation," said Dr Easton. But demand from continental Europe lifted engineering profits 14 per cent to £22.5 million.

Tempus, page 22

# **MAI** maintains interim payout

BY MARTIN BARROW

MAI, the media and financial services group headed by Lord Hollick, the Labour peer, is maintaining its interim dividend at 1.4p a share after returning nearly un-changed profits for the six months to end-December.

Pre-tax profits were £30.2 million (£29.6 million), giving earnings of 5.8p (5.7p) a share. "This is a good performance in a recession." said Lord Hollick, who was influential in forming Labour's economic policies. "Market share gains and improved operating efficiencies are being achieved in our core

business.

Growth in financial services helped offset lower media and information contributions. Wholesale broking profits were £18.9 million (£16 million), with a strong performance in North America helped by favourable exchange rate movements. Retail financial services made £3.5 million (£3.4 million) despite the severe drop in car sales, which affected demand for motor insurance. Media interests fell to £500,000 (£3.4 million), reflecting the effects of recession on demand for advertising services. The company owns 61 per cent of Meridian, the consortium that will replace TVS as the independeat television franchisee for the South-East. Information

(£1.9 million). Property profits were un-changed at £800,000. The company, which has £100 million in the bank, carned investment income of £5.3 million (£4.1 million) despite lower interest rates.

services earned £1.2 million



## Renold finds 'hostile' TT stake

RENOLD, the gear and chain maker, has said that enquiries have turned up a 2.9 per cent stake held by TT Group, the acquisitive engineer, that the group believes is hostile "in the light of TT's history of unsolicited bids".

55 p, valuing the company at £36 million, even though Renold also said it expected to report a loss of as much as £2 million before tax and exceptional charges, described as broadly in line with market expectations, for the year to March 28.

Exceptional charges relat-

# BY OUR CITY STAFF

The shares jumped 9 ap to

ing to job cuts during the last quarter would amount to no more than £1.5 million, and these and other cost savings would produce significant benefits in the next final year. The Renold board said there was no commercial logic in a merger and TI's only interest would be in buying Renold on the cheap. It recommended shareholders to take no action if approached to sell shares. Nicholas Shipp, a director of TT, said the group would seek informal talks with Renold.

# Pale NatWest expands in the sun

ational Westmin-ster Bank, still shell shocked by unprecedented bad debt provisions and a slump in profits, is dreaming of Spanish sunshine. Here, far away from its tattered balance sheets in Britain and America, basks a

success story. With 260 branches throughout Spain, Banco NatWest made a profit of £19.3 million. On most occasions this would have been barely visible in the group's figures; last year, it provided almost a fifth of the group's £110 million profits.

In Britain, NatWest is cutting staff and closing branches. In Spain, by contrast, it plans to open another 15 outlets this year and has re-cently moved into new headquarters in Madrid at a cost of £35.1 million.

Banco NatWest has grown at a phenomenal rate. in 1985, when NatWest started its joint venture with Grupo March, profits were just £1.1 million from assets of £514 million. Today, NatWest is the sole shareholder and the asset book has grown to £1.6

Neil Bennett reports from Madrid on a modest success story to lighten the gloom at one of Britain's big high street banks

billion. Most of the growth has been self funded: the parent's total investment has been only £128 million.

Rafael Cortina, BNW's chairman, is keen to buy another of Spain's regional banks to extend his network. Spain's smaller banks continue to be squeezed by the leaders and many are expected to be taken over or merged. There is a bank on almost every street corner and many are under pressure from falling margins and rising bad debts.

Spain is none the less one of the few countries in Europe where foreign banks can still afford to open new branches. BNW is buying and fitting out sites for as little as Pta40 million. (£220,000), a fraction of the cost in Britain or Germany. The branches belong to a different world from the Edwar-

ville, where BNW has opened two outlets, the walls and floors are lined with white marble and the counters are

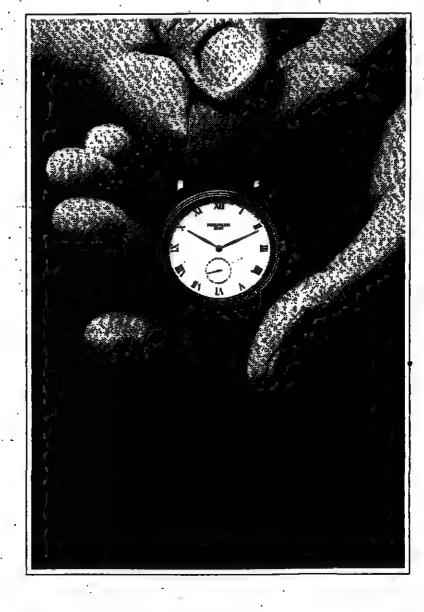
mostly open plan. '. Like other Spanish banks, BNW's branches are run by as few as four staff. All the paperwork is done by a system centre near Madrid airport. Nevertheless, costs are still high: the ratio of expenses to income is well over 70 per cent and Paul Imison, the head of the region, is trying to counter this with a freeze on staff numbers.

With 35,000 active customers, BNW has less than 1 per cent of the market and knows it cannot challenge the six institutions that control 85 per cent on their own ground. So it has targeted wealthy individuals and smaller companies as its niche markets and fights to win business. In Seville, Andian mausoleums of tonio Pedraza, the head of Britain's high streets. In Se- the Andalusian region, has

hired the brother of a local bull fighter and the son of a hotel owner in the hope they will attract friends and acquaintances to the bank.

The jewel in BNW's crown however, is Banco de Asturias, its subsidiary in northern Spain. Here, any link with NatWest in Britain is muted and the 27-year-old bank is promoted as a regional instifution. Asturias is a full service bank with an 1.1 per cent. share of the local market. Senor Cortina receives regular offers for it but NatWest is not selling.

BNW also faces problems of competition and bad debt. but on nothing like the same threatening scale as its par-ent. BNW has suffered bad debts on property loans on the Costa del Sol, while the Asturian region also has eco-nomic problems. BNW has been a cautious lender and security on most of its loans is high. NatWest's Spanish adventure may be a side show but proves that a British bank can expand abroad and not fall flat on its face. The man from NatWest says:



# PATEK PHILIPPE **GENEVE**

Exclusive Patek Philippe showroom, 15 New Bond Street, London · Asprey & Co Ltd. 165 New Bond Street, London Garrard & Co Ltd. 112 Regent Street, London · George Pragnell Ltd. 5 Wood Street, Stratford-upon-Avon Hettich Ltd, 1 King Street, Jersey, Channel Islands

Available from all showrooms of Watchesof Switzerfame. Throughout the United Kingdom

## TEMPUS

# Delta reins in hard against recession

ROBERT Easton and his £13.7 million, will have the team at Delta Group have benefit of the reduced cost done nothing wrong. Indeed, they have done pretty much everything right. But their reward seems a long time coming.

This recession is no respecter of management quality, as the 24.5 per cent fall in Delta's pre-tax profits to £65.8 million last year demonstrates. Dr Easton can fine tune the company's cost base all he likes but, like everyone else, he can do nothing to kick start Britain's building industry - still one of the principal buyers of Delta's cables, electrical and plumbing products.

But while we all wait, the company's hatches have been well and truly battened. In three years, Delta's workforce has dropped from 15,000 to about 11,500, with the final departures scheduled for the first half of this year. Cash management is similarly tight, giving net borrowings of £40 million and gearing of

just 13 per cent. The British cable business shared in this rationalisation, but was rewarded by an ultra competitive market that more than halved the division's pretax profit to £15.1 million. However, cables and circuit protection, in which profits fell from £17.5 million to base as volumes improve.

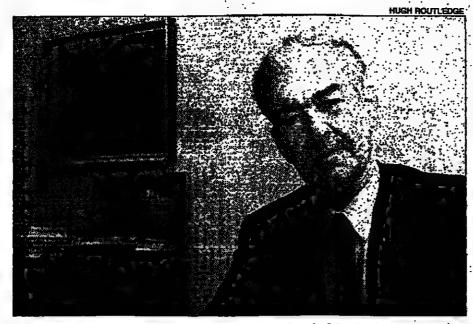
Delta's star performer was engineering, in which the buoyant European plumbing business reported profits up from £19.8 million to £22.5 million. The Australasian industrial services division saw profits fall 19 per cent to £19.6 million.

There are convincing recovery arguments for all Delta's businesses. But then there have been for some time. Time, however, has eroded the normal premium. Assuming £78 million of profits, the shares stand on a price/earnings multiple of less than 14. Buy.

#### Christies

CHRISTIES International, whose fortunes depend on the frequency of sale hammers falling, doubtless surprised itself as well as the market in making any profit at all in

On sales that fell by 47.6 per cent to £583 million, Christies' pre-tax profits in the year ended December tumbled from £43.1 million to £6.36 million.Of those profits, £4.9 million against £7.88 million - was derived as net interest income on cash balances that are



Resilience in a battered sector: Geoffrey Higham, head of Rugby Group, yesterday

£40 million to £60 million.

regions seen in recent years

will be a long time coming, as could dividend restorations.

Even if profits reached be-

tween £9 million and £10

down from £30 million to £9 million, leaving the contribution at the operating profit at a mere £1.46 million, against E35.7 million.

A passed final dividend would have been unthinkable as Christies hopes to retain some investment following, so the only alternative was to cut the final dividend from 6p to lp a share, leaving the 3.3p a share against 8.3p.

Sales last year were stron-ger in the second half than in million this year, the shares at 115p, down 12p, on 38 times the first, and 1992 auctions prospective earnings, are for those who can afford to that include a Hans Holbein — do i hear £15 million? and a Cartier and a Spanish sale later this year may help. But a return of profits to the

# Rugby Group

SHARES in Rugby Group have been among the most resilient performers in the battered building materials sector, and there is little in the any support. The shares have come up from a low of 153p a little less than a year ago to more than £2, even though they shed 6p to 197p

Pre-tax profits fell 16 per cent to £55.8 million and were accompanied by a maintuned dividend still covered more than twice and little indication of any upturn in the market. Of more relevance, perhaps, despite £10.7 million spent on small acquisitions, is an £18.6 million cash inflow during the year and balances of £23.8 million at the December year-end.

Cement held its share of the British market at about 19 per cent but saw trading profits off by about a quarter. while earnings from the Rom reinforced steel operation virtually disappeared.

Australian cement and lime operations were strong performers, despite the poor state of that economy.

Pre-tax profits this year should be a touch higher at £58 million, helped by those healthy cash balances, putting the shares on a hefty forward multiple of 15, while the prospective yield, assum-

ing payments more forward again, is 4.7 per cent. No startling progress can be expected, but the shares remain a firm hold.

# WALLSTREET.

# Dow dips on Tokyo fall

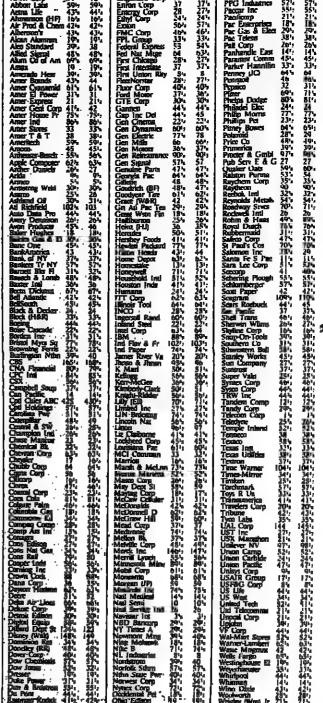
New York - Blue chips opened moderately lower as a huge fall in Tokyo that sent the Nikkei index to its lowest level since 1987 triggered

early selling, analysts said. The Dow Jones industrial average fell to 3,224 shortly after the opening, but re-

couped some losses to trade

down 8 points at 3,228. In 5: the broader market, losers led gainers by three to two.

"I think the market is somewhat influenced by Japan this morning, but we've seen the bulk of reaction to the Japanese market for the day," said Ricky Harrington, of Marion Bass Securities.



# STOCK MARKET

# Nervous investors stay on the sidelines

the ground once again, with big investors content to sit it out until after the election.

Early proceedings were dominated by pre-election jitters and futures activity, with gyrations in the March FT-SE futures contract affecting the cash market as investors hedged bets before April 9.

The FT-SE index was like a yo-yo early on. An initial rise was buoyed by interest rate cut hopes, but the market soon realised that there were no indications of this kind from the money market and the index turned round, reversing the early 8.9 gain into an 18.3 point deficit

Sentiment was not helped by an overnight 618-point slide in Tokyo, where the Nikkei average fell below the 20,000 level. Dealers braced themselves for a week of more grim news on the economic front, particularly Thursday's unemployment figures, as the details of the alternative Budget from John Smith, shadow chancellor.

A negative start on Wall Street, with the Dow showing an early 15-point deficit, did little to encourage London

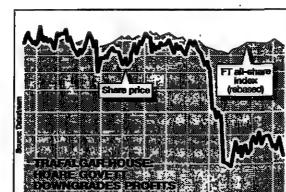
dex ended 5.3 lower at 2,470.7. The narrower FT index of 30 shares lost 4.9 to 1,930.9. But there was very little real trading going on. Volume reached a meagre 363.5 million shares, among the lowest of the year. Despite early gains, gifts

Shares in Lourho, the international trading conglomerate, continued to slide. falling a further 10p to 85p.

Power shares were nervous on the latest opinion polls. Eastern fell op to 23 p, East Midlands 7p to 241p, London op to 261 p. Midland 6p to 250p. and the package by £38 to £2,600. Generators dimmed, National Power 5p to 199p, PowerGen 4p to 210p, Scottish Hydro 1 2p to 100p and Scottish Power 12 p to 98 p.

for a two-day decline of 29p. high of 277p. Volume reached 11 million.

The shares continued to reflect Friday's downgrading from UBS Phillips & Drew, who sliced their 1991/2 profits forecast from £200 million



to £150 million after publication of Lourho's annual report. The shares lost 19p on Friday as Moody's, the American rating agency, downgraded Lonrho's credit rating. The shares were also upset by market speculation that the group may lose its steering committee is due to

Trafaigar House, the subject of similar speculation, regained an early loss to end unchanged at 127p, despite a profits downgrading from Hoare Govett. The 'A' shares eased 1p to 119p. Hoare has

Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jen Feb Mar cut its profits forecast for the year to end-September 1992 from £155 million to £124 million, as extremely tough conditions continue to affect the group's commercial property operations, while shipping and hotels are also having a difficult time. The current dividend forecast has been cut from 12.25p to 9.2p,

> lion to £145 million. Tarmac dipped 1p to 121p, amid market rumours that its FT-SE position may also be threatened, while ECC

year's profits forecast has

been reduced from £180 mil-

was a suggested replacements. Others mentioned as possible candidates for gaining promotion to the presti-gious index include Siebe, up 2p to 594p, Coats Viyella, unchanged at 189p, and Bowater, 1p firmer at 770p.

Mining stocks were nervous before today's South African referendum on President de Klerk's reforms, while a weak gold price did not help. "The market is in a state of fear," said John Taylor,

The oll sector provided a firm corner in the market as Gulf tensions rose again. BP climbed 3 pp to 266 pp. while Enterprise advanced 9p to 371p, and Exploration Co of Louisiana added 5p to 36p. Lasmo, which is due to report final figures on Thursday, firmed 2p to 186p, and Shell added 4p to

mining analyst at James Capel. Although the outcome from the referendum will not be known until tomorrow, many people, both on the domestic and overseas fronts, are expecting the worst.

There were widespread

shares. Among those declin-ing, Barlow Rand fell from E8016 to E8310, Anglo American Corp from £18216 to £171416, Durban Deep from 277p to 262p, E Rand Prop from 156p to 146p, Freegol from 492p to 483p, and Vaal Reefs from £301116 to £301010. Meanwhile, Charter Consolidated lost 9p to 480p, while Johnson Matthey fell

op to 353p.
Christies International dropped 12p to 115p as the auction house cut its dividend after final profits fell 85 per cent. Elsewhere, poor figures from WPP, the troubled advertising group, caused a 15p slide in the share price to 80p.

Despite the weak market, bid speculation continued to drive MTM, which still has the shadow of the recent double profit warning and resignations hanging over it. The shares advanced 14p to 84p, having been down to a new

Tesco firmed 4p to 247p. as Kleinwort Benson turned positive on the food retailing group, and advised clients to buy the shares.

PHILIP PANGALOS

# THE TIMES

#### RENTALS

LOOKING TO RENT OR WANT TO RENT YOUR PROPERTY? RENTALS APPEAR EVERY WEDNESDAY TO ADVERTISE PHONE

SIAN PRICE 071-481 1986 071-481 4000

# **BUSINESSES FOR SALE**

OPERATION -FOR SALE

FOR SALE
Due to company regunisation, in development
arism companies on large
of marina based in Som,
t. Established business
t excellent potential &
to tomore. New long
wouldbide on premier.
to packages available
15,000.

HOTELS/CATERING

ALL BOX NUMBER REPLIES SHOULD

ADDRESSED TO:

BOX No:- ....

C/o The Times Newspapers, P.O. BOX 484,

#### LEISURE

CUMBRIA NIGHTCLUB/FUN PUB/ REST'NT./FUNCTIONS 8 Suors (tuli on-lic.) 400+ clients. Large shop — suitable fast too kwavey, 6 rms. on mezzarine Suor + small fast, Main rd. poets. Si dustand ixom was 1950,000 now 2450,000 Fiftiols, incidg. all cast equipment, smooker table, disco equipment, tables, chairs etc.

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

Pt.: (0282) \$15975 days or (0253) 55292 greenings

## FOR SALE

300 acres of Prime Development Land with planning permission for 435 Residential Units. Hotel and 18 hole Golf Course. Superbly located close to the Olympic City of

FAX IN THE FIRST INSTANCE TO 071-823-4480

LIQUIDATION/ RECEIVERSHIPS

TELEPHONE 0472 371286

#### RECESSION PROOF BUSINESS

Superb four star country inti, in beautiful Suffolk. Net profit £46,000 F/hold £395,000 Superb comman accommodation, easily rist, equits consider your house or WHY in peri exchange up to £200,000 exchange up to £200,000

#### GOLD MINE for sale, N Cheshire. Formark, recession free business making C10,000+ per week pro-ticould be doubled with limb alto Also support 12,000 sq fr durach

BUSINESS TRANSFER Agency For Sale in Wales with more than 200 businesses on the register to self. Price £2,000 Tel No 0639 630930. LICENSED PREMISES

SALES/WORESHOPS Sinckport, Classic 6 car showroom, 10 car lontage, Workshop, office and washroom, New 5 pear long. £15,000 Tel 061 443 2079

CAR

INVESTMENT. Corner show room, London NI, let le promi nent Company. Rent £10,000, leuse 93 years £70,000, Tele-phone 071 223 7296. THE WELL Est Karaoke Co 2 Pigneer systems, Juli og office, reg bookings in excess of £25K only £14,800 061 518 7901 rnand Journal was estab-lished, for sale. Full particulars please reply to Box No 7802

TRANSPORT

#### OVERSEAS

# CHARTER BUSINESS

WOHLDWIDE YACHT SALES AND CHARTERS Primer (8533) 753831

ATLANTA, GA., U.S.A. Golf, Country Club Established 1972

Sand commiex of 5 S. c. villas (sleeps the set of the committee of the income exceeds \$40K p.s. (kine £295,000 F/Hold. High Quality 9 hole Golf Course, Clubhouse, Pool and Tean's Cours in "Gone With The Wind" setting plas 210 additional acres for course Tel: (0707) 331545 sion and TEHERIFE BUSHIESS

Will consider Joint Vent to develop property. SPECIALISTS Bers, restaurants and others. Tel 961 483 3670 Ring: 071-242-6939 for Appt. Brian Davemport

ALGARVE

# THE

#### BUSINESSES FOR SALE

APPEAR EVERY TUESDAY FOR MORE INFORMATION TEL: DAVID GERMAN

071-481 1982

#### Lilley refers Reckitt sale

PETER Lilley, the trade secretary, has referred to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission the sale by Reckitt & Colman, the foods and household products busi-ness, of its British and American shoe polish business last October to Sara Lee

Corporation.
The MMC must report by
June 17. Mr Lilley said the
deal raised competition concerns in the polish market that needed investigation.

## HECENIASSUES

Aznicable Smaller Units (500) 46.1
Avorside Group (106) 101 -1
Bodycote Inf (RFD) 378
Capital Industries 1p 58 -1
Fleming Inc & Cap Ts Inc (70) 63 -1
do - Units (100) 45
do Zero Div Pf (30) 32
Fleming Japanese Wis 33 -1
Flexiding Morey (RFD) 70
Linita Amer Inc & Ap £10\*4 (12\*\*
Lloyds Smir Co\*e Div Ip (38) 37
Lloyds Smir Co\*e Cap 1p (62) 60
Multitust Warmans 11
River & Mere Ts Inc (12\*\*) 123
do Stpde Pf 12\*\*
Lisher-Waller (RFD 171/92) 160
RIGHTS ISSUES
Addison Consultancy N/P (12 12\*\*
Bespak 10p N/P (80) 11\*\*
Maddox Sp N/P (81) 10
Raine Industries 10p N/P (95) 8 -1
Trinity Ind 10p N/P (215) 35 ...
West Trust N/P (41

# MAJOR CHANGES

ı	RUSSES:
•	MTM , 84p (+14p
	GKN344p (+9p
	.IW Spear 2800 (+200
	Renold 551/2p (+91/2p
	FALLS
	Securicor 'A' 574p (-13p
	Liberty Life
	Lonatho
	Charter Cons 480p (-9p
	Security Services 4720 (-80
1	Wellcome 964½p (-18½p
- 1	Standard Chert 435p (-8p
-1	Scot & Newcastle 443p (-13p
ı	Wilson Bowden 430o (-10p
	Sothebys 838p (-12p
- 1	Henderson Admin 673p (-15p
- 1	Henderson Admin 673p (-15p MAM
- 1	M&G 5/80 (-80
- 1	Christies Int 1150 (-120
ı	Cable & Wireless 593p (-7p Domino
ı	Domino 393p (-11p
١	Closing Prices Page 25
•	

Take the time to visit the Fleet Show at Silverstone... and ensure your company's fleet is as efficient and as cost effective as can be.

Car and van fleets represent billions of pounds of British industry's budgets. Now a visit to the Fleet Show is essential for every director and manager concerned with buying. financing, running and managing company

The Fleet Show '92 is the biggest and best fleet event of the decade: cars, vans, new ideas, innovative services, fresh concepts in finance, new products, and more.

The Fleet Show at Silverstone is on for five days this month - from Monday 23 March to Friday 27 March.

But you must be a professional fleet buyer, or a responsible manager or director of a

For those with real responsibilities

company running a fleet to attend.

#### Proc £55 seminars

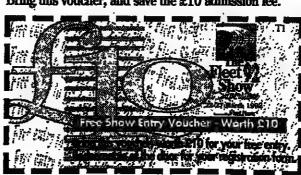
The special post-Budget seminars at the Show promise to be of practical help and interest to every fleet professional. These briefings. valued at £55-a-session, are free: just register for one of the four sessions on the day.

The essential company fleet event Make sure you've set aside a day - or two - to attend this once a year event.

Make a diary note of the dates: from Monday March 23 to Friday March 27 1992, at Silverstone race track.

Silverstone is located on the A43, near Towcester, between the M1 and the M40. only a short drive from London or Birmingham.

Bring this voucher, and save the £10 admission fee.





-wi-Fleet News

MAY MARCH P

# GPA ready to take off at last

he biggest surprise in GPA's long-mooted flotation plans is the about-turn in management changes. The respected Mau-rice Foley, one of GPA's founding fathers and its long-time president, was to step down as an executive, at 52, in October to be replaced, it was assumed, by Nigel Wilson, the next-generation financial innovator recruited from Stanhope Properties. Instead, Tony Ryan, the creator and chairman, is to withdraw from his main executive role and Mr Foley is to become chief executive. Whatever boardroom talk in Shannon led to this change, it would certainly be a plus for GPA to have all three on board, making a solid management that now looks the antithesis of a one-man band.

Credibility is vital to GPA, which has grown exponentially in the arcane and widely distrusted business of leasing and depends for profits and cash flow on selling leased aircraft to investors, a concept even more obscure, if only because second-hand aircraft do not yet figure in many ordinary investors' portfolios. Dr Ryan has, however, built the trust and confidence of some of the world's most important financial institutions, as lenders, shareholders and buyers of its aircraft packages. The group's credibility has also gained from its performance in an extremely nasty period of simultaneous shock for the airline and banking industries. Doubters feared GPA might be hit in three directions at once. Japanese and other international bank finance, vital for its order book, could dry up; the airline customers could cancel or default and buyers of

aircraft could disappear, causing a slump in prices.

GPA appears to have coped remarkably well, moving to new secure sources of finance, opening new airline markets, placing returned aircraft and finding or creating new investor markets for leased aircraft. After a modest setback, GPA is back into growth. The heady days when GPA shares traded privately at \$32.50 may not return for a while, but they should attract institutions at well over \$20, making GPA an important new international stock.

# Tokyo turmoil

okyo's share index finally made its long awaited dip below 20,000 yesterday to a background of soothing official assurances that it would not stay there for long. Yet overseas observers of the Japanese markets have for some time been nervous of the move through an important psychological barrier. There is a possibility that panic selling will begin sooner or later. That would raise concern over the Japanese banking system which is permitted to regard part of its unrealised gains on security holdings as permanent capital. The Governor of Japan's central bank yesterday dismissed the idea of an interest rate cut to tempt cash back into a demoralised market. If this is to be taken at face value, the market seems certain to head lower.

Japan's institutional investors are likely to continue selling in order to establish tax losses until the new fiscal year begins on April 1. Foreigners, who have supported Japanese equities for the past 12 months, will see no point in substantial buying programmes until the peak selling season has abated. The authorities have been considering other steps to prop up sagging prices. These include lower taxes on stock transactions and measures to allow companies to purchase their own shares. Introducing them in the face of market weakness might prove counter productive. The banks would start to be seriously concerned if the Nikkei reached 18,000. The betting is that the central bank will find a sound economic reason for lower interest rates if the index falls that far.

# Taking the Stock Exchange from Big Bang to the next millennium

William Kay talks to Peter Rawlins about his plans to sell

shares in the Stock Exchange and make

it more efficient

eter Rawlins, the 41-year-old chief executive of the London Stock Exchange, wants to sell shares in the Exchange itself to the public, from the biggest institutional investor to the smallest Sid. "The ownership is very narrow," he said. "There is no sestion that we shall have to widen it to those who would like to be more directly involved and see a commercial return on their investment."

The London Stock Exchange has already come a long way since 1986, when the hiatus of the Restrictive Practices Court Investigation bunched a series of changes in the technical means of trading, the own-ership of firms, control of the Exchange and the distinction between prokers and jobbers into one Big Bang reform. It has come even further since 1969, when member firms were first allowed limited liability and minority outside share-holders or 1966, when the rule that no firm could have more than 20 partners still sustained several hundred separate firms.

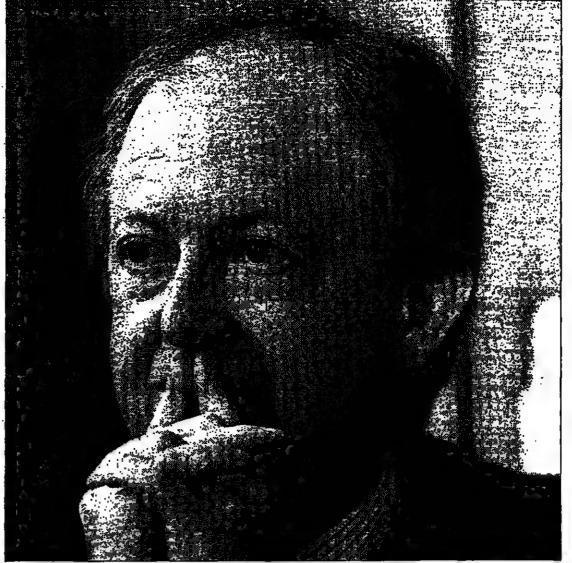
Selling the Exchange itself to outsiders would require drastic changes to its constitution, which currently debars it from acting for profit, or from distributing any profits it hap-pens to make. It would also pave the way for the 22-strong Stock Exchange board to be more evenly composed of suppliers and users of

Mr Rawlins, chief executive since November 1989, sees this as the last great hurdle to making the Exchange more customer-friendly. Closer to home, he also wants the money newcomers might be per-suaded to put up to pay for one more huge investment in an electronic infrastructure capable of acting as policeman and referee as well as information provider.

"We'll have to completely rewrite the whole constitution on the back of a recapitalisation, a refinancing." Mr Rawlins explained. "I describe that as the last big crunch point. I don't think it will happen in the next few months, but I won't consider my job done until that is behind us."

The job he has done so far has been to rattle the mental cages around the Stock Exchange tower, to make its members see that the market has fundamentally changed since the Big Bang deregulation orgy nearly five and a half years ago. During this shakeup, he has also cut the exchange's staff from 3,000 to 1,900. "In my judgment, with hind-sight," Mr Rawlins declared, "there was no perception of what the real problems were. There is a quite remarkable propensity to go to the ditch on nomenclature and market

He had another reminder of backwoodsmen's views two weeks ago,



Final hurdle: Peter Rawlins sees a new constitution and single multi-purpose system as his main task

representative body for individuals working in the securities industry. It was a logical outcome of the decision to abolish individual membership powers in the exchange six years ago, in return for which each of the then members is enritted to receive £10,000 when he or she retires, or dies. But some brokers think the creation of the institute was reason enough to hand over the money.

Mr Rawlins said: "That was one of the many nettles not grasped in 1986, and we've now done it. It caused a certain amount of heat and little light from certain parts of the community who had never reconciled themselves to the fact that they had given up their individual rights back in 1986. They came round saying What about my £10,000? to WILL IN SIBNET IS. D pactum' chaps - don't blame me. this is the deal you signed in 1986." Such responses do not endear him to the old school, some of whom still feel that the 1986 reforms destroyed the atmosphere in which that Stock Exchange motto really counted, as it had to do as late as the Fifties, when there were no systems and deals were still checked overnight by word

The Securities Institute sits alongside the Association of Private Client

when the formation of the Securities Investment Managers, for private the difference between quote-driven Institute was announced, to act as a client stockbrokers, the British Merchant Banking Association, for the wholesale integrated houses, and the recently announced Proshare, for small shareholders. These are now the created pressure groups for those different interests, leaving Mr Rawlins and his organisation free to concentrate on what he believes is the Exchange's true task: "To be an efficient clearer of the maximum

number of transactions".

Before he can achieve that, Mr Rawlins believes he has to rid the London market of much antiquated baggage that has been the subject of dispute since before South Sea shares were traded in Change Alley 300 years ago. The Exchange's council spent 15 years agonising over the future of the traditional single-capacity system of brokers jobbers trading as principals, as the demands of international share dealing and the financial squeeze on the shrinking number of jobbers stretched the system ever nearer breaking point. The action man imported to bring

change by Sir Andrew Hugh Smith, the exchange chairman, thinks such agonising over principle has little place in a market driven by technology. He says: "I don't understand why everyone's banging on about and order-driven systems, because at the end of the day all systems are order-driven, in the sense that, unless and until an order comes into

the market, zippo happens."
So this former thespian, son of an opera singer and director of the Oxford Theatre Group when he was at university, sees the painstaking and at times painful attempts at post-Big Bang reform as basically

ne of the longest-running of these exercises was the Elwes Committee, headed by Nigel Elwes of S G Warburg, which had been in session for a year by the time Mr Rawlins was appointed. It ultimatefoundered on the irreconcilable claims of the private client brokers, integrated houses like Warburg. Mr Rawlins quietly buried it.

"Elwes went in with a formal remit to do with enhancing and bolstering the then pre-existing marketmaker system in the domestic equity market," he said. "There was no question of looking at whether there was some other way of making markets or trading — not surprisingly, so soon after Big Bang."

One reason the Elwes committee had such a hard time was that it was

becoming harder to squeeze so many different interest groups into one system, which only shows how much more flexible and accommodating the pre-Big Bang jobbing system had been. But that is one clock that cannot be turned back, at least in the foreseeable future. "Market-making has been one of the massive strengths of the London market," Mr Rawlins observed. "But by their own admission, market-makers don't necessarily want to be out there acting as market-makers in all stocks at all times in all conditions, particularly in rarely traded, relatively small UK securities."

He professes not to mind what system comes in for third-line stocks and small investors, although he thinks that some form of matchedbargain arrangement would proba-bly fit best. As such markets in small stocks outside the exchange have shown, this can be a solution fraught with perils unless it is closely supervised.

Mr Rawlins is more concerned to

lift the exchange above these conflicts by creating a neutral electronic infrastructure capable of catering for whatever different systems the market demands. "There will be some tangible spending on modern technology," he said. "This market has made a positive virtue in the last seven or eight years of having inual systems. The dealing rooms are drowning in kit, and half the reason is that they need lots of different products to get the information they need, to get an order into the market, execute it, confirm it and settle it. Right now, those are all completely separate arrangements. You need t one integrated mechanism to handle all that."

And there is more than a gleam in the eye of the exchange's chief execu-tive at the thought of knitting the horribly expensive and still untried Taurus paperiess settlement system directly into this mooted new tradbegin testing in the autumn and be ready to come on stream next spring if everybody is happy and enough companies have changed their articles to abolish share certificates.

f Taurus works, in tandem with a central computer to log trades, it could provide a pow erful tool for monitoring the market. That would take Mr Rawlins a long way to another of his ambitions, to wrest back from the Securities and Futures Authority some of the regulatory responsibility the exchange used to have before the Financial Services Act.

"With an integrated market trans-action approach," he explained, "we vill by definition, as market obera tor and supervisor, know what bargains have been dealt and what settled. We could, as a service to the market, make sure everyone knows who's exposed to whom and to what amount at any time. There is no such capability at the moment.

He reluctantly concedes that lack of political will and entrenched empires may make his dream take longer to be realised than the flick of a switch on the huge computerised watchdog he is busily designing.

# THE TIMES CITY DIARY

# Rush

CARRÉ Orban & Parmers.

AN PRICE

Fleet Show at

ctive as can be-

071-4814

the Swiss head-hunting agen-cy which won the brief to find the Serious Fraud Office a successor to Barbara Milis who in turn becomes the new Director of Public Prosecutions - reveals it was given only two weeks to complete its search, instead of the usual three months. "The ancompany's flet! nouncement of George Staple's appointment had to be made last Tuesday, the day before John Major went 10 the Palace to request the dissolution of Parliament," explains Richard Goode, managing director of Carré Orban. All other statutory appointments are now believed to have been frozen until after April 9. Goode and his colleagues - "Three of us worked on it night and day for two weeks, to get it done in time," he says — placed a number of advertisements in legal journals, The Times and The Sunday Times, but only one of its final short list of six candidates had responded to the advertisements. "It was simply a question of time," says Goode. "We started with a target list of 350, got it down to 12 people, including one judge and one woman, and then the final short list of six." Staple, head of litigation at Clifford Chance, was the Civil Service Commission's first choice, and his acceptance of the three- to five-year term of office was in spite of a salary drop from £300,000 plus to £75,000. "It is possible he could return to Clifford Chance after his term of office

discussing with his partners."



Christies — they have enough problems."

Wily Willie DIAMONDS have always been a girl's best friend, but Willie Nagel, one of De Beers' four international diamond dealers, comes a close second it seems. Following in Mrs Thatcher's footsteps, Norma Major has paid a visit to his Holborn office, in an elegant Georgian town house, where she had lunch with his family and then examined a selection of rough and cut diamonds, worth, Nagel says, about £5 million. "She is trying to learn about Britain's export industries and De Beers sells \$4 billion of diamonds a year, almost all of them imported and then reexported through London," he said. Clearly an expert at casting an eye over the females his trade attracts, Nagel - the diamond representative on the Board of Trade for Exports to Israel says of Mrs Major: "She is not as shy as the press at the SFO," says Goode.
"That is something he will be refined and she has become portrays her, she is very very polished." She did not,

however, buy any diamonds. Instead, she listened intently to the informative lecture delivered by the ever-talkative with a wry smile, "even Mrs Thatcher listened to me."

#### Warburg wins

FOR the first time, SG Warburg Securities has been vot-ed the top stockbroking house for research in the 1991 Annual Broker Survey. James Capel, formerly the undisputed king of the rival Extel survey, comes in second place with Kleinwort Benson third. Barclays de Zoete Wedd slips from first to fifth place. Warburg has the top analysts in three market sectors - Katie Potts for electronics, Roger Aylard for oil and gas, and Nigel Burton for utilities. Elsewhere David Lang of Henderson Crosthwaite has notched up his sixth successive win in the food manufacturing sector, Jamie Stevenson of Kleinwort Benson is voted top building analyst for the fifth year running, Charles Lambert of Smith New Court takes top place in chemicals for the third year and James Culverwell of Hoare Govett tops the health and household sector for the second year in succession. The Annual Broker Survey, which is published by Consensus Research International, differs from the league tables produced by its rivals, Extel and Institutional Investor, in that it monitors the views of the companies that are being analysed, rather than eliciting the views of the companies' investors and

CAROL LEONARD | separate stakes: 4.9 per cent

professional advisers.

## Accountants and democracy

C DEUSINESS LETTERS . T. . T. . .

ing certificates, enabling them to engage in public practice, whereas 80 per cent

of the membership of council

are practising accountants or

former leading practitioners. Given the balance, it is not

surprising that there have been only three presidents from business in 112 years.

A major factor contributing

to this unrepresentativeness is

the apathy of members, cou-

pled with the particular diffi-culty business members have

in persuading their employ-ers that time involved in insti-

tute affairs is beneficial to the

The present leaders of the

institute deserve considerable

support for their current efforts to consult and involve

members in its affairs and to

improve two-way communi-

cation. Only by convincing

members that it is their insti-

tute and that it is in the

members' interest to be di-

rectly involved in its running,

will the goal of a representa-

tive council democratically

accountable to all its mem-

From DJ. Hughes
Sir, It is gratifying to see the
amount of press coverage afforded to the election of a vicepresident of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales; however. headlines such as "Opening the door to democracy are misplaced.

I am a member of the councll of the institute and supported the move to direct an open election of vice-presidents. However, your readers must not be misled into thinking the process is democratic, as vice-presidents are nominated and elected only by council members and the council itself is not democratically elected; nor is it representative.

Of the present 78 members of council, only 20 have actually been elected by the wider membership, 19 are co-opted and the remaining 59 are "elected" by the 22 district society memberships. Unfortunately, such elections are rarely contested, the successful candidate emerging through "the usual channels" without opposition.

As regards representativeness, out of the 97,000 total membership of the institute. only 30 per cent hold practis-

From Boodle Hatfield

Cohen in the Blue Arrow

In your article on March

13, at page 21, you stated that: "After the rights issue

failed, three senior executives

of County NatWest, the secu-

rities offshoot, retained a 9.8

per cent stake in the company

was held by County NatWest Blue Arrow stakes Limited and (in September 1987) 4.6 per cent was held Sir, We represent Jonathan by County NatWest Securi-

bers be achieved.

DON J. HUGHES.

19 Church Avenue,

Yours faithfully.

securities offshoot. These holdings were below the 5 per cent reporting level in force at the time and were not aggregable. There was no finding in the recent Blue Arrow trial that the holdings gave rise to a legal reporting requirement

ties Limited, which is the

that they illegally failed to Yours faithfully The 9.8 per cent stake in BOODLE HATFIELD. Blue Arrow was in fact held as 43 Brook Street,

Because your husband has a separate tax allowance, we have provided a separate coupon.

> THE Rothschild Money Funds may be of particular interest to married couples seeking a munually mx-efficient investment service. For details, call free on 0800 124 314 or send the coupon. (It doesn't matter which one.)

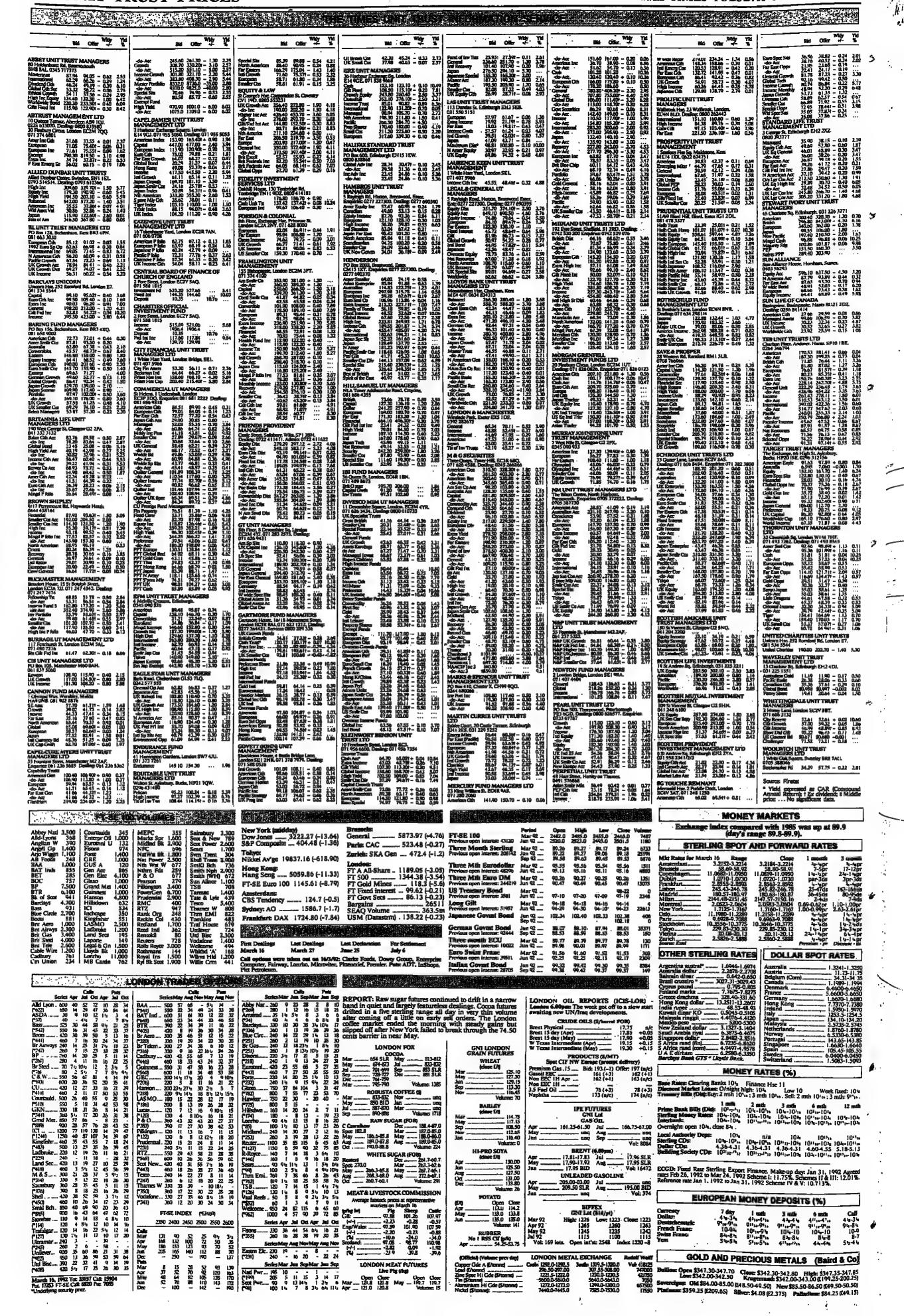


THE ROTHSCHILD MONEY FUNDS

Rothschild Asset Management Limited is a member of IMRO and LAUTRO. Investors should be aware that on investment in a foreign currency will expose the investor to foreign exchange fluctuations relative to sterling.

To: The Marketing De	partment, Rothschild.
Asset Management Limited	i, Freepost KE6938,
London EC4R 4RD.	Ref: ATT 020.
Tule	lnitials
Surmanne	

c. mangement	runicert treebott YF
London EC4R 4RD.	Ref: ATT
Title	Initials
Surname	
Address	
	Postcode .



عمِلَدَاعِنْدُ المُوْمِلُ

MY MARCH

Shares drift lower DAILY DIVIDEND ... 30 ... 28 † ... 97 70 93 - 5 42 54  $\alpha$ 30 ... 34 113 - 1 21 117 81 79 45 Ramen Oht 49 ... 20 5.4 18.2
779 548 Rank Org 670 -5 31.9 6.2 18.1
771 548 Rank Org 670 -5 31.9 6.2 18.1
772 548 Rank Org 670 -5 31.9 6.2 18.1
773 144 485 Rockill Oden 085 - 7 10.1 2.1 5.7
78 146 Rockill Oden 085 - 7 10.1 2.1 5.7
78 147 Refrom 155 ... 44 13.3
78 147 Refrom 155 ... 44 13.3
78 148 Remote 155 ... 49 12 15.9
78 148 Remote 155 ... 49 12 15.9
78 149 Remote 155 ... 49 12 15.9
78 149 Remote 155 ... 49 12 15.9
78 149 Remote 1127
78 140 Remote 1127
78 141 122 8 Remote 1127
78 141 122 8 Remote 1127
78 140 Rem 2 Target Res 12 Tereskop 28 Traton Limpe 102 Windode 15 XCL Sparke -2 28 30 15.4
... 87 30 14.9
-7 16 35 17.9
12 5.7 50
14 1... 40 16.0
-7 16 35 17.15.8
... 12 5.3 12.1
... 12 5.3 12.1
... 12 5.3 12.1
... 12 5.3 12.1
... 12 5.3 12.1
... 12 5.3 12.1
... 12 5.3 12.1
... 12 5.3 12.1
... 12 5.3 12.1
... 12 5.3 12.1
... 12 5.3 12.1
... 12 5.3 12.1
... 12 5.3 12.1
... 12 5.3 12.1
... 12 5.3 12.1
... 12 5.3 12.1
... 12 5.3 12.1
... 12 5.3 12.1
... 12 5.3 12.1
... 13 12.2
... 14 1 9.9 8.1
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 12.3
... 15 -10 87 27 00 37 25 17.5 + 2 105 10.7 19.9 - 50 10.6 0.0 - 2 ... 44 | 4.6 ... 29 9.8 ... 2 ELECTRICITY Drapery,Str. Banks,Disc - 4 07 1.7

1.6 2.6 20.8

1.8 1.0 35.1

- 6 4.1 4.0 10.5

- 4 3.7 7.8 14.8

2.5 9.8 7.1

1.4 2.13 3.1

- 4 3.8 9.9 Olls, Gas FINANCE, LAND Banks Disc Oils, Gas -12 10 29 173 03 97 66 15 102 25 77 = 30 44 125 12 19 13 8 13 15 4 15 44 15 4 15 MINING FINANCIAL TRUSTS 10 M M 100 M MON TUE WED THU FRI SAT TOWN 17 12 23 A 17 13 13 15 3 | 200 | 145 | 1644 | 1645 | 1646 | 173 | 143 | 153 | 154 | 1644 | 1645 | 1646 | 1645 | 1646 | 1645 | 1646 | 1645 | 1646 | 1645 | 1646 | 1645 | 1646 | 1645 | 1646 | 1645 | 1646 | 1645 | 1646 | 1645 | 1646 | 1645 | 1646 | 1645 | 1646 | 1645 | 1646 | 1645 | 1646 | 1645 | 1646 | 1645 | 1646 | 1645 | 1646 | 1645 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | 1646 | FOODS 1991/92 Price Not Yid High Low Company (p) ++ dir % P/S BANKS, DISCOUNT, HP 10.0 11 1 38.7 ( ... ) 78 52 Control 13 75 134 (413 53) Control 13 75 1 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 194

# Switching on to the best view in the house

Badminton is an Olympic sport now. Does this mean it is now a minor major sport, and not a major minor sport? No. it does not. Badminton, for all its excellence as a participant sport, will never capture the imagination of the uncommitted. The one reason is this: it does not really

They have done their damnedest to make it work. with a master-shot that attempts to convey badminton's crucial dimension of height. The sport smoulders at the edges, but it never leaps into flame.

I have a theory: television sports come in three categories. These are: 1: sports that are more boring on television than they are in real life; 2: sports that are better on television than in real life; and 3: sports that have an equivocal relationship with

I have compiled a top ten

#### SIMON BARNES

for each category. Let us start with the first category, sports that don't work on

1. Yachting **Badminton** Table tennis

Rowing Speedway Greyhound racing Volleyball

All attempts to turn the America's Cup into the boom sport of the Eighties failed. All that milling about and winding handles doesn't excite non-yachties. The omblem with swimming is that you can't see any of the people, they being of necessity in the water most of the time. That is why most people only watch them when they are bathed in Olympic light.

to follow on a small screen: too quick, the ball elusive. Badminton we have covered. Rowing, a sport in which, fascinatingly, people try to become machines, needs a sense of occasion to excite the uncommitted: Boat Race, Olympics. Speedway is a stadium sport for cogno-scenti, and is nothing without the smell.

Greyhound racing is an occasion, an outing, and it cannot be truly appreciated without a pile of torn-up Tote tickets. With volleyball you need too much of the action in view at the same time: television is, of necessity, too selective. And polo, easily the best ball game I have played, looks like aimless chasing about to the camera, or, indeed,

Let us move on to sports that are better on television than in real life

Captured on camera: Carling, left, and McEnroe 2, Motor racing 3, Cycling 4, Horse racing

5, Three-day eventing 6. Skiing 7. Gymnastics . Bowis

10. Darts The first six of these can be followed only an tele-



vision because you cannot see all the course to real life. In at least four of them. many of the journalists cover

the event from a television in the press centre. Bilocation is an impossible feat even for a person who has passed the journalists' proficiency test. These sports are still worth attending: Formula

One, horse racing and horse trials are, in their rather different ways, great spectator events. Television cannot capture the ground shaking power of Formula One. or the shared joy when a good horse does his stuff on a racecourse. But if you wanted to follow the enthralling yard-by-yard progress of the war against Carvill's Hill,

you needed television. Gymnastics is the one sport for which action replay is essential, and besides, a live event is an eye baffling experience for the outsider. with either four or six things happening simultaneously.

The last three on the list have been uncharitably called junk sports: their smallness of scale matches the size of the screen. They have each had a period of vogue, from which they have some extent declined. Darts, with the split screen, is a perfect example of a sport that can only be followed on television. These sports work, but each has give us the emotional intendemonstrated that our appetite for sport is not, after all,

The final list is of the equivocators, sports that work on television just as well as they do in real life.

1, Football 2. Cricket Athletics

Rugby union

, Rugby league , American football 9, Baseball 10, Basketball Funny coincidence: these are all major sports, the nat-

i, Tennis

ural spectator sports. Tele-vision's through-the keyhole view takes away the sweep-ing, expansive nature of football, but in return it gives personality. Faces, in ecstasy, in agony. Faces invisible to the yelling thousands in the studium.

This is true of all sports on

mitted to sport, people who would not go to a live event.

conveys something of the emotional intensity of the players themselves. That is why sport is compulsive viewing for people whose lives are not otherwise com-Television gives us Gazza's

sity of being there, but it

Quai 1)

tears. Botham's appeal, Coe's craziness, McEnroe's rage, Carling's joy. Tyson's brutality, and on and on. The people in the stadium see one event, the television who is to say which has the best of it? Let us consider the words of Clive James, of all people, writing about the television quiz programme, University Challenge: "I struggled not to look too pleased as we swept to victory. The camera probably saw the struggle. Personality is the thing it catches. Everything else it lets go."

Half backs and hookers in short supply

# **England seeking** talent that will blossom on tour

By David Hands, Rugby correspondent

may have ended for England's senior teams but the process of selection goes on for what is generally regarded as the most significant development tour England has yet undertaken - the eightmatch visit to New Zealand in

The 30-strong playing party will be announced on April 13, leaving the selectors four weeks in which to review form, notably in areas such as half back and hooker where there is an absence of depth. "We have to go to New Zealand with the objective of coming back with half a dozen players who will be able to take the final step up next season," John Elliott, the nat-

ional selector, said. Already several candidates for the tour have said they will be unable to go: David Pears, the Harlequins full back who won his third can in Paris last month as a replacement stand-off half, is not available, nor is John Newcastle Gosforth scrum

Steven Douglas, the half who played against Spain, has a broken ankle but in any case must take his

LANCASHIRE draw heavily

on Orrell, the Courage Clubs Championship leaders, for

what could be a unique day in

the history of the county on

They challenge for places in

the ADT senior and under-21 championship finals and

hope to beat Middlesex at

Twickenham to win the colts'

Orrell provide 11 players for the senior semi-final at

Waterloo against Hamp-shire, whose XV is founded

firmly on Basingstoke and

Havant, the leading clubs in

England scrum half and cap-

tain, was not fit enough to be

considered for Yorkshire's

team in the other semi-final

against Cornwall, the hold-

Nigel Melville, the former

division four (south).

ers, at Redruth.

championship.

accountancy examinations this summer, while Andy Blackmore, the Bristol second row on the verge of a B

cap, is getting married.

Ideally the party will combine the youthful element which has prevailed this season entwined with a strand of experience in decision-making positions. No team can afford to go to New Zealand with too many players new to international competition which is why the scrum half position may prove a worry.

Steve Bates, capped against Romania in 1989, has done duty in three of the four B internationals but at 29 is no spring chicken. Dave Scully. the Wakefield scrum half, has occupied the bench and replaced Bates against Italy, while Aadel Kardooni (Lefcester) and Steve Knight (Bath) must come into

consideration. 'We don't want to take anyone at all who we feel couldn't play international rugby now or later," said Ela former hooker, who knows better than most that behind Brian Moore, John after April - is an absence of

Lancashire are relying on Orrell

Instead, Guy Easterby, the

strong Harrogate player,

ance in a XV including Chris-

tian Raducanu, the Roman-

ian lock now playing for Sale.

and Yorkshire nine from the

epic final at Twickenham last

April, which Cornwall won

29-20. Significantly, seven

Cornish forwards remain

while Yorkshire have recon-

stituted their tight five since

coming second to Lancashire in the first division county

Injury at the weekend has prevented Yorkshire selecting

Jim Mallinder at full back.

His place goes to Peter Rut-ledge. Mike Fielden was hurt

during Orrell's win over Rug-

by and Lancashire have cho-

sen Mike Jackson at centre.

Neither Bob Kimmins nor

table last October.

Cornwall have 11 survivors

comes in for his first appear

experienced hookers. Dawe. capped four times in 1987, has led the B pack this season, with Richard Cockerill, the promising Coventry player, as his deputy — Cockerill was close to his B cap against France when Dawe was treat-

ed three times for injury.

Also in line are Nick Killick (Harlequins) and Tim Bed-dow (Bath) but neither has played a great deal of first-XV football for their clubs. One of the most experienced operators is Neil Hitchen from Orrell, capped at B level in 1990, but he was on the verge

of retiring.

The other factor to be considered is goal-kicking. Stuart Barnes has coped admirably in this department. Ian Hunter, the Northampton full back, could brush up his kicking — unless England decide to assert their rights to-John Steele, who has made one B appearance, before the Scottish selectors get hold of

☐ Kevin Fox, the Neath flanker, has been suspended Rugby Union for a high tack-Olver and Graham Dawe — le on Colin Stephens, the Lia-all of whom will be over 30 nelli stand-off, on February

Wade Dooley is available at

CORNWALL: K Thomas (Recruth); A Mead (Rechuth), C Laily (Neath), M Brain (Cittlon), D Weeks (Camborne); W Peters (Bath), R Peters (Bath), Captism), R Neath (Rechuth), G Dieve (Bath), Captism), R Neath (Rechuth), G Dieve (Bath), Captism), R Neath (Rechuth), G Dieve (Bath), A Bath (Petersone), J Attorneon (St Ives).

1709/CSHPEC P Rintedge (Plasticet), J Georgiau (Morley), S Burnhall (Sale), E Allors (Harrison (WeiseBeld, captism), J Georgiau (Morley), S Burnhall (Sale), E Allors (Harrisongale); S Townered (WeiseBeld), G Easterby (Herrogate), C Townered (WeiseBeld), G Easterby (Herrogate), C Evaluation, J Files (Ottoy), S Topong (Ottoy), S Croft (Harrisone), R Lampford, P Reducers (Sale), P Buckton (WeiseBeld), B Burthroppe (Poundbay), Langford, P Haisal, P Grayshon (Presion Grassinoppers), D Morris; M Hyres, N Hitchen, D Southern (captism), D Cleary, N Alort (Waterdoo), C Cusent, P Manley, M Allort (Waterdoo), C Cusent, P Manley, M Manrick (Sale).

Haccian, D'Sourieri (capanin), D'Cesery, M'Alott (Waterloo), C'Lesent, P Manley, M'Kenrick (Sale), M'Kenrick (Sale), M'Harille R Promistic (Salentanin), A Wilson (Havent), S Boydell (Havent), D Guyett (Besingsicke, capathin), J Battes (Havent), C Short (Harlequins), B Short (Harlequins), D Ress (Havent), I Lillington (Besingsicke), J Garrett (Havent), P Haviant (Besingsicke), J Garrett (Havent), A Hill (Basingsicke), N Rosch (Havent), A Hill (Basingsicke).

lock



# Tortoise is ready to run

By ALIX RAMSAY

THE Telgnbridge Tortoise is hoping he can beat the hares in the ADT London Marathon on April 12 by finishing the course and proving a point at the same time.

McGuire was diagnosed as having epilepsy. The only way of controlling the condition at that time was to give the patient barbiturates: over the next 22 years, he took 33,000mg of the drug.

"I was told I couldn't come off the drugs in case it tripped off the condition again," said. "It was ghastly. I virtually sleep-walked my way through my late twenties. Some days, crossing the road was like playing Russian roul-

Gradually, McGuire reduced the dosage. "It was done as much through negligence as anything," he said.
"Some days, I would forget to take the pills." Six years ago he moved from London to

THE TIMES UNISYS ADT London Marathon Appeal 林林林林林

Devon and came off the

drugs altogether. McGuire is running to raise money for the British Epilepsy Association. "It's not a popular charity, it's a forgotten illness that affects a third of a million people. There should be more research done into it. There has to be a better way of treating people than the things I went

Now living in Newton Abbott, McGuire joined the Teignbridge Trotters three years ago. This will be his first full marathon.

"I only took up running at 47 years of age," he said.
"They call me the Teign-

BEAZER NOMES LIGE PREMIER DIVISION

7 Crawier v Direction X Crawley v Burton X Gloucester v Rugby 2 Gravesend v Br magrive

SCOTTISH PREMIER

Not on coupons: Hiber nian v Hearts; Rangers v Celtic

SCOTTISH FIRST

so slow I usually end up run-ning with the ladies, which suits me. I think I'll be all right for the marathon. I want to break the 20-mile barrier, then I think I can

fudge the rest." The Times and Unisys the official ADT London Marathon computer service - hope that by featuring the efforts of our team of fund runners we will help them find sponsorship. If you wish to support one or more of them, write clearly stating your beneficiaries to The Times/Unisys London Marathon Appeal, Sports Department, The Times, 1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN. Please makes cheques payable to the appropriate fund-runner and we will send

on your donations. Unisys is offering a Unisys personal computer to the biggest fund raiser and a jeroboam and magnum of champagne respectively to the second and third.

# Reduced role for **Jockey Club** under Labour

racing

A RADICAL shake-up of the way racing is administered in Britain, including a drastically reduced role for the Jockey Club, the scrapping of the Levy Board and the creation of a 30-strong British Horseracing Authority (BHA), was unveiled by the Labour party yesterday.

The policy statement ap-proved by Roy Hattersley, the shadow home secretary, and launched by Denis Howell, the party's sports spokesman, envisages a greater role for Whitehall in racing, a new turnover-based levy to fi-nance the sport, and greater emphasis on the needs of the

The fundamental changes could be carried out within a year of a Labour election victory, Howell said, although it is far from certain they will carry the unanimous support of the party's MPs. It is known some membets believe government should keep out

of racing. Leaving aside the philo-sophical differences between the two main political parties, it would appear Labour's blueprint still requires fine

tuning. Howell said the earliertion had forced Labour's racing working party to rush. out the statement. Hattersley, Robin Cook, Alan Meale and Howell were among the members on the study group.

The "fully representative" British Horseracing Authority envisaged by Labour

from that proposed by the Jockey Club. It would consist of about 30 members, including breeders, owners, racecourses, trainers, jockeys, bookmakers, the Tote and the Jockey Club. The home secretary would

would be markedly different

also appoint the chairman, people to represent the punt-er, the racing public and "the wider public interest."

The Jockey Chub would continue to have exclusive control over the rules of racing, integrity and discipline. But that would be the extent of its main influence. Howel stressed the first chairman of the authority would not be a Jockey Club member

The BHA would control fixtures and the new pro-

posed levy system.
We are quite determined to get away from this ludicrous procedure of annual argument which does noth-ing for the sport and embarrasses the government," Howell said at a Common press conference.

Labour wants finance to come from a fixed rate of levy on turnover — agreed voluntarily or stipulated by legislation - and he was confident

agree to such a scheme. Although he steered clear of saying how much racing should get from betting, he said the £48 million planned for next year - equivalent to around one per cent of betting turnover - was a "start-

## GYMNASTICS

# Thomas justifies hopes

NEIL Thomas, who regained the national title last weekend, has further confirmed his status as the gymnast most likely to win Britain's first Olympic gymnastics medal for the modern sport at Barcelona in July (Peter Aykroyd writes). He is certainly the best British performer of his generation.

Aged 24, he first became champion in 1990 but could not defend his title last year owing to injury. This year, he not only has claimed the overall title but also took gold in the six apparatus finals, emphasising his all-round

His best pieces, however,

are floor and vault, in which he has excelled in many world-class tournaments. Two years ago, he won the vault bronze medal at the European championships the first British medal in that

competition for 33 years. Last year, at the world championships in Indianapolis, his explosive technique gained him a place among the world's top 36 gymnasts in the individual overall

His form was a key factor in the British men's team qualifying to send a full team of six for the first time in its own right to the forthcoming Olympic Games.

#### CYCLING

## Power takes Trophy race

TEN professionals were among the 80 competitors for the Alexa Essex GP 93-mile road race on Sunday, the first event in the Star Trophy series previously confined to amateurs (a Special Correspondent writes).

However, neither the winner. Robert Power, who came from Ireland at his own expense, nor the runner-up, Jon Clay, the Banana Team professional, qualifies for the Star Trophy, so third-place Julian Ramsbottom, of Dinnington, takes the lead.

The 107-mile Archer GP at Beaconsfield on April 5 has agreed to 15 professionals taking places in its 100strong field, but the organisers of the remaining six Star races prefer to remain

# Form points to draw

third division have got the jitters, with Stoke City, Brentford and West Bromwich Albion all suffering home defeats in the past week. West Bromwich could be upset again on Saturday when they play host to middle-of-thetable opposition. Reading. Climbing the table and better away than at home. Reading look good for a point at The

Port Vale, bottom of the second division, can take advantage of Millwall's vulnerability at The Den, where they have lost eight matches. With Millwall also losing their last two games, 6-1 and 3-0, this seems the best long-shot treble chance selection.

Cambridge United's variable home results may cost them promotion and will probably cost them victory

THE leading teams in the against Ipswich Town, whose solid away form points to a

draw. In the first division, highscoring Oldham Athletic are due for a change of luck on their travels and will probably get it against goal-shy Coven-try City, who can add to their recent flurry of draws.

The most appealing three-pointer in Scotland is the first division scrap between Forfar Athletic and Montrose. On last Saturday's coupon

there were almost as many away victories (21) as homes (24) - an increasingly familiar pattern. Queen's Park Rangers (at West Ham). Portsmouth (at Oxford) and Barnet (at Halifax) offer the best away value this week, but Newcastle United, at Grimsby Town, and Tranmere Rovers, at Plymouth Argyle, are also worth considering.

Saturday March 21 unless stated FIRST DIVISION 2 Chains v Shelf Life X Coventry v Oldham 1 C Palace v A Villa 2 Norwich v Electon

POOLS FORECAST

P Norther F v Man City
1 Norther F v Man City
1 Sheff Wed v Norts Co
2 South plant v Lutan
West Hart v OFF
Not on coupons: Areenal
v Leeds (Sunday); Liverpool v Tottenham, Man-

Not on coupons: Bourne-mouth v Swensea (Fri-day), Fulham v Hantepool (Friday): Strewabury v Stockport (Friday) Wigan v Brentford (Friday) SECOND DIVISION

I Blackhum v Charlion

I Bristol R v Berneley

I Bristol R v Berneley

I Derby v Wolves

2 Grimsby v Newcastle

1 Lelaesta v Watford

1 Middlesbro v Brighton

I Ulimetal v Pert Vala

I Oxford v Portunculih

2 Plymouth v Trannere

1 Sunderland v Bristol C

1 Swindon v Southend

THIRD DIVISION

ilimighim v Huddifield latton v Burv

flord C v Petarboro

1 Ayr v Kilmannock 2 Clydebank v Morton 1 Dunose v Rarti X Fortar v Montrose X Meedowbank v Stirk T Partick v Hamilton FOURTH DMISION

1 Blackpool v Chest'ised

X Carfale v Scarbon

2 Halrias v Barnet

1 Lincoln v North plon

X Maddatone v Grinngham

2 Mansfield v Burnley

1 Hachdaria v Hamiltor

2 Rotherham v Scunth or

X Wresham v Crewe

1 York v Doncaster

Nor on countons: Cardiff SCOTTISH SECOND 2 Albion v Queen's Pk
X Brechin v East Fife
2 Clyde v Strannaer
1 Cowdenb'th v Berwick
1 Dumbarton v Albio
2 Q of Sth v E Stirling Not on coupons: Cerdill v Aldershot (Friday)

TREBLE CHANCE (nome tearns) Coverity, Cambridge Utd, Milwall, Bradford City, West Bromarch, Cartisle, MacCalone, Whotharh, Gloucester, Aberdeen, Forfar, Meadowbank
BEST DRAWS: Coventry, Cambridge Utd, Milwall, West Bromwich, Forfar
AWAYS; Queen's Park
Newseastle, Portsmouth, Tanmere,
MCNASC, Partition

Rovers, Middlesbrough, Sunderli Birmingham, Blackpool, Lincoln, R dale, York, Chelmsford, Asdne, Johnstone Jornstone
PIXED ODDS: Homas: Middlesbrough,
Sunderland, Lincoln, York, St Johnstone
Aways: Queens in Park Rangers, Portsmouth, Barnet Draws; Coventry, Cambridge Utd, Millwall

☐ Vince Wright

## BASKETBALL

# Fisher learns of uncertain future

BY NICHOLAS HARLING came after they had trailed by

IF ANYTHING was designed to put a coach's back up, it was to read in his own dub programme that the opposition's coach was after his job. It happened to Dave Fisher on Sunday when the coach of Birmingham Bullets was astonished to read: "Dale Shackleford, who is interested in coaching Birmingham, will be pulling out all the stops to impress the Birmingham crowd with his

coaching ability." In the event, nobody was impressed, least of all Fisher. by Shackleford's Worthing Bears, who, after defeating Birmingham in the season's three previous encounters by margins of 28 points or more, suffered their comeuppance. Birmingham's revenge, in a match of 13 three-pointers,

14 points within five minutes. After his team's 94-88 success, Fisher could hardly be excused for gloating. "I was surprised at how inflexible Worthing were," he said. Harry Wrublewski, Birmingham's managing director, said that the programme notes were penned after ru-mours of Shackleford's inter-

different sources. "But the fact is that Dave Fisher has done a great job here," Wrublewski said. "His situation, like that of the players, will be reviewed at the end of the season."

est in joining Birmingham had reached him from three

The surprise result gave Birmingham a narrow edge over Manchester Giants in the battle for the eighth and

last place in the play-offs. Manchester, humbled 106-59 at Worthing the previous night, also succumbed at home. 93-87 to London Towers, after leading 47-41 at the interval.

Kingston's Carlsberg League championship rivals. Thames Valley Tigers, were always in front against Derby Bucks, winning 111-86, but, down at the bottom, both Sunderland and Cheshire Jets came close to providing

Gene Waldron's basket ten seconds from time gave Leicester Riders a narrow 73-72 win at Sunderland. while Cheshire, beaten 78-71 at home by Derby, were in front until three minutes from the end of their

succeed again for the in-form

Adrian Magnire, who takes over from Rodney Farrant.

sparkling novice hurdle suc-

cess here in December, was

bitterly disappointing when only third at Lingfield next

time out, and may be best

Toby Balding's Directly

could be a danger off his light

mark, but Quai D'Orsay is

Richard Rowe's Irish im-

RICHARD EVANS

watched this time.

preferred.

Sunset And Vine, after a

the star of the Service Inches See My Fot of world and go to a Televinen par Mark. Hothan Car's crance.

brothery, and open heather in the first DES CALLE OF man it to the many intel of the land more of the state stock, with the Manage Hart to the Carrente ( 5 .... Ministrated that the sale pleased 20 Me and the last of some the statement and to the thing of a thing clar it are a

d role fo ey Club

Labour

Andrew Commence of the Commenc of Alastic Comment and stable and 24247 Jan 1 1 2 1 31

-25- 0-0

\$1000 MASTICS

Section . 18 %

Grace 1. Aingston?

4.7 March " Nama related Jeti -

Share the same

**2**6000 Har \$54.174°

Planes talk life

Bee amount of the sale RV4T.1

ět. **#1**: 1.45 1.55

ustifies hop

· E -1.5

Caraba

rtain futuli

Manthester 1:4 3

Chamber of a 850 Semester Rider MANDARIN 2.00 FRENCH

Plumpton last Monday, can

complete a speedy double in

the Kinghorns Handicap

Hurdle at Fontwell Park

Fin O'Mahony's seven-

year-old, although fast run-

ning out of stamina, bravely

withstood the determined

challenge of March Above by

a neck in the Don Butchers

Challenge Trophy over two-

and-a-half miles at the Sussex

With the benefit of that

victory and two furlongs less

FONTWEIL FARE THUNDERER 2.00 French Charmer 3.00 Silverino. 2.30 Freezing
3.00 Silvesino.
3.30 Supert And Vine.
4.00 ROXALL CLUMP

2.30 Vado Vis.
3.00 Silverino.
3.30 Quai D'Orsay.
4.00 Just Moss.
4.30 Mio-Mac Express. Brian Beel: 4.30 Roving Seal. GOING: GOOD, GOOD TO FRIM IN PLACES (CHASE COURSE); GOOD (HURDLES) SIS

(nap). 4.30 Mic-Mac Express. 2.00 WALBERTON NATIONAL HURT MOVICES HURDLE

(21,165: 2m 2f) (9 runners)

1 0-00 ASK THE GOVERNOR 141 (G Baiding) G Baiding 6-11-4 B A Maguire
2 4P5P2F CAPITAL PUNSHMENT 61 (Mrs M Glac) Mrs F Walwyn 6-11-4 D Marphy 9
3 505-55 FFGACH CHADER 25 [Fr] (P Pelsen) Latter 17-11-4 D Marphy 9
4 3-03322 NOBLE RISIGHT 25 (Insight Cartons Ltd) M Pps 5-11-4 P Structurer III
5 00 RUN FOR PAPA 13 (Lord Matthews) T Etherippion 5-11-4 P Structurer III
6 McCourt
7 P CAPITININS 68 (Mrs A Lordy) D Grisself 6-10-13 A Madgetck (7)
9 0 DARTAMER 20 (F Gimen) T Casey 5-10-13 J White
9 0 FOTOEXPRESS 105 (The Fotoexpress Partnership) R Rowe 4-10-10 T Granthum
BETTING: 8-11 Noble Insight, 9-4 Franch Charmer, 10-1 Capital Purishment, 14-1 others,
1961: POETIC GEM 6-11-4 R Guest (5-6 fav) G Balding 18 ran

FORM FOCUS

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT 3161 2nd of 5 to Jan-Re in Lingfield (AW, 2m 4f) novice hurdle on pertuitinate that. PRENCH CHARMER it 2nd of 18 to Base of 2nd of 18 to Base of 17 to Hangover in Bangor (2m; good to firm) novice hurdle green of 18 to Green in Association (2m; 1904), good of 18 to Green in Association (2m; 1904), good of maiden hardle, provide hurdle (2m; 1904), good maiden hardle, provide hurdle (2m; 1904), good maiden hardle (2m; 1904), good maiden hardle (2m; 1904), good of maiden hardle (2m; 1904), good of firm) novice hurdle; previous-type (1804), good to firm) novice hurdle; good to firm) no 2.30 MUNDHAM SELLING HANDICAP HURDLE ..... (4-Y-O: £1,351: 2m 2f) (11 runners)

Long handloop: Legal Win 9-12, Needwood Poppy 9-2.
BETTING: 9-2 Pay To Dresm, 5-1 Chicayo, 8-1 Across The Card, Breakers Ahead, 7-1 Freezing, Vado Via, 10-1 Skip Tracer, 12-1 Smart Endoavor, 14-1 others. 1991: BEAUJOLAIS NOLIVEAU 412-1 B Powell (5-1) M Chennon 9 ran

FORM FOCUS

VADO VIA 15W 3rd of 14 to Tom Clepton in oleiming hurdle over course and distance (good to soft).

PAY TO DRISAM 121 and or 8 to haviness Some in penultimate start, previously best Sureloot Silver (AW, 2m 47) provided by the Sureloot Silver (Di in Southwest (AW, 2m 48) enting handles hurdle on penultimate start; previously best Sureloot Silver (Di in Southwest (AW, 2m 48) enting handles hurdle FRS-AHEAD was 2nd when falling 2 out. In This Endl and 8 to 1-bgh Seate in Lingfield (AW, 2m 48) novice handless hurdle. PRE-ZING 71

AND THE CARD (17b worse of 8 19th, LEGAL WW, 2m 48) and 15 to Testan Clembus in Lingfield (AW, 2m 48) and 5 to Testan Clembus in Lingfield (AW, 2m 48) and 15 to Test

3.00 PERCY WOODLAND NOVICES CHASE (£1,957: 3m 2f 1:10yd) (13 runners). 1 53P5/PF ALWAYS TALKING 20 (8) (H Willis) H Willis 11-17-5 A Margards (7) 2 49UP-P4 AMRULLAH 11 (8) (T Thorn) J Bridger 12-11-8 D Mords 74 5PF/400-0 PMAL TOP 129 (8) (H Willis) H Willis 7-11-8 D O'Bullen (8) PP/PP-PU HAZZARD'S BOY 4 (D Hazzard) W G.M Tumer 7-13-5 PP/PP-PU HAZZARD'S BOY 4 (D Hazzard) W G.M Tumer 7-13-5 P Holland 18 (A Bersnett) D Wirsle 7-11-8 P McDermott 78 ## 04653P JANSTHO 26 (A Besset) D Wester 7-1-6.

7 0004/ RATE OF EXCHANGE 1082 (M Wyet) P Rodlers 10-11-8.

8 P5-8234 BILVERINO 17 (C.G) (D Humphreys) A Moore 5-11-8.

9 385P4F TAGMOUN CHAUFOUR 6 (Avelon Suriseing Ltd) A Berrow 7-11-6.

W Invine - 84

10 050P08 ESCRIBANA 11 (B,F) (BORC Owners Group) J Jankine 7-11-3.

M Ahaguire

11 F HAND OUT 8 (R Buckler) R Buckler 8-11-8.

12 F HAND OUT 8 (R Buckler) R Buckler 8-11-8.

BY C Bonner (7) — 90

13 P048F2 ROSE LANCASTER 12 (M Cartin) T Heliott 8-11-3.

8 Hazzel (7) — 90

BETTING: 6-4 Ross Lancaster, 7-2 Silverino, 11-2 Tegmoun Cheutour, 6-1 Esodoane, 6-1 Hand Out, 16-1 Jim-stro, 20-1 Amrulleit, 25-1 others. 1991: SECRET RITE 8-11-0 D Murphy (15-8 lav) J Gillord 13 ran

NOTTINGHAM RICHARD EVANS 2.15 Manenda. 2.45 Ounavarra Mill. 3.15 Yiragan. 3.45 Assaglawi. 4.15 Middlewick. 2.15 Manenda 2.45 Ounsvarra Mill. 2.45 MARRADONG BROOK (nap). 3.15 Salamander Jos. 3.15 Smooth Escort. 3.45 Pastoral Pride. 4.15 Victory Anthem. 4.45 Cherrykino. 5.15 Spoonbill Wood.

4.45 Cherrykino. 5.15 Breeches Buoy. The Times Private Handicapper's top rating: 2.45 OUNAVARBA MILL. Brian Beel: 3.45 Assaglawi. GOING: GOOD (GOOD TO SOFT IN PLACES)

. 318 2.15 BENDIGO MARES NOVICES HANDICAP HURDLE (£1,165: 2m 6f) (17 runners) R Beggen 99
R Durwoody 85
J Driscoll (7) 84
Nes P Nesh (7) 84
D Bridgweter (3) 91
L L Harvey 9 98
V Slettery (5) 95 \_\_ V Slattery (5) .... P Niven ....

\_\_ S Wynne (7)

Long handicap: Sally Pigtalis 9-10, Ludlow Lady 9-7, Pleasant Company 9-5, Dreamskie 9-4, Running Valley 8-13 8-13 SETTING: 7-2 Decidy's Darling, 4-1 Mariners Secret, 9-2 Manenda, 11-2 Inte Delight, 8-1 Sally Pigtalia, 10-1 Charlie's Darling, 12-1 Kovalevskia, 14-1 Polierton's Pride, 20-1 others. 1991: KITCHI KOO 7-10-10 C Maude (5-1) A J Wilson 14 ran

2.45 SOAR HANDICAP HURDLE (\$2,103: 3m 4f) (22 runners) Long handicap: Secret Finale 9-13, Sunset Sam 9-11, Fingers Crossed 9-10, Prince Klank 9-5, Stone Medness 7-13.

ness 7-13.
BETTING: 4-1 Scottish Gold, 9-2 Ounsvarra Mill, 11-2 See Buck, And T Match, 6-1 Premier Princess, 8-1 Resident, 10-1 Marradong Brook, 14-1 Fred Justice, 16-1 others.
1991: ROSTREAMER 8-10-8 R Beggen (7-1) C Brevery 22 rsn.

3.15 TRENT HANDICAP CHASE (£2,785: 3m 4f) (6 runners) Long handkrap: Selamender Joe 9-13, Decent Man 9-7, Rausai 9-5.

SETTING: 13-8 Decent Man, 3-1 Selamender Joe, 7-2 Yingan, 6-1 Smooth Eacert, 10-1 Woodgate, 25-1 Rausai.

1991: SAM DA VINCI 12-11-7 R Dunwoody (2-1) D Nicholson 5 ren

Quai D'Orsay to oblige again QUAI D'Orsay, who gamely to cover this course and dis-

novice chase at Tramore in January makes a quick reappearance after falling at the third fence at Cheltenham last week. He may have too much speed for Roxall Clump in the Certain Justice Chall-

enge Cip Handicap Chase. Martin Pipe's Noble Insight ma Bas De Laine to half-a cought at the last Font-well meeting and goes on a recovery mission in the Walberton National Hunt Novport Just Moss, winner of a lices Hurdle.

day, and the Josh Giffordtrained French Charmer looks to have stronger credentials. He has showed promise in his three outings this term, including a creditable second to Bibendum at Warwick early last month.

tential today.

had a bit up his sleeve that

French Charmer, a brother to Sparkling Flame, should make up into a decent novice chaser next season, and is napped to underline his po-

Silverino may have the edge over Rose Lancaster in

However, Bas De Laine the Percy Woodland Novices' Chase. Charlie Moore's sixyear-old was beaten less than six lengths when fourth to Mander's Way at Newbury last month, and has an easier task this time.

The most appealing bet at Nottingham is Middlewick in the EBF National Hunt Novices's Hurdle. Simon Christian's seven-

vear-old battled on well to rake a Warwick novice handicap hurdle last month, and should improve enough to concede 51b to Nicky Henderson's Victory Anthem.

#### FORM FOCUS

FINAL TOP 371 7th of 12 to Chesapeake Bay in Windsor (2m, firm) novice chees. JiMSTRO 2014 Sth of 8 to Moze Tidy in Plumpton (2m 4t, good) handlose chees on penultimate start. WILBUR shandlose chees on penultimate start. WILBUR distance and of 8 to Kihalion Castle at Wincenton (3m 5tl.VERINO 514 4th of 7 to Mander's Way in Newbury (3m, good) novice chase, previously 41 3rd of 8 to Calabrase in Folkedone (3m 2t, good). Selection: Sit.VERINO 51 to Glaborase in Folkedone (3m 2t, good). Selection: Sit.VERINO 51 to Glaborase in Folkedone (3m 2t, good).

3.30 ITHISHORIUS HAMENCAP HURDLE (12,022: 2m 21) (10 runners)

1 /30/5P- BISHOPSTONE 410 (G) (F Jordan) F Jordan 9-11-11
2 025024 NATS HIGH 20 (V.G.S) (Mrs J Gray) F Gray 7-10-8
37
3 PPF01-1 QUAI D'ORSAY-9 (CD,F.G.S) (Mrs V O'Mahony) F O'Mahony 7-10-8 (Sec) A Maguire 90
4 0-5R044 DIRECTLY 16 (G.S) (Miss B Swire) G Baiding 9-10-3.
6 20323-2 EASTERN WYRSPER # (G) (K Higson) A Moore 5-10-2.
6 3 Moore 9-10-3.
7 5-20575 EDDIE KYBO 12 (CD,F.S) (I Karman) R O'Sulfivan 7-10-0.
9 3 3/14-000 DONNA DEL LAGO 14 (F) (MRoCastriy) T Casey 8-10-0.
J White 8-10 PP-4P0P ST ANDREW'S BAY 31 (Q.S) (Mrs D Price) C Weedon 12-10-0.
10 10/3062 SHIPLEY ANN B (D Johnson) R Warver 9-10-0.

D Benthey 7-10-1.
10 Disnote 12 CD 1-11
10 Disnote 1 BETTING: 7-2 Surget And Vine, 4-1 Qual D'Orsay, 6-1 Directly, Eastern Whisper, 8-1 Heas High, 10-1 others.

1991: EDDE KYBO 6-10-2 G Rowe (20-1) J Gifford 11 ran

FORM FOCUS

HATS HIGH 10f 4th of 14 to Kino in Worcester (2m II) good to soft) handicap hirdle. QUAI D'ORSAY novice turdle; previously easily beat Keep Out of beal March Above nt in 10-runner Plumpton (2m 2f, pood) handicap hurdle.

10 IRECTLY 30f 4th of 12 to Castioliero in Chapstow (2m 4f, early handicap hurdle.

11 Subset 1 in 12-runner novice fundle here (2m 8f, pood) shardicap hurdle.

12 Subsetion: SUNSET AND VINE

4.00 certain justice challenge cup handicap chase (£2,103: 2m 2f 110yd) (7 runners)

BETTING: 15-6 Rosell Clump, 5-2 Just Moss, 100-30 They All Porgot Me, 8-1 Mattredee, 10-1 others.

1991: ROYAL GRESIC 8-12-0 P Scudemore (2-1 fev) M Pipe 9 ren

FORM FOCUS

JUST MOSS fell 3rd et Cheltenhem (4m, good):
Perviously best Kings Hill II in 11-nuner Tramore
(2m 4f, good) novice chase, ROXALL CLIMP (2m)
2nd of 10 to Holtenmann at Folkestone (2m, good).
THEY ALL FORGOT HE detence 3rd of 6 to Ow

Missington: ROXALL CLIMP 4.30 CHARLTON HUNTER CHASE (Ameteurs: £844: 2m 4f) (14 runners)

1 4129-FS ROVING SEAL 12 (5) (D Bel) W G M Turner 10-124 M Hourigen (7)
2 P.-P DUCK OR GROUSE 4 (3 Upont) J Upon 7-124 M Hourigen (7)
3 3043/ GRATERIL HER 1257 (5) (Aim G Glackien) Mrs G Glackien 13-135 Max S Glackier (7)
4 P/ N THE CLINK 1578 (Aim V Thingt) Mr Priny Jones 10-125 Mins V Haigh (7)
6 44/S NEW MARKET 40 (7) McAliston Mins R Patrimo 5-125 M Mins V Haigh (7)
7 25/45-U PRINATEPER/CRIANACE 35 (5) (1-Hacutotal) Mrs L Systems 9-125 N Mins V Haigh (7)
9 3805/25 TRUST THE GYPSY 19 (Aim C Priny) Mrs J Liston 10-125 M Rovins (7)
9 3805/25 TRUST THE GYPSY 19 (Aim C Priny) Mrs J Liston 10-125 M Rovins (7)
10 2505/35 VULGANS LOVE 15 (Aim C Priny) Mrs J Liston 10-126 N NON-HAMES (7)
11 PPSY WEBS RANGE 1022 (9 Duckle) P Books 19-126 P P Rickmen (7)
12 P YOUNG OUTLAW 16 (J Hert) J Hert 3-1-128 F C Crentiler (7)
13 3/2 LUVANGSS 15 (J Mermet) Mrs S Night 10-112 M P P Haim (7)
14 6 ROCOMOLINT ROSE 15 (8 Love) R Rower -11-12 J Luvarides, 10-1 others. BETTING: 52 Roving Smil, 7-2 Mo-Nec Express, 4-1 Trust The Gypsy, 8-1 Luvarides, 10-1 others. 1891: PASTORÁL PRIDE 7-11-11 Miss P Curting (5-4 fee) C Smith 16 run

FORM FOCUS PICVING. SEAL tailed off. Sin. of 15 to: Wellington Brown in Whosten ton 15 to Connete in Brown in Whosten ton 15 to Connete in Brown in Whosten ton 15 to Connete in Licitor (Em 44, good) hunter chase with VULGANS (PATER) 1986.

Licitor (Em 44, good) hunter chase with VULGANS LOVE 2015 to and YOUNGE EXPRESS pulsed up. LIVANICES 128 2nd of 18 to Releade at Lakcester AMC EXPRESS easily best Flaming Blaze 6 in continue point at Thoughe Lodge (good to firm).

Selection: TRUST THE SIPSY.

COURSE SPECIALISTS TRAINERS Runners Percent JOCKEYS Par part P Scudimore G MoCourt D Murphy W MoFerland D Skyrme A Maguire

3.45 DINGLEY DELL HUNTER CHASE (Amateurs: £1,203; 3m) (11 runnere) 

4.15 EBF NATIONAL HUNT NOVICES HURDLE

SETTING: 7-4 Middlewck, 3-1 Victory Anthem, 4-1 Spur Bay, 6-1 Dawn Chance, 14-1 others. 1991: PINATA 5-10-9 M Bowlby (5-1) Mrs J Pitman 11 ran

4.45 WELLAND NOVICES CHASE (\$2,168: 2m 6f) (14 runners) 

BETTING: 9-4 Armain, 3-1 Cherrylaino, 9-2 Valle Of Secrecy, 6-1 Comhampton, 8-1 L. Forever, 10-1 others. 1991: REHAB VENTURE 7-11-4 J Osborne (14-1) J Old 14 nm

5.15 LEVY BOARD NATIONAL HUNT FLAT RACE (£1,720: 2m) (25 runners) M Sentley (7)
Mr R Davis (7)
R Greens (5)
B Mr D McCain (7) E Tlerney (5)
T Fuller (7)
D J Moltatt (7)
S Curran (7) RUDE REPLY (M Reid) K White 511-8.

SILENT BRAVO (A Biackmore) A Biackmore 5-11-8.

SILENT BRAVO (A Biackmore) A Biackmore 5-11-8.

STRATH ROYAL (Lady Anne Bentinck) O Brennen 6-11-8.

F Murrtagh (5)

SYD'S BROTHER (H Mortson) G Baking 6-11-8.

Mr T Jenits (7)

4 THE GOLAM 13 (D Kruger) A Reid 5-11-8.

W HARMAR (M III) Johnes (M III) And Mr K Green LAGRIMASS (New K Buckley) J Speering (5-11-3.

MI K Green LAGRIMASS (New K Buckley) J Speering (5-11-3.

MI K Green LAGRIMASS (New K Buckley) J Speering (5-11-3.

P McEntee (7)

4 RUSSINSKY 20 (D Clark) G Bowery 5-11-3.

P McEntee (7)

5 SPOONHILL WOOD 381 (R Moritethwell) J Wharton 6-11-3.

B Dulton (7)

BECK COTTAGE (S Marsh) R Fisher 4-11-0.

BECK COTTAGE (S Marsh) R Fisher 4-11-0.

CAWARRA BOY (New M Kenyon Holden) C James 4-11-0.

Lee C'Haire (7)

CAWARRA BOY (New M Kenyon Holden) C James 4-11-0.

J Pullin (7)

APPLIED GRAPHICS (Applied Signs Limited) M Pipe 4-10-9.

M Foster (3)

BOOTHICH (A Massingberd-Mandy) C W Eleey 4-10-9.

M Foster (3)

D BURNMESS PEARL 22 (Mrs.) Robinson) P Deaton 4-10-6.

J Sapple (7)

St 11-4 Bibo Baggins, 7-2 Applied Graphics, 4-1 Breeches Buoy, 6-1 Cottage Wink, 8-1 others.

SETTING: 11-4 Bibo Baggins, 7-2 Applied Graphics, 4-1 Breaches Buoy, 6-1 Cottage Walk, 8-1 others.

COURSE SPECIALISTS TRAINERS JOCKEYS Runners Per ceni 28 10 10 10 11 48 32.1 30.0 30.0 27.3 -- 27.1 25.0

# Doncaster to stage first Sunday fixture in July

By MICHAEL SEELY

ple, do we start at 1 jam, as

they do in Japan, and then

have a break for lunch? Of

course, a lot will depend on

the slot Channel 4 will allo-

cate us, if we can get them to

cover it."

DONCASTER and Cheltenham are the racecourses that have been chosen by the Jockey Club for the experimental Sunday meetings.

Doncaster has been allocated an historic first Sunday fixture on July 28, followed by Cheltenham on November

Nigel Clark, chairman of the Sunday Racing Commit-tee, said: "Now that the stewards have made the decision. we can get down to the business of making these two meetings an enormous success which the politicians cannot fail to recognise.

"I must stress that they should not be regarded as just ordinary race days with a restriction on cash betting.

The whole purpose of holding them is to provide an opportunity for the racing public to send a clear message to the government while, at the same time, having an extraordinarily good day

take place with the Doncas-ter and Cheltenham management to agree the programmes and discuss plans for sponsorship, marketing, etc. Procedures will also be. worked out for off-course credit betting and the admission of racegoers to the course, which the stewards

Discussions are now to

Doncaster's high-summer To provide a balanced promeeting will take place the day after the King George VI gramme will obviously be difficult. "July's a very busy and Queen Elizabeth Diatime of the year. Maybe, we'll mond Stakes at Ascot. have to lower our sights a bit Welcoming the news, John to attract competitive fields."

Sanderson, Doncaster's No cash betting will be chief executive, commented: allowed. "There's a separate "We hope to be meeting the working party, sitting under Colonel Tommy Wallis, to Jockey Club in seven to ten days' time to get battle plans consider this aspect. But the together.

We've got to talk about sponsorship, timing, etc. It's got to be a day of entertainment, a family day. For exam-Jockey Club has stressed that everything must be legal and that section five of the Bet-ting and Gaming Act must be

strictly adhered to."
At present it is illegal to bet on or off-course on a Sunday, yet it is possble for bookmakers' credit account holders to make a wager by telephone.

However, yesterday's announcement was condemned by Britain's leading book-makers, Ladbrokes, who claimed it would lead to a "wholly unacceptable" amount of illegal betting. Edward Gillespie. Chelten-

ham's general manager, said: "We'll be pleased to be doing it at Cheltenham, which is a decent racecourse. We feel we've got a good chance of making it successful.

"Having it on that Sunday will make it a three-day meeting, as the Friday and Saturday are both already well we may have to look for quantity rather than quality, with-out lowering our standards."

# **Royal Gait forced to** miss rest of season

SHEIKH Mohammed's champion hurdler Royal Gait was yesterday ruled out for the remainder of the National Hunt season, and will not race on the Flat this year.

An injury, aggravated dur-ing his gallant win at Cheltenham last Tuesday, means that there will now be no dramatic return to the scene of his 1988 Ascot Gold Cup disqualification. Royal Gait, who had only

three mass over timber before his festival triumph, sprung a splint on his near-fore ten days previously, and aggravated it during the race.

The Sheikh's racing manager, Anthony Stroud, said: "Although this injury is not serious, we have taken veteri-

withdrawn by John Gosden from Samuday's William Hill Lincoln Handicap (Michael

Robert Armstrong has therefore snapped up the services of Willie Carson for Roseate Lodge, who finishing second over five furiongs on the all-weather at Southwell

on Saturday.

The absence of the original top-weight, Committed 1 to 25-1.

nary advice and will rest him with the intention of bringing him back for a preparatory programme aimed at the 1993 Champion Hurdle."

He added: "It's unfortu-

Gillespie: high hopes

nate, but it's not long-term. At least we got him there and won the race we set out to Kribensis, the Shelkh's oth-

er champion hurdler, is also on the sidelines after hiscomeback attempt ended so disappointingly.

He finished last behind

Royal Gait, having cut into himself during the race, and Stroud reported: "Kribensis is in rather a poor state, and it will be a long process — but, hopefully, he will be able to go for next year's race as well."

# **Carson on Roseate Lodge**

DEPRECATOR has been Dancer, means the weights will rise 4lb, leaving another Irish challenger, Tommy Stack's Gaelic Myth, at the

The sponsors have short-ened Pat Eddery's mount Maggie Siddons to 8-1 from 10-1 after a bet of £2,000 to win £20,000, and cut Roseate Lodge to 16-1 from 25-1. Gabbiadini and High Low were also supported from 40-

# Scudamore waits on favourite

PETER Scudamore is on standby to replace Adrian Maguire on the Martell Grand National favourite, Cool Ground.

Maguire promised to ride Martin Pipe's Omerta at Aintree before his dramatic Tote Cheitenham Gold Cup victory on Cool Ground last

Cool Ground's owner, Peter Bolton, said yesterday that if Maguire rides Omerta, Scudamore has agreed to take the mount on the Gold

Cup winner.
Bolton, who owns the Whitcombe Manor Estate in Dorset where Cool Ground is trained, has given Maguire even days to decide which horse to ride. "I must have the best for

the horse — after all he is favourite—and it's wonderful to have Peter on standby,"

goes for Omerta and for any reason the horse doesn't run then Peter will keep the ride on Cool Ground. That's only Scudamore's greatest am-

bition is to win the National,

and Cool Ground would be

## his best chance yet. Sowersby has sparkling treble

POINT-TO-FOINT BY BRIAN BEEL

THE fall of the favourite Rich And Red, when disputing the lead three fences from home in the maiden at the Holderness point-to-point on Saturday, eased the task of Scalby Anna who went on to

win by ten lengths.

This was the third success at the meeting for Mike Sowersby, who started the afternoon by winning the members race on his own horse, G Derek, and followed up with Speaker's Corner in the open. Sowersby's feat was matched by Simon Andrews

at the South Wold. He won

Saint and Deep In The Arc-After a spell hunter chasing, Listary Lad reverted to racing between the flags and the even money favourite for

his supporters any cause for The Caroline Saunderstrained Lady Tiki was sur-prisingly on offer at 33-1 at One stage in the betting before hardening to a still-generous

14-1 at the off in a good-class open at the Oakley. She took the lead with three

the Brecon open never gave

on Cawkwell Tom, Krystle fences to jump and ran on well for Johnny Greenall to beat Saybright and the ever-

green Border Burg. Alison Dare had her sixth win of the season, though somewhat luckily, in the RMC qualifer at Sir W W Wynn's Swinhoe Croft was going well in the lead when he fell at the third-last, leaving Mendip Express clear.

Dromin Joker, last year's Heythrop four-mile winner, collapsed and died after the meet of the Warwickshire Hounds at Foxcote on Saturday.

Storey, 1-7 fav), 2, Zarbano (20-1); 3, Full O'Prause (7-1) 8 nan. NR. Red Sasis, Sh.nd, 81, R. Allan Tole: C1.20; 21.10, 22.10, £1.20. OF, £8.50, CSF; £5.59.

11.20. Dr. 28.00. CSP: 12.589 3.15 (2m 4f ch) 1, Caselle King (C Grant, 1-2 fev). 2. Polithing (T Reed, 7-2); 3. Just Maskarander (SD-1) 8 ran 71, 30). W A Stephenson, Tote: 51.40; 51.20, 51.80, Dr. 12.60 CSP: 52.33.

3.45 (2m hddg) 1, Old Peg (L Mullaney, 2-1 lay): 2, Karlet Vision (14-1): 3, Royalist (17-2) 12 ran, NR Dancing Days, 53, 3141, M H Easterby Tote 22 90, 51 60, 64 00, 61.50, DF 522-90. CSF 529-28. Tricast, 5190-39.

4.15 (3m hole) 1, Polar Region (M Dwyer, 9-4 lav. Richard Evans's nap), 2, Threeoutoflour (7-2), 3, Fettuccine (20-1), 7 ran. NR. Northants. Hd, 51, Jamily Fizgerald, Tote: 22.30; \$1.50, 52.10. DF 13.20 CSF: £9.53, Tricast

## RESULTS FROM YESTERDAY'S TWO MEETINGS

1): 2. Bonnie Dundee (N Williamson, 7-1); 3. Tiber Melody (P Maddock, 8-1). ALSO PAN: 1-3 fav Berty Hayes (6th), 8. Joburn (4th), 25 Hearl Of Kinge (pu), Warren Bridge (5th), 33 Poeching Pocket (ur), 65 Luck Money (pu), 100 Horzum (pu), Indian Jewel (pu), 11 ran NF: Eventoe, Your Opinion, 108, 8, 8, 301, 151. Mrs A King at Stratiord-on-Avon Tole 12,30; 21-40, 52.20, 52.40, DF 216,90 CSF 527,72

E220. E240. DF £18.90 CSF £27.72
4.30 (3m 11 ch) 1, GUNNER'S FLIGHT
(Mr M Hourigen, 138 fav); 2, Double SMr
(Mr R Traloggen, 15-8); 3, Cullane (Mr J
Greenst, 12-1) ALSO RAN: 8 Jasez (6th).
Radical Views (4th), 16 Shraden Leader
(pu), 33 Another Lucas (pu), 50 Kelly's
Court (1), Win Electric (5th), 100 Tudor
Ridge (pu), Sky Poppy (pu), 500 Sporting
Challenge (pu), 12 ran NR Conlederate
(4), dist, 15, dist, 20 H Welstead al
Blandford Tote 22.70; £160, £110,
£2.50 DF, £2.50 CSF £4.76,
6.00 Cm Indial 1, IRISH EMERALO (8)

Wolverhampton

Going: good
2.30 (2m 4f hdle) 1, NEEDWOOD
MUPPET (L Harvey, 12-1); 2, Now Your
Telidn (J Osborne, 6-1), 3, Transmit (P
Niven, 10-1); ALSO RAN: 5 Fee Mandbla
(5th), 6 Jimmy O'Dea, 8 Lincos Sam (4th),
10 Christmas Gorse (pu), 12
Silevensmaddy (pu), Sharsel Star (6th),
14 Khojohn, 15 Just David, 20 Bishop's
Topole (pu), 25 Elfie's Son (pu), 50
Gaelgoir (pu), 14 ran. NR. After O'Honour, Fiveleigh Bulds, 12], 113; 44, 3/3/1,
121 B Morgan at Barton-underNeedwood, Tote: £16.40; £5.10, £3.70,
£3.00, DF; £84.90, CSF; £75.71, Tricast
£587.58.

2587.58.

3.00 (2m 4f ch) T. PLASTIC SPACEAGE
(T Grantham, 4-1 law): 2. Richwille (16-1):
3. Sikara Soy (S J O'Neil, 9-2): ALSO
RAN: 9-2 William Anthony (8th), 11-2 Dare
Say, 13-2 Lumberjack (pu), 8 Fighting
Jessica (4th), 25 Royal Cracker, Metinc,
Moc Grasse, 100 Just Mick, Basil Thyme
(5th), 12 ran. 4, sh hd, 8t, 30t, hd J Oid et
Shepton Mallet, Tote: 24-90: 22-50, 29-50,
22-50, DF: £38-80, CSF, £58-74, Tricast:
2268-80.

2268.60.
3.30 (2m hdie) 1. TROJAN CALL (R. Dunwoody, 15-2; 2. Knight's Spur (M. Lynch, 13-6 tav); 3. Schweppes Tonic (D. Matthews, 6-1); ALSO RAN: 6 Easy Over (4th), 8 By Far (6th), 10 Master Selesman, 14 Shades Of Peace (5th), 25 The Bank (pul. 33 Fanille (pul. 50 Bradmore's Vision, 10 ran. NR. Bickerman, Sunset Reins Prec. 11, 61, 274; 134; 2. R Rowe at Storrington, Tole: 28.20; 5200, 21.10. £1 60. DF: £8.40. CSF £18.57 Tricest. £70.94

Keightley decides to retire SHAUN Keightley an- racing, retired after Mandika nounced his retirement at had finished fifth in the

Wolverhampton yesterday opener. after 16 years race-riding. Keightley, aged 32, who jockey reached his decision in has ridden about 200 win- a traffic jam on the way to the ners both jump and Flat course.

Going: firm 2,15 (3m hole) 1, Irish Gant (C Grant, 7-2); 2, Habton Whin (5-1); 3, Sage Brush (14-1) Ambiecide Harvest 10-11 fav 5 nn 18, 23, W A Statement Toxe 53 and £1 80, £1 90. OF: £8 80. CSF: £17.86. 4.00 (3m 11 ch) 1, VIRIDIAN (M Lynch. 4 | 2.45 (2m hdle) 1, Flowing River (5

Placepot £212.50. Newcastle

The Newmarket-based IRISH GREYHOUNDS 122 222 322

4.45 (3m ch) 1, Many AS 180, (Nr N Wilson 6-5 fav), 2, Knocklaur (11-8); 3, Meadow Green (20-1), 7 ran G, 20i, T Wallord Tote: £1 90; £1.30, £1.50. DF £1.50. CSF £2.88 E250 DF. E250 CSF: E476.
6,00 (2m hole) 1, IRISH EMERALD (R
Beggen, 9-4); 2, Idleigh's Tudor (M
Phimer, 20-1), 3, Nearroe (H Davies, 251) ALSO RAN: 4-6 fav Risthy (pul, 20
Cushtar Sweetle, 25 Auvillar (5th), 3
Prime Aurora (4th), 50 Mahir, 86 Castellam (6th), Catherine's Lad. 10 ran. 12, 74, 114; 20; 5 G Bravery at Newmarkst.
Tote £1:0, £1:40, £1:90, £1:90. DF: £1:340. CSF: £39.37.
Placegoot £212-50. 5.15 (2m 41 hdk.) 1. Forward Glen (C Grant, 6-1); 2. Hypnotist (11-8 key); 3. Hudson Bay Trader (10-1) 7 ran. NR-Gymerak Gamble, Au Sabak. 61, 201. W A Stephenson. Tote: £7.30; £2.80, £1.50. DF: £6.50 CSF. £14.48 Tricast £74.26. 0891-168+ ALL RESULTS 168 ALL COMMENTARIES 268 NOTTINGHAM 101 201 301 FONTWELL 102 202 302 120 220 320

before the event but they will

know that, since the first

round, when Zimbabwe

scored 313 against Sri Lanka

and still lost, their opponents

Zimbabwe have suffered

some ill-luck with the weather

but both West Indies and

Pakistan shrugged them off without engaging third gear. By then, their destiny was

clear to Houghton. When South Africa took 45

overs to reach a modest target

to beat them. Houghton wrily

remarked that he wished they

had been playing West In-dies. "They would have smacked the runs in 25 overs

and we could have gone home

early." he said. Not the words

of a man who still believes in

Houghton admits he was

would be obliterated, bowled

out for 70 or regularly struck for 300-plus. He is relieved

that it has not been that bad.

He will, I suspect, be glad to

escape with only a subdued caning from England's walk-

ing wounded and go home

If this is all there is to it,

be taken seriously when, in

however, can Zimhahwe real-

around for three World Cups

now, simply through lack of competition, and if John

Traicos, 45 this year, still bowls his off spin with angelic

control, others are showing signs of age or inadequacy. Houghton speaks affect-ionately of the ICC Trophy,

which Zimbabwe have won

qualify for a World Cup place, reminiscing about the "pipe and slippers gentlemen" of Gibraliar and the excitable.

bickering Israelis. This is the environment Zimbabwe have

are far too good for the sec-ond division, but the step up

is beyond them. Their quick-est route to redevelopment is

surely an application to play in South Africa's provincial

competitions, as Rhodesia

once did. For now, their crick-

et is too limited to justify Test

status or even to warrant a

Their dilemma is that they

without embarrassment.

nsive that his side

# Feeble Zimbabwe unlikely to pose threat to England

From Alan Lee cricket correspondent, in albury

THE most disturbing indictment of Zimbabwe's presence in this World Cup is that there is an overwhelming urge to patronise them. Like Corinthian Casuals in the first division or a point-topoint plodder in the Cheltenham Gold Cup, they are not expected to win. They are not expected to do anything except enjoy making up the

It has to be asked if this is sensible or remotely productive. Is it good for the status or spectacle of a world champ-ionship that one team should lose every game as a matter of course? Is it good for the team concerned? I am beginning to doubt it.

Zimbabwe complete their programme against England tonight in this undemanding town on the main highway between Sydney and Melbourne. It is a suitably anonymous place. Their record reads played seven, lost seven, and as their captain, David Houghton, has said that England are sure to win the cup, we can take it they are confident the loss column will soon read eight.

Houghton merits inclusion in any World Cup hall of fame. His batting during the last competition, in 1987, was heroic. In Hyderabad, his 141 against New Zealand deserved a more famous resuit than a three-run defeat.

Four years earlier, Houghton was part of the most famous upset in World Cup history. It was Zimbabwe's first cup match and they beat Australia at Trent Bridge. If Houghton's memories are mixed it is be ause he was out first ball, but he admits that the result "did wonders for

while now for Zimbabwe to achieve something similar. The contingency has become increasingly less likely. When Australia, anxious and out of sorts, met Zimbabwe again last Saturday, it looked what it was --- professionals against

This might not have been understood from the Channel 9 commentary, in which Bill Lawry lavished words such as "superb" and "magnificent" on the Australian performance or from the national news bulletin in which the presenter so forgot himself that he drooled over "our great win against Zimba-bwe". Ours? Great? Against Zimbabwe? Australians suddenly scent that all is not lost

lessly given way to jingoism. The sad fact is that any of the Test nations which fail to make short work of Zimbabwe can look forward to a tense team meeting. England, hav-ing performed so poorly in Wellington, may have theirs

# Odds are stacked against Australia

the Australia captain, admits the World Cup holders will be extremely fortunate if they manage to reach the semifinals tomorrow, when they play their final group match against West Indies under floodlights here.

We don't really deserve it, but if we happen to sneak in I don't think many teams will fancy playing us," Border said. Defeat, though, would increase speculation that Bor-

der would resign. If West Indies win they will take the fourth semi-final place. Even if they lose, Australia must win by a large margin — around 35 runs if they bat first, or within 43

our cricket back home". The world has waited a

the exact figures depending on the totals involved. Even should they manage it, however, Pakistan can make such calculations unnecessary. If they beat New Zealand in Christchurch tonight and West Indies lose, Pakistan will claim the last semi-final place.

Richie Richardson, the West Indies captain, has said he is looking forward to a "cut-throat" match. "They'll be playing against West Indies and everyone wants to cut our throats. Regardless of the situation, we always like to beat Australia," he said. New Zealand will want to play fast bowler Danny Mor-

# **Best and** Adams hold up progress

FROM RICHARD STREETON

WEST Indies found batting on a poor pitch at Queen's Park yesterday as difficult as England had done on the third day of the first A team Test match here. After they gained a first innings lead of 37, West Indies were 132 for three by tea in their second

England captured two quick wickets before Best and Âdams held them up with a watchful third-wicket stand of 89 in 35 overs. Just before tea, Adams was caught at silly point via a pad against Salis-bury. The ball continued to come through at varying heights, with those that kept low bringing the most con-

Munton was unavailable to bowl for England for an hour either side of hunch after being hit on the shoulder by Joseph as he batted Munton's right arm was left numb, but a precautionary examination disclosed only severe bruising. Munton joined the attack later.

England prolonged their first innings for half an hour at the start and added a further 16 runs. Stephenson was ninth out when he was caught at first slip.

July, their application for full Test status is debated by the International Cricket Council? Patently, they are no-where near good enough. Half the side has been

Total (3 wide)

ENGLAND A: Pirel Intings
D J Bicknell e Lambert b Gety
"H Morris a Adema b Grey
IN R Responsesh rut out Johnson c Gray b Bu P Thorpe o Murray b an c Hot trac (b 7, 2b 6, nb 10)

☐ Ian Bishop, the West Indies fast bowler, has agreed terms for a new three-year contract with Derbyshire. Bob Lark, the Derbyshin chief executive, made a brief visit to Port of Spain this weekend to confirm that Bishop has recovered from



Making his point: Williams shows his determination to take titles off Lewis

# Williams visits motivator

BY SRIKUMAR SEN, BOXING CORRESPONDENT

FRANK Warren is leaving nothing to chance in Derek Williams's preparation for his triple championship heavyweight bout with Len-nox Lewis. Warren is sending Williams to Angelo Dundee, the great American trainer.

Warren said: "Williams's Warren said: "Williams's performances have been lazy. That's why I'm sending him to Dundee. If anyone can get him going it's the great motivator. I spoke to Dundee after Lewis's light with Levi Billups and the said. If were more controlled. he said: 'If your gay can fight, send him over.' oc saw flaws in Lewis in the Billups light and be-lieves he can be beaten."

Williams is leaving today for Miami After six weeks Warren believes his man about his next fight and a world title fight and a de-fence. First it was Bruno will be in the right frame of mind to relieve Lewis of his British and European titles

British and European titles and high world ranking at the Albert Hall on April 30.

The six weeks will cost Williams 25 per cent of his purse but he believes it will be worth it. "Dundee and Horace Notice will be in his corner. If he's got it in him, he's got the man to get it out," Warren said. Williams, who will be back a week before the bout, poured scorn on Lew-is. "He's had a lot of oppo-sition he can knock over coming along the win the world title, then it was Gary Mason, now it's Lewis-Who's going to be next?"
Dundee will have to find

out why the 6st 5m Williams froze when he faced the fittle balding French heavyweight, Jean-Maurice Chanet. Whereas Williams was beaten twice in three months in 1990 by Chanet, Lewis had no trouble tak-ing the European title from the Frenchman. Those Chanet fights were myster-ies," Williams said. "Both times I was drained from. YACHTING

# **Dickson** opens up cup series

FROM BOB ROSS IN SAN DIEGO

THE unbeaten run of Nip pon, skippered by Chris Dickson, during round-robin three and the two defeats of the previous leader, Rod Davis's New Zealand, has overturned all thoughts about the likely challenger for the America's Cup.

The struggle endured by the third-placed Il Moro di Venezia for speed in the lightair races of round-robin three has left open the semi-finals beginning on March 29. The semi-finalists are Nippon, New Zealand, Il Moro di Venezia and Ville de Paris.

The situation was summarised by Pedro Campos, skipper of the Spanish yacht, España 92: "It depends on the conditions," Campos said. "The feeling we have after racing everybody is perhaps the Italians are very fast in the [stronger] breeze, the Kiwis and the French are very fast in light winds and the Japanese are always fast. It is very difficult."

Nippon's boat and crew looked strong in all roundrobin three races and have a keel change programmed for the semi-finals. New Zealand has a fall-back option in her tandem-keel system, replac-ing the small foil or steering rudder behind it that was removed after round-robin

Peter Gilmour, the skipper of the eliminated Spirit of Australia, which employed similar keel technology but could not make it steer properly except in smooth water, is convinced New Zealand will be the challenger. "I think the tandem keel technology will come through at the end of the day," he said. "I do believe that a tandem keel or variation thereof will win the

America's Log.

RESULTS: Challenger series.

Australia (H. Treums, Australia (H. Treums,

# TABLE FIXTURES AND RESULTS

rison if he has recovered from

PILE/IOUS RESULTE: New Zeronic 248-8 (M D Crowe 100 not out, K R Rutherford 57), Australia 211 (O C Boon 100), England 256-9 (R A Smith 91, G A Gooch 51), India 227 (R J Stressin 57), Paldistan 220-2 (Remit: Reja 102, Jeved Manded 57 not out, West Indias 221-0 (O L Haynes 30 not out, B C Lara 88 retred hut) Zimbestive 313-4 (A Resistance 115 not out, A C Welfer 83 not out, K J Armott 52, Sri Lanks 314-7 (A Resistance) Arnott 52), Sri Lanka 314-7 (A Ran 86 not out, M A R Samarasekera

Indies 284-8 (B C Lars 72, C L Hooper 63, R B Flichtendoon 50, Zimbabawe 189-7 (A Shah 60 mot out, D L Houghton 50), South Atrica 189-7 (P N Kirsten 90), New Zeeland 191-3 (N J Greatbach 189, R 7 Lathen 60), Australia 237-9 (D M Jones 90), India 234 (M Adhrauddin 93), India 2 langal revised to236 in 47 overs. Published 74, England 24-1 — ne result. South Africa 196, Srl Lanks 198-7 (R S Mahamamam 68), A Rambunge 196-7 (R S Mahamamam 68), A Rambunge 64 not out), New Zeeland 182-3 (M D Crowe 74 not out, A H Jones 57), Zimbabawe 105-7, India 216 (S R T rendulers 54 not out), Paldetan 173 (Asmer Schall 52), South Africa 200-8 (P N Krasen 50), West Indias 136 (A L Logie 61; M W Pringle 4-11), Australia 171 (T M Mood) 51; IT Bothers 61), Links 189-4 (P N Krasen 50), West Indias 233-7 (S R Tenduler 61), Zimbabawe 104-1, Srl Lanks 189-9 (P A de 384-82), Australia 190-3 (G R Marsh 60), T M Mood) 57), West Indias 233-7 (S C Lars 52), New Zeeland 200-5 (M D

174 (C.C. Lewis 4-30).
India 197 (M. Azhanuddia 81; A. C.
Curmahra 4-33), Wast Indias 195-6 (K. L.)
Arthurton 38 not out), — West Indias'
larget revised to 195 off 46 event.
Zhradara 103, 30ah Africa 104-5 (K. C.)
Wessels 70, P. N. Kratan 62 not out).
Paloistan 220-8 (Asmer 80hal 76),
Australia 172, bode 230-5 (S. R. Tendard
M. M. Ashanuddia 52), New Zhaland 231
6 (M. J. Greatbalch 73, -R. H. Jones 57).
South Africa 255-4 (K. C. Wassels B. J.
Hadden 79), England 225-7 (A. J. Sara77, N. H. Peirbrother 75 not out). —
England's larget revised to 225 in 41
overs. Australia 255-6 (A. E. Wassels B.),
Zienbaltwe 137, England 200-8 (G. A. Hick
25, New Zested 301-3 (A. H. James 73, M.
D. Crowe 73 not out). India 180-6 (A. A.
Kirsten 34, A. C. Huddon 53), Sri Lanka
212-8, Patieston 216-6 (Javed Mendad
57, Salien Malik S1).

#### STUDENT SPORT University

# bodies are to merge

AFTER nearly 20 years of striving, the two governing bodies of university sport in Britain agreed to merge at the weekend (Mark Herbert writes). From October, the start of the next academic year, a single sporting programme will operate, amaigamating the competitions of the Universities Athletic Union and British Universi-

ties Sports Federation. The merger paves the way for Scottish universities plus London, Oxford and Cambridge, to enter national knockout competitions. The constitutional merger will be completed by 1995.

#### SQUASH RACKETS

# Dittmar's revenge draws near

BY COLIN MCQUILLAN

THE absence of Jahangir Khan, the world No. I and ten-time British Open champion, from next month's event may present Chris Dittmar with an ideal chance. for revenge over his Australian compatriot, Rodney Martin, the world champion.

In the draw of 500 players from 31 nations yesterday. Dittmar's second seeding scheduled him for successive and familiar Australian opposition after early rounds against Stephen Meads, of England, and Mark Mac-

lean, of Scotland. If the seeding holds true, Dittmar should meet Brett Martin and Chris Robertson on his way to the semi-linals. There, he will possibly play Rodney Martin, the man who surprisingly defeated him and both Khans, from Pakistan, to win the world title in Adelaide last August.

Janshir Khan, promoted to leading seed after years of playing second fiddle to Ja-hangir at the British Open, has probable opponents in Chris Walker, England's European closed champion, and Peter Marshall, the doublehanded British champion, before a semi-final against the third-seeded world

Susan Devoy, of New Zealand, the women's top seed, has a similarly demanding draw and Sue Wright, the

British champion, who defeated Devoy in the British Open last year, is her likely quarter-final opponent.

Lisa Opie, the fifth-seeded defending champion, is due to meet the No. 1 players of five nations in the bottom half of the draw.

SEEDINGS: Mert. 1, Jeneher Khen (Peis); 2, C Ditramer (Aus); 3, R Mertin (Aus); 4, C Robertson (Aus); 5, B Mertin (Aus); 4, C Robertson (Aus); 5, B Mertin (Aus); 6, 8 Biopuro (Poi); 7, T Nancarrow (Aus); 10, M Mclean (Scot); 11, D Henris (Eng); 12, P Merstral (Eng); 13, S Partice (Eng); 14, C Weller (Eng); 15, B Besson (Eng); 16, A Davice (Wieles), Worrown; 1, S Devoy (NZ); 2, R Lambourne (Aus); 3, M Le Moignan (Eng); 4, M Mertin (Aus); 5, L Ope (Eng); 6, C Jackman (Eng); 7, L Inving (Aus); 8, Wright (Eng); 9, H Wellece (Can); 10, D Drady (Aus); 11, S Homer (Eng); 12, F Gesves (Eng); 13, R Best (Ire); 14, 5 RtzGerato (Aus); 15, L Soutter (Eng); 16, S Bradey (Aus).

#### SNOW REPORTS

Temp 35 190 170 260 . . 70 190 good open snow (Good slung in prospect once winds settle) .. 40 100 good open (Upper runs particularly good with fresh layer of powder z ..... 90 120 moved patchy cloudy (Top runs still good Lower runs study) by afternoon) 10 30 poor closed cloud (Limited spring skiing at Super Baréges) ..... 30 130 mixed closed cloudy 0 (Stushy conditions below middle station. Super Chelel good) . ...... 90 250 good open cloudy 0 (Powder skiing on most levels: Best skiing on Tete Pelouse) Fresh snow down to 1,400m. Lower runs heavy by alterno Méribel Val d'Isère ...... 100 170 good open cloud (Good skring with pawder on firm base) **SWITZERLAND** MLI .... 140 260 good open snow (Good skiing in prospect once weather settles) St Montz . . . . 80 140 good open fine -5 (Very good skiing throughout with all lifts and pistes open)

. 15 250 mixed open cloudy +4 (Good powder on upper runs and glacier. Lower runs stushy)

........ 30 160 good open cloudy +1 (Upper lifts closed due to storms Good skiing in prospect)

.. 50 160 good open cloudy (High winds have closed litta. Best skung on glacuer)

(Upper runs reasonable, lower stushy by atternoon)

cloudy

...20 90 fair open

Supplied by Ski Hotline. L and U refer to lower and upper :

# RUGBY LEAGUE

# Officials deny they are to meet police

BY KETTH MACKLIN

RUGBY League officials yesterday denied that they were to have an emergency meeting with Leeds police following the crowd disturbances at Headingley during the Silk Cut Challenge Cup semi-final between Castleford and Hull

on Saturday.

The public affairs executive. David Howes, said: "We shall follow the customary practice of receiving and considering the normal police report on the game, and then we will decide whether action needs to be taken at future

Headingley had had an unblemished record in staging big games, and the outbreak of fighting during the interval at Saturday's game took police and stewards by surprise. About 100 spectators caused the trouble, some arrests were made, and the kick-

off for the second half was Amateur rugby league can now be played officially within the armed forces following years of pressure and lobbying by the all-party group of MPs supporting rugby

league at Westminster. Ar-

defence, issued a statement saying: "I am happy to say that the combined services sports board have met, and I. can confirm there is no reason why amateur rugby league cannot be played at unit level whereever the game is sufficiently popular. There is also no reason why equip-ment cannot be made available from unit sport stores, and standard rugby pitches and facilities can also be

used." Tom O'Donovan, the national development officer for scrum half, who has just rerugby league, said: "The an- turned to action.

major events." He said that chie Hamilton, minister of nouncement is a major breakthrough for rugby league, and for the game's ambition to become a truly national SDOIL"

Li Alex Murphy, coach of Huddersfield, the third division leaders, has turned down an invitation to coach the French national side. ☐ The Wales team to play France at Swansea on Sun-

day will be announced today. The choice was delayed for 24 hours for checks to be made on injured players, including Kevin Ellis, the Warrington

# Panthers manage to steer clear of Wasps

By NORMAN DE MESQUITA

BY SECURING second place in the Heineken League premier division in the final

weekend of the regular season, Nottingham Panthers will avoid Durham Wasps in the championship play-offs. The draw for the remaining places in the two four-team groups, as well as the groupings for the promotion the Panthers if they were to berside tomorrow.

and relegation play-offs, will be made today. win the first division. They were defeated 10-6 by Slough he made today.

Beaten at home by Murray field Racers on Saturday, the Panthers needed an away win over Norwich and Peterberough Pirates on Sunday and achieved it easily with Dan Dorion scoring five of their 11 goals.

Fife Flyers found them-

selves in a similar position to

Jets on Saturday, but beat Lee Valley Lions 11-5 on Sunday, after trailing 3-0 after the first period. It is to be hoped that the

prospect of the play-offs in a formight's time will not distract the British players for pool C of the world championships, starting on Hum-

REBULTS: Premier division: Ayr Reiders 9, Bracknet Bess 0; Humberside Seahewis 3, Norwich and Paterborogh Pirates 9; 3. Nerwich and Peterborogh Pisates 9: Nothingham Paintners 6, Nursyfield Recers 11; Cardid Devis 10, Billingham Bondors 5; Alasrayfield Recers 5, Brackmel Bees 8; Norwich and Peterborough Pirates 4, Nettingham Paintners 11, Whitley Warmon 8, Agr. Raiders 3 First division: Basingstote Beaven 15, Lee Valley Lons 7; Blackburn Blackhawke 8, Romford Raiders 14; Slough Jens VO, Pile Plyers 9; Svendon Wildcats 4, Mitton Kaynes Kings 9; Taiford Tigers 8, Traiford Metros 5; Lee Valley Lons Kings 4, Telford Tigers 8; Romford Raiders 8, Blackburn Blackhawks 6.

#### **TODAY'S FIXTURES**

POOTBALL 7.20 urless stated Barclays League First division Notts County v Everton (7.45).... Second division

Bristof C v Wolverhampton (7.45)... Cambridge Utd v Middlesbro' (7.45)... Grimsby v Laicester (7.45)... Igswich v Watford (7.45)... Boutherd v Portsmouth (7.45)... Swindon v Tranmere (7.45).... POSTPONED: Sunderland v Plymouth.

Third division Bolton v Birminoham Fourth division Gillinghem v Rochdale (7.45)... Scarborough v Chesterfield..... Autoglass Trophy Semi-finals

Northern section Burnley v Huddersfield. Crewe v Stockport...... Southern section

Layton Orient v Stoke (7.45)... Peterborough v Wrexham ...... **GM Vauxhall Conference** Bath v Telford... Kettering v Northwich.. Macclesfield v Barrow. eki v Barrow ..... Runcom v Witton POSTPONED: Redbridge Forest

FA Trophy .... Quarter-final replay Redbridge v Marine. B and Q Scottish League Second division Clyde v Queen of South Dumbarton v E Stirling ... DIADORA LEAGUE: Premier divi Egham Town; Saftron Walden v Purneet.
HPS LOANS LEAGUE: Challenge Cust
Matiock v Frioldey Premier division:
Morecambe v Mossley. First division:
Idam v Warrington; Knowstey v Wineford.
First division cust: Newtown v Colwyn
Bay; Worksop v Curzon Ashton.
REAZPE NOMES. LEAGUE: Research

Bay: Worksop v Curzon Alexandri. BEAZER HOMES LEAGUE: Premier division: Atherstone v Bromagrova, Bur-ton v Gravesend (7.45); Daver v Poole PONTINS CENTRAL LEAGUE: FIRST JEWSON EASTERN COUNTIES LEAGUE Premier division: Clacton v Newmarkel; Thetford v Great Yarmouth. Newmarket: Thettord v Great Varmouth.

NORTHERN COUNTIES EAST
LEAGUE: Premier division:
Glasshoughton Wel v Liversedge; Osset
Ablon v Belper, President's Gup: Finat:
North Sheids v Brigg;
GREAT MRLLS LEAGUE: Premier division: Bristol Menor Farm v Tornngton.
BASS IRISH CUP; Quarter-finat:
Ballymena v Oxford Utd Stars, Cirtion v
Dundels; Ards v Portadown; Unffield v
Crusaders.

BORD GAIS LEAGUE OF IRELAND (12.0 uniese stated): Athlone v Cork (4.0); Droghede v Stamrock Rovers; St Patricks v Dundak; Shelkoume v Derry; Sligo v Bohemiana; Bray v Galway.

12 11 A 2 A

RUGBY UNION Club matches

RUGBY LEAGUE

STONES BITTER CHAMPIONSHIP: First division: Featherstone v Castleforti (all ticket). OTHER SPORT BADMINTON: England v Norea (NIA.

MARCH

series Farm Beng,

THE Univality of Diction de **Bank athlicker** We New Young Barned at the Billion of the Billion America PROPERTY AND STREET .

Mr Bleen of a Read Best organic beginning a Mary seine firm. 🚓 New train Penezal and the The Contract of THE SECTION Market Land Bernels off Campus 22 PERMANENT OF the King, and being WEST THAT IS the Japanese at the land AT 15 serry City and

Supplied that the

tober there was no LOP CRAZZON the service and break Base of the many of Services in the second nh num

Set the star Laborator Laborator AND DESCRIPTION THE BUILDING April 19 Carlo

raws near NAMES OF STREET

Showing the street

A. M. Edward

 $\lim_{n\to\infty} \{ (n+1)^n = 1 \}$ 

and the same Set of

FIXTURES

7-7-6

Apply Chapter of

\$2.00x13 miles 2.34

YACHTING

Italians given added incentive to progress in European Cup

# Boskov's departure may fuel Sampdoria's desire

OVERSEAS FOOTBALL BY PETER ROBINSON

Swette, Sven Gordai Erikston, falling his place.
Sampdolita bardiy needed any extra moutshion for the impending visit of Ander. Being a champion, to the Luigi Ferfaris stadians, but with the revis til Baskov's departure, they think have found it anyway. Brokev has been a popular figure at the dub and, in winning the Soulette, the Hillian repand.

Scudetto, the Italian champ-

ionship, has seasoh, he brought Sampaloria their greatest honour. His players will be desperate of give him a triumphant forewell.

Victory tomorrow is, never-

theices, a virtual necessity.

Both Sampdoria had Anderlectit trail the Biltopean
champion. Med Shir Bilstide by a joint in group B.
of the semi-final round, and
defeat would all but end any
hopes either has of reaching
he final Anderlecht won the
wills her meeting in this
sets a tenting ray. 3-2. WINNING the European Gup was, to kave been Versidin Bestiny's mowning schievement in Banhodotia after six successful years in charge. It, indeed, the Yuloustav does bring Europe's his gest prine to Genda, it will also be his swangers. also be his swar

sets a fortnight ago, 3 2.

A 2 2 draw with General of Sunday may have abarrened Sunday may have abarrened Sunday but a fully also have abert all bein writing and thing delth day fell in the fully delth day fell in the fully delth day fell in the fully state of the Sunday fell in the fully delth day fell in the fully delth day fell in the full in the fully delth day fell in the full in t On the eye of their latest formy into the Galp's seni-fittal cound-obtin mage, it was revealed featingly that meaker is to leave suitingulation. It the end of the process of Regardless of their success, of otherwise, in the Cup, Boslow is to take the helps of AS toma in the stamer with the with Sven Gordal Eriksbon,

Maricine.

Anderiecht? prebatation was, in contrast less anote controller less anote controller less anote a two points less at the top of the Beiglan league with a 2-0 telent of Germanial Estères, thanks to goals betinn Bruno.

Both Sampdona and Ander-

thanks to chass britism Bitmo Versivel and Nit Lauristey, while FC Bristish. It sectind black were held 0-0 by Ran int Genk.

News of Erikison's Indian job will first have pleased Beatles, another cub with ambilions in the European Cup and the Swelle's present employers, then first beat con in the European cup and the Swelle's present employers, then first their Cub meeting with the dudernited and dangerous Czechoslowaks, Sparta Prague, allowing FC Porto to move five ing PC Porto to move five

points clear in the Portuguese

league courtesy of a 2-0 defeat of Sporting Braga.

Red Star best their Belgrade neighbours, OFK, 2-1 to lead in Yugoslavia before they play the Greeks from Panathinalisms, but the news that Darko Pancev has signed a preliminary contract with Internazionale was not what the club wanted to hear. Defan Savicevic is already in adding for Italy, and AC Militan, at the end of the

in the French Cup, AS Momen were taken to extra time and then penalties in a deending second-round tie at Ainterre, hardly ideal prepa-ration for their Cup Winners' Cup tie with AS Roma, but sudden-death victory after a 2-2 draw at least keeps them in the competition. Only sev-en first division sides have survived to number among the last 16, with Paris Saint Germain, Le Havre and, most surprising of all, Nintes, dropping out. Pau, of the third division, scored an equaliser in the last minute of extra time to scrape a 3-3 draw and promptly put Nimes out 5-4 on penalties.

There was drama, too, in Germany, where Erich Ribbeck saw Bayern Munich mark his first game in charge with a 2-0 defeat of Ham-

DAMES OF THE STREET

Thon scoring both goals in the last two minutes. Borussia Dortmund dismissed last year's champions, Kaiserslautern, 3-1 to stay ahead of Eintracht Frankfurt, who won 3-1 at Nuremburg.

Events in Spain were overshadowed by the death of a 13-year-old spectator at the Español v Cádiz match in Barcelona. Guillermo Lazaro was struck in the chest by a steel-tipped maritime distress flare fired from the other side of the pitch before the kickoff. Two men were later

Ruud Gullit, Milan's Dutch international midfield player, has injured his left knee and may need surgery. Gullit's career was almost ended by an injury to his right knee three years ago. ☐ Michel Platini, the man-

ager of France, yesterday recalled the goalkeener. Bruno Martini, and the winger, Pascal Vahirua, both of Auxerre, in his 16-strong squad for the international match with Belgium in Paris on March 25. Martini and Vahirua

missed last month's 2-0 defeat against England at Wembley, which ended a French unbeaten run of almost three years, because of



Talking tennis: Becker has words with his racket after a poor shot in Florida

# Graf pursues perfect game

FROM ANDREW LONGMORE, TENNIS CORRESPONDENT, IN KEY BISCAYNE

LACK of match practice has not disturbed Steffi Graf's traditional slaughter of the innocents. Yesterday, in her only her third tournament of the year, the No. 2 seed allowed Raffaella Reggi just four games as she reached the fourth round of the Lipton International here in

Florida...... survissor 1953 a.s. Ever the early bind, Graf was on and off court long before midday, leaving others to sweat it out under the heat of the Florida sun. Yet, withdraw from the Australian Open with a viral infection in January and missed almost the whole of the first two months of the season, is still searching for the perfect

Under new coach. Heinz Gunthardt, Graf is trying to lend variety to a game which is no longer the dominant force it once was. She is trying to come to the net more, learning to be more aggressive tactically and mixing up her shots more, none of which will be good news for the rest of the women's tour. "It's difficult to be at the top of my game right now because I am trying out so many different things," Graf said yesterday. "The more I do it, the happier I am, but

there is still some way to go." Graf's change of coach — from Pavel Slozil to Gunthardt — was seen as a response to the growing domination of Monica Seles. Lipton for the past two years and has just celebrated the first anniversary of her rise to world No. 1. But Graf says the motivation for the new model was neither Seles nor increasing boredom at the monotony of her game. "I just feel there is so much

and I would be stupid if I didn't try to use it." Whatever the stage of transition, Graf was still far too

more to come from my game

strong for Reggi-Concato, who was outhit from all sides and only had tenacity to offer. Graf meets Kimiko Date, the rising star of the land of the rising sun, in the fourth round and will be more severely tested by the Japanese girl

in the second round of the men's singles, Boris Becker had one of his more lethargic days, struggling to beat the Frenchman, Arnaud Boet-sch, in three sets and Stefan Edberg had to survive the loss of the opening set against a qualifer, Grant Stafford from South Africa, who was forced to retire with ieg cramp at the start of the final against Brazil.

The Czechs have not been enjoying themselves. Both Karel Novacek and Petr Korda, the numbers ten and seven seeds respectively. failed to reach the fourth

Oudenaarde, Belgium: A

court here yesterday acquit-

ted Steve Bauer, of Canada,

of assault charges brought by Claude Criquielion, of Bel-

gium, after Criquielion

crashed during the sprint fin-

ish of the 1988 world charn-

#### IN BRIEF

# Graham is ordered to defend

Herol Graham, outpointed by Sumbu Kalambay, the European champion, in Italy last week, has been told to defend his British middle-weight title against Frank Grant, of Bradford.

Grant was refused permission by the British Board of Control to box Graham last October because a brain scan raised "queries". He has now been cleared.

#### Krabbe hearing

Athletics: The German Athletics Federation will hear the case of Katrin Krabbe and two other suspended sprint-ers on April 4. Krabbe, Grit Breuer and Silke Möller were suspended for four years last month after drug-test irregu-

#### No united Korea

Olympic Games: Rivals South and North Korea are unlikely to form a united team for the Barcelona Summer Olympics. The countries have until March 25 to submit a proposal for a single team for the Games in in July, but no action has been taken.

#### Pavin triumphs

Golf: Corey Pavin beat Fred Couples in a sudden-death play-off in the Honda Classic in Fort Lauderdale on Sunday. Nick Faldo, of Britain, tied for seventeenth place. ☐ Peter McEvoy, twice Amateur champion and five times a Walker Cup player, is to take golf lessons for the first time "to stimulate my game".

#### Under pressure

Rowing: Eton, winners of the schools head for the past two years, will be under pressure at Putney today to prevent Hampton snatching their

#### Tignes double

Skiing: Valerie Scott and Bill Gaylord took the giant slalom titles at the British Land British national championships yesterday at Tignes.

#### Edberg to lead

Tentis: Stefan Edberg will head Sweden's team for the Davis Cup second round tie against Australia. Magnus Gustafsson, Anders Jarryd and Christian Bergstrom make up the remainder. ☐ Italy have named Omar Camporese, Paolo Cane, Diego Nargiso and Stefano Pescosolido for the quarter-

#### Half missing

CYCLING

**Court clears Bauer of** 

sprint finish charges

American football: Fewer than half of the London Monarchs who won the inaugural World League of American Football championship last June have returned to Let calls go, page 1 | defend the title.

BASKETBALL

BASKETBALL

CARLSBERG MATORIAL LEAGUE
First divisions before himbates of house
all langin 32 Darlow 22, Lewis 14). Checkers Jefs 71 (Nayor 21, Crows 16, Sotten 15). Surbissing Saints 72 (Dough 59, Kirkham 16, Nothing 1815, 72 (Dough 59, Kirkham 16, Nothing 1815, 72 (Dough 59, Kirkham 16, Nothing 1815, 72 (Dough 59, Kirkham 16, Nothing 181, Linchalter, Reters 73 Jerkits 82, Heints 13, Welcton, 121, Treames Valley Tajors 111 (Feed 28, Chisasin 22, Livyd 29, Carloy Bockes 86, PM 28, Manghum 15, Ford 13).

Indigston 22, 22 46
Anishas Valley 27, 27 47
Logdon 28, 17 9 34
Logdon 27 18 18 18
Anishas Valley 27 27 40
Logdon 27 18 18 18
Logdon 27 8 18 18
Logdon 27 8 18 18
Surperford 27 8 18 18
Surperford 28 2 22 2
Chisasin 27 8 18 18
Surperford 24 2 22 2
Chisarin 27 8 18 18
Surperford 24 2 22 2
Chisarin 27 8 18 18
Surperford 24 2 22 2
Chisarin 27 8 18 18
Surperford 24 2 22 2
Chisarin 28 2 2 2
Chisarin 29 2 2 3 3 16
Surperford 29 2 3 3 16
Logdon Poly 60 Listics Poly 104
Luisspool Poly 73 Firiat Cortor Life 182
Lacis Poly 69 Worniers Sain-Hindler
Sentin-Insula: Catolog Univ 28, Porticol Life 182
Lacis Poly 69 Worniers Sain-Hindler
Schimbar 183
Surperford 184
Logdonorough Univ 39, Outland, Univ 45;
Loddonorough Univ 59, Outland, Univ 45;
Lo OSERSTODAR, Gelffany World lenich championanios, filare Sein-filala: switzerland 6, Canada, 4-France 6 Switzerland 5, Philas Switzerland 10 France 8, Women Shirth Innais: Switzerland 14, Scotland 7, United States 6, Switzerland 4, Scotland 10, United States 2. BUTINFAM ON SEA Uriteri ductritori custritori custritori custritori ductritori custritori ductritori custritori custritori custritori custritori della custrita custritori della custritori della custritori della custritori della custritori di cu

\*\*\* Spite: 5, Piljate. \*\*\* Spite: Spi Vorwitzin Schirt 1. Statul Leve J. F.C.

Silvatovski Tirol 2. Austria Winn 1. Admics

Nacher 3. Austria Silvati Winn 1. Admics

Nacher 3. Austria Silvati Winn 1.

C. Bestrovski Tirol 2. Austria Winn 1.

C. Bestrovski Tirol 1. 1861st 2. Austria Winn

Neon. 18: 3. Austria Silvati Winn

Neon. 18: 3. Austria Silvati Tirol

Neon. 18: 3. Austria Silvati Tirol

Neon. 18: 3. Austria Silvati Tirol

Neon. 18: 3. Austria Silvati

Discharber 2. Silvati Vinnin 5. Porresult

Discharber 2. Silvati Tirol

Silvati 1. Robing C. Austria 1.

E. GIAN LEAGUE. Shrut 3. Shylo

Discharber 2. Silvati Tirol

Silvati 1. Robing C. Austria 1.

E. GIAN LEAGUE. Shrut 3.

Silvati C. Austria 2.

Silvati C. Austria 3.

Silvati C. Austria

DUATRICON

ECUEST RECUSES

\*\* NEW TORSHED SCH: "Will Will Cop (Missing)" 1. Debenders Littleto to (Sanuari. New) 1. Clear. 33 d2cos. 2. Copseleurs Littlety Life (Telecks: Ger.) 4 tauts, 35 db 3, Opineleurs Raine, 2 Or Raychanaris, Nelln. 6 fauts, 23 DN Earth pagn Lisipde positions: Equal 1. Philippen (Missing) 1. September (Cop. 57 d. L. McNaughi-Martin (Sept. 55 G. G. plactrops: 8. M. Whiteler, 59: 24. J. Whiteler, 22.

THE WAR THE WAY THE WAY THE WAY

Ned 0: Melor Lubir 0, Zewisse Bydgebes 0: GRS Kertowice 1, BuchChorzow 1: Peoprotour Debica 1, WidzieLock 2: Gentil Judice 1, Wels Krahow 0;
Lach Poznan 1, Zeglebe Lubin 0; Stal
billelec 3, Stal Stalowa Wole 0. Landing
positionis (effer 18 matches); 1, Leon
Poznan, Zephr 2: GKS Katowice, 23; 3,
Widzewi Godz, 22.
PORTTUGUESSE LinAGUE: Sporting Linbio 1, Bostileta 1; Vitórie Guimentes 0, Git
Vicentes 0; Estori 0, Belgueiros 2,
Torreenes 1, Pensifiel 0; CS Martimo 3,
Unise of Madeira 1; Pacos de Ferreira 1,
Béra Mar 1; PC Porto 2, Sporting Braga 0;
Famislicia 0. Famenes 1. Pettoned:
Bertic Carlotte 1, Schut 2, Senfox, 25,
38; 3, Borwista 28, 34.
ROMANIAN LEAGUE: Bacass 0, Inter

ICE HOCKEY

Adams division
Mostreal Censciene 41 23
Boston Bruns .... 32 29
Surfalo Sabres ... 27 32
Heritord Whalors .... 22 36
Cuebec Nordiques 16 43

Smythe division
Vancoover Canacia 38 21
Lõe Angeles Kings ... 32 27
Edhombin Oleis ... 32 30
Wikingeg Jels ... 27 31
Caljary Flames ... 26 34
Sen Jose Sharks ... 16 48

CAMPSELL CONFERENCE

NATIONAL LEAGUE (MHL): Washington Capitale 5, New York Islanders 2: Delinoi Fled Wings 1, Wannipeg Jets 1 (OT): British Brutns 5, Los Angeles Kings 1: Buffalò Sabres 6, Quebec Nordiques 4: Pittalbuggi Penguins 4, Chicago Blackul lawks 3.

Pritesti O; FCM Brasov 2, Glorie Slearite 1.
Leading positions (after 18 matches); Lineading positions (after 18 matches); Lineading Bucharest, 34pts; 2, Steaus Bucharest, 27; 3, Petrotal Plolesti, 24.
SLOVENIAN (EAGUE: Maribor Branit 4, Eurospeider Lubijana 0; Stovan Lubijana 0, Kopilir 0; Balvedur Izola 1, Svobota Lubijana 1; Offrejis Lubijana 6, Fubilicam Caija 0; Natra Marska Sobota 1, Zwita Match 1; Judena Deltani 0, Zagorje 0; Loka Medvode 0, Petrosnik Betinci 2, Natha Lendeva 1, Gorica 0; Offe Rudar Troovije 2, Rudar Velicija 0; Primorje Ajdovstcina 1, Steidar Statina 1, Leading positions; 1, Maribor, played 23, 7tpts; 2, Payed 82
8PANHSH LEAGUE Logrofés 1, Reel
Medrid D. Deportive Le Coruña 5, SportIng Gijón 2, Reel Burges 2, Athletic Bibse
C. Reel Mattoros 1, Reel Vallaciód 1;
Esperiol 3, Cácisz 1; Reel Sociedad 1,
Tenerife 0; Reel Zaragoza 0, Vallerais 3,
Reel Oviscio 3, Osessena 1; AdebicoMedrid 2, Barcelona 2, Albecete 0, Sevilla
L. Leading positions (price 28) metabasi;
1, Pasil Madrid, 37 pas 2, Senantions, 37; 3,
Attérico Macorid 33. (i) Rold Middelt, 37 pm; 2, comAttérico Madrid, 35;
8WISS LEAGUR: Pinal phase: Neuchálaf Várnas: 2; Blen 2; Berwiele: 1,
Lausenne 0; 35 Gellen 4, Young Boye BSC
1; FC Zurich 0, Grasahopper Zurich 2,
Lauding positions (after three matteresincluding half the points from queltiying
phase); 1, Grasahopper Zurich, 21 pts; 2,

Ankaragusu 0; Adama Demirapor 1, Koryaspor 0; Alay 3, Samaunapor 3; Genclerbirgi 1, Gaziarriepspor 1; Sariyas, Aytinspor 1; Besittes 0, Bursaspor 0, Leeding poetitors: 1, Besitias, played 21, Söpts: 2, Fenerbiehos, 20, 50; 3, Tratzenspor, 21, 45.
YUSOSIAV LEAGUE: OFK Belgrade 1, Rad Star Belgrade 2; Sutjesta Nikalo 0, Vojvodina Nevi Sad 0 (Vojvodina win 8-4 on pens); Velez Mostar 2, Zamun 0; Sarrievo 3, Fatchicki Nis 1; Rad Belgrade 3, Spartak Subotica 0; Buducnost Titograd 3, Zejeznicer 1; Sloboda Tuzia 0, Vender Stopje 1; Proleter Zenjenin 2, Pelister Bitol 0, Leading positions (sifer 2s matone): 1, Rod Bur Delgrado, 2, Pertizan Belgrade, 34; 3, Proleter Zenjenin, 27, Alistohes won on pens sent 1pt)

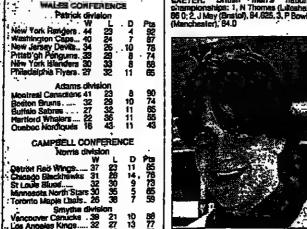
FOR FIGURE MATCHEOUS SILECTION

FOR FIRST MATCHEO

Classic: Final scores (US unless stated): 273: C Pavin, 88, 67, 70, 68; F Couples, 69, 68, 65, 71 (Psvn won play-oil at second hole) 274: M Brooks, 69, 70, 64, 71; B R Brown, 68, 68, 68, 68, 71; B R Brown, 68, 68, 68, 68, 71; B R Brown, 68, 68, 68, 69, 71; B R Brown, 68, 68, 68, 67, 72, 72, 70, 59, 66; A Magee, 71, 70, 68, 67, 277: N Price (Zim), 71, 69, 71, 68, 72, 68, 69; D Forsman, 89, 71, 70, 278: B Crumblee, 71, 69, 71, 68, 67; CST-1, 69, 71, 69, 71, 69, 72, 73, 74, 65, 71, 69, 71, 69, 71, 69, 71, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 71, 71, 72, 78; B Crumblee, 71, 69, 71, 68, 68; D Forsman, 68, 68, 71, 70, 278: B Crumblee, 71, 69, 71, 68, British: 279: N Paido, 69, 74, 65, 71. WOLVERHAMPTON: British Air Rifle championships: Men: 1, C Hector (Bedford), 691.7, 2, J Potts (Iwickenham), 674.8: 3, R Law (Stiring), 674.3: Women: 1, H Jones (Burton), 483.7, 2, D Lawrence (Birmingham), 475.9; 3, Dew (Birmingham), 475.1 British Sports Association for the Disabled Championship: 1, K Hyde (Southern Region), 696.

TUCSON, Arizona: Women's champ-lonehip: Final scores (US unless stated): 277: \$ Burton, 71. 69, 68, 68 278: \$ Daniel, 70, 68, 67, 73 280: J Brites-Hinton, 75, 66, 72, 67, 281: K Golden, 72, 70, 71, 68, A-M Patil [F1, 69, 71, 71, 70; P Bradley, 67, 76, 66, 72 283: A Ritzman, 71, 73, 67, 72, 284: A Okumpto (Jeppen), 73, 72, 89, 71; M McGarm, 74, 70, 69, 71, C Walker, 71, 71, 89, 73, 285: D McHaffie, 71, 75, 69, 70, 8 King, 71, 72, 71, 71; L Adams, 70, 73, 70, 72

SAN ANTONIO: Seniors tournament: Final scores (US unless stated): 201: 1, Trevino, 88. 65, 67. 203: C-C Rodriguez, 65, 69, 88. 207: M Hill, 65, 73, 68 208: 6, Archer, 64, 71, 73: M Barber, 69, 68, 74, 3 Powell, 67, 68, 73, 209: R Thompson, 71, 70, 68, 210: K Zarley, 69, 69, 72, 211: 3 Hobday (SA), 71, 71, 69, 72, B Brue, 70, 68, 73, 9 Yangey, 70, 69, 72, B Brue, 70, 68, 73, GYMMASTICS EXETER: British men's national championships: 1, N Thomas (Lifeshall), 86 0; 2, J May (Brasiol), 84.625, 3, P Bowler (Manchester), 84.0



Jasper: overall victory in British speed skating

STAGES RALLIES: Moonbeam Rally (Shropshere): 1, D Deigman (Yauxhali Nova), 25min 18acc; 2, N Huffer (Escort), 24.21; 3, A Hodgeon (Escort), 32.18. March Hare (Gloucestershire). 1, P Naylor (Sapphre Cosworth), 51mm 38acc; 2, R Newman (Escort), 52.13, 3, G Park (Escort), 52.16 Lakeland (Cumbra); 1, A McRee (Serra Cosworth), 44min 54acc; 2, Y Hodgeon (Escort), 47.13; 3, S Petch (Sierra Cosworth), 47 14

SIGING

TIGNES, France: British Land Birtish national champtonshipe: Men: Statom: 1, 3 Langmur (GB), 1min 24.38sec; 2, C Blagden (GB), 12509; 3, G Escoda (Andorra), 1, 25.62; 4. S Pésson (GB), 125.85; 5, J Bertlett (GB), 125.87; 6, 8. Lopaz (Andorra), 126.08 (Gent statom), 1, 16.08; 6 Lopaz (Andorra), 126.08 (Gent statom), 16.09; 7 Lopaz (Andorra), 126.08 (Gent statom), 202.28; 5. B Dominguez (Sp), 202.81; 6. G Mendez (Por), 2.02.89; Women: Statom: 1, S Clement-Guy (Fr), 121.71; 2, L Back (GB), 122.22; 3, L Ness (GB), 122.28; 4, M Adam (GB), 125.78; 5. D Finst (Fr), 125.99; 6. R Rends Contreras (Sp), 126.12; 5. S Cennent-Guy (Fr), 207.71; 3. D Pratt (GB), 207.52; 2, S Beroin (Fr), 209.85; 5, S Clement-Guy (Fr), 2:10.23; 6. R Rienda-Contreras (21), 104.79; 7 Length (Rend), 105.79; 105.89; 1

HUMBERSIDE: British Champlonships: Merr. 5D0m: 1, W O'Resty (Mohawks), 44.82, 2, M Jasper (Notrim), 44.97; 3, 1 Cavin (Fatter), 45.50 1000m: 1, M Jasper, 1.49.80; 2, S Horsepool (Notringham), 1.56.26; 3, W O'Resty, 1.59.24, 1.500m: 1, N Gooch (Aldwych), 2.28 82, 2, W O'Resty, 2.29.99; 3, I Elis (Notringham), 2.30.86 3,000m: M Jasper, 5 19.57, 2, S Horsepool, 5.19.85; 3, N Gooch, 5.19.97, Overalt: 1, M Jasper, 13pts; 2, W O'Resty, 10, 3, N Gooch, 8.

TEMNIS

pionships. Bauer had veered off his line during the finish. Criquielion is expected to appeal against the decision. Criquielion, who retired from professional cycling last year, said Bauer had pushed him into the railings during a three-man sprint finish in nearby Ronse, costing him the lucrative world title. Mauricio Fondriest, of Italy, won instead. Bauer was disqualified and had to leave the scene under the protection of police while the outraged Criquielion supporters were kept at bay. Immediately after the race Criquielion, then aged 31, involuntary assault against Bauter.

filed charges of voluntary and The court ruled it was not proven beyond doubt that

Bauer pushed Criquielion into the railings. Criquielion could have sued

for damages had Bauer been convicted. Observers feared many similar incidents would have to be settled in court in the future if the judge had convicted Bauer.

After a grueling 168-mile race, Criquielion, Fondriest and Bauer started the tough uphill sprint to the finish together. Bauer took the early initiative but appeared to run out of steam with 100 metres to go while Criquielion surged. When the Belgian moved alongside the Canadian. Bauer veered off his line. forcing the Belgian into the railings. . .

The same of the same

Fondriest, seemingly in a lost position, swooped around the two and was unchallenged when crossing the finish line for his unlikely win.

Criquielion, his bike broken in the crash, limped across the finish line over a minute after Foudriest. (AFP) , Monte Conero, Italy: Moreno Argentin, of Italy, beat Leonardo Sierra, Venezuala, by 14 seconds yesterday to score a consecutive stage victory in the sixth leg of the Tirreno-Adriatico race.

Rolf Sorensen, of Denmark, who finished seventh 20 seconds behind the winner, snatched the jersey of overall leader from Andrea Chiurato, of Italy. Chiurato. who had entered the stage with a narrow lead of two seconds over Sorensen, fell to seventh place overall. (AP)

THE WAS TIMES SEEN/CE

CRICKET Reports and results from the World Cup in Australia and New Zealand Call 0839 555 506

FOOTBALL Reports and results from tonight's league programme Call 0839 555 562

RACING Commentary Call 0898 500 123 Call 0898 100 123

Calls at 36p per min cheap rate, 48p per min other times the VAT

Taylor picks a largely predictable squad

# Hateley returns to resume his England career

By STUART JONES, FOOTBALL CORRESPONDENT

THE international career of Mark Hateley has been resurrected. It started in 1984 and finished, apparently, in 1988. with appearances as a substi-tute in fixtures against the Soviet Union, both of which ended in defeat

At the age of 31, he has been recalled to the England squad and, if Graham Taylor chooses to turn back the clock against Czechoslovakia In Prague next Wednesday, he could reform his partnership with Gary Lineker. The pair were selected seven times to-gether in the middle of Bobby Robson's reign.

Hateley's professional live-lihood has been chequered by transfers, which have taken him to AC Milan and Monaco, among other places, and particularly by injuries. A rumbustious and fearless centre forward, he has been betrayed by legs that have often collapsed under various

Had he not been the victim of yet another ailment earlier in the year, he would doubtless have been brought back for the game against France

Now restored to fitness and enjoying a productive season at Rangers, he has been add-

rectingher Forest, A Congo (Leeds Inted), D Walter (Notingher Forest), A Congo (Leeds Inted), D Walter (Notingher Forest), Wright (Liverpool), P Parker (Manweler United), O Pallesser (Manchostatod), M Koown (Evertes)

the task of preserving New-

castle United football club's

second division status this

morning after learning that

his board of directors had

agreed to fully meet his de-

mands for the immediate es-

ed to a growing list of for-wards selected by Taylor. In 16 internationals, 17 have so far featured in an ever-chang-

Lee Sharpe, Manchester United's 21-year-old winger, is considered to be on the verge of joining them and promises, as long as he is available, to be included for the visit to Moscow next

Hateley's strength, when he was first introduced before the unexpectedly successful tour of South America, lay principally in the air. Taylor, who watched his debut for Rangers against Dynamo Kiev two years ago, believes that he has since matured and improved his qualities on

"It wasn't easy for him to be accepted by the supporters in his first season but they took to him after he scored two goals against Aberdeen to clinch the title last season."

"He looks fitter and he can cope with the pace of the Scottish game, which is sometimes quicker than down

"He has a good turn of speed and he has increased his awareness. He brings oth-

Keegan's demands are met

Keegan, who was appoint

ed manager on February 5

after the dismissal of Osvaldo

Ardiles, walked out on the

struggling ciub after Satur-

day's victory over Swindon

Japanese 🗆

Russian

Spanish 🗆 (we offer 22 morel)

FREE

PACK inc. Cassette &

INFORMATION

Prospectus.

Send for

yours

ENGLAND SQUAD

KEVIN Keegan will return to finance the purchase of new

tablishment of a fund to Town and indicated that he

Tick the

language you've always wanted

to master

confidence? Or Spanish . . . even Icelandic? With

Linguaphone you won't just learn a language, you'll

master it. And quickly, too. Tick your choice, cut

out this advertisement and send for a free

To: Linguaphone, FREEPOST, Linguaphone House,

Please send me a FREE INFORMATION PACK

0800 282 417

LINGUAPHONE

Linguaphone Information Pack.

French

German

London W1E 6JJ.

(Cassette & Prospectus).

FREE

PERSONALSTEREC

phones

every

Mir 🛄 Mirs 🔃 Misss 🔲 Mis 🔛 Age (if under 16) ...

Indonesian 🗆

Greek

Do you wish you could speak French with

ers into the game and, with 31 caps, he already has the experience. Perhaps this is a chance for him to reverse the way things went during the World Cup in 1986."

Hateley went into the tournament as Lineker's recog-nised assistant but, once Peter Beardsley had assumed his role in Mexico, he was never again considered to be genuinely in contention.

Apart from being picked against Scotland, he was otherwise kept in reserve for another two years. He takes the place of Ian

Wright in a party that is stronger than last month and, with one exception,

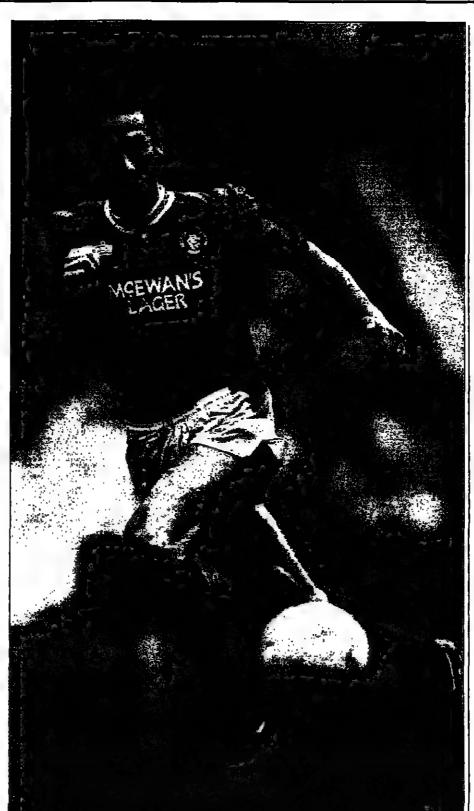
predictable. Paul Parker has come in for Keith Curie in defence, David Platt for Paul Ince, who is ruled out through suspen-sion, in midfield, and John Barnes for Tony Daley in

Barnes seems especially certain to play because his opportunities, like those of his club colleagues, may be

He will miss the trip to Moscow if Liverpool reach the Uefa Cup final, the game in Hungary if they reach the FA Cup final and the show-piece against Brazil if there is

The one unexpected inclusion was Stephen Pears, of Middlesbrough, and the fourth goalkeeper. "He has done exceedingly well, not just this season but for two or three years," Taylor said.

Thus, the England manager has balanced an otherwise settled squad with an old-timer as well as a newcomer.



Hateley: recalled to the England squad to play Czechoslovakia in Prague

# FA fines Spurs over tickets

By JOHN GOODBODY

was considering resigning after what he construed to be ment regarding the availability of money to spend

on new players. Although Keegan said on Sunday evening that he was prepared to remain in charge at St James' Park until the end of the season, he insisted that he would not commit himself to an extended contract until after he had received assurances about the

club's financial status. Sir John Hall, the Newcastle chairman, who is assembling a rescue package to help ensure the survival of a club which is £5 million in debt. said yesterday that money was now available and that he was anticipating a "tremendous future" under Keegan's managership. "In advance of the rescue plan, my wife and I are releasing funds to the club to buy players," he said. "I will be discussing that with Kevin; we

will sit down and talk figures. "We are totally supportive of him. There is money to buy players now and he will get it. This club is still on the verge of bankruptcy but we are committed to the rescue package and we hope that every-thing will be in place in the next few months." fined £2,500 by the Football Association for the way they handled the distribution of tickets for the FA Cup final

last season. After a ten-month inquiry into the ticket black market. the FA also punished Gordon Banks, the goalkeeper in En-gland's 1966 World Cup victory, seven players and two The FA was narricularly

the final last May, for failing to compile and produce a list giving details of the ticket numbers issued to players and officials, and the name and addresses of anyone to whom the tickets were passed.

The FA said that Tottenham had not kept proper records of tickets allocated to persons other than players and officials, and had failed to reply to correspondence "in

THE LY was barrow		abili sa ao	esponden.	
	EFAL	IST		
lame issued to	Tickets	Sale price	Ban (yrs)	Fine
tichael CecereWalsall FC	1 m £45	£175	5	_
erry NewmanW Ricting FA	1 at £30	€36	5	_
hristopher Muir Manchester	1 mt 218		_	
	2 et £12	£425	5	_
Georgiana FCGiouca FA	1 212	0012		_
HastingsArsenal FC	1 et £12	£125	life	_=
M WilcoxL'pool CFA	2 at £18	£400	5	70
chfield FCStatts FA	1 at £30	N/avail	ñ	
nt Legion FCBerks/Bucks ass Brewers,The FA	1 et £18 1 et £18	£105 £60	10	250
ean CoppingerDerbys FA	2 at £24	£129	T	_ =
ean CoppingerStapenhill FC		4140	3	
ee GloverNottm F FC	1 at £45	£175	5	_
ean KingOxford FA	1 et 218	E105	š	_
hns ChappellHants FA	2 at £18	2340	_	-
nd Kevin Gilmore	2 at £22.50		life	_
ordon Banks	-	-	7	_
auf EverestSthamptn FC	1 at £30	£110	5	_
obert RosarioCoventry C F	C2 at £12	2375	5 3 3	-
ohn Keeley Okthem FC	2 at £35	£300	ā	
in RutherfordLuton FC	1 at £12	£205		£350
tuart RimmerBarnsley FC	3 at £45	2500	2	\$1000
ennis WildmanNorthants FA	1 at £18	£150	3	_
ario PernaOxford C FC	1 at £18	£180	5 3 5	-
raham RaiphCheisea FG iam O'KaneNottm For	1 at £45 2 st £35	2400	2	2100
erry Shipman	1 at £30	£100	2	2100
erek WaterfallW Riding FA	2 et £35	£200	5	_ =
	1 at £45	£200	life	

TOTTENHAM Hotspur critical of Tottenham, who a manner expected of a full member dub of the FA". Tottenham were warned about their future conduct, ordered to give written assurances about the future handling of tickets, and ordered

to pay £2,500 costs. The FA's match and ground committee was recommended to cut Tottenham's FA Cup final allocation by 20 per cent over the next three years. If Tottenham reach the Final in this period, ney will receive their full omplement of tickets, al-hough the FA will appoint omeone to supervise their llocation and distribution.

Peter Barnes, the Totten am secretary, said: "This is he first I have heard of a fine. do not want to comment ntil we have been informed fficially by the FA." Banks bought tickets from

various sources for the corpoate hospitality company he runs and refused to co-operte with the investigation. He as barred from receiving ckets for seven years. He said: "I bought the tickts from a legitimate agency

nd added no money to the um I had paid for them. low does that make me a out? It is nonsense and I am very disillusioned."

# **England** may ask for a replacement

By OUR SPORTS STAFF

Sydney: England may seek permission to call up a re-placement player if Derek Pringle, who is to see an orthopaedic surgeon in Albury today, is ruled unfit for their World Cup semifinal. There are increasing fears that Pringle, who is thought to have torn his rib cartilage, may be a long-term

casualty. England, who play Zimbabwe in their last group match in Albury tonight, spent an unscheduled night in Sydney yesterday after their flight from Wellington was delayed by two hours because of bad weather. They missed the connecting service to Albury and were rebooked on an early-morning flight, causing the manager, Micky Stewart, to rearrange yesterday's prac-tice schedule.

Pringle left the field in pain during Sunday's defeat by New Zealand in Wellington. "Derek is a worry at the mo-ment," Stewart said. "He's in a lot of discomfort and the sooner we know about his injury and how long it will take him to get over it, the

Asked whether he would consider approaching the competition organisers for a replacement, Stewart said: "I hope it doesn't come to that."
While Pringle has bowled well throughout the tourna-ment. England would be less worried about his possible absence if their other 13 play-ers were all fully fit. But that is

Three other members of the Three other members of the attack — Dermot Reeve (hip). Chris Lewis (side) and Phillip DeFreitas (thigh) — are all receiving regular treatment. And with two batsmen. Neil Fairbrother (virus) and Graham Gooch (hamstring), also on the casualty list, England on the casualty list. England

When

on the casualy list, England
are struggling to raise a side.
"I think we can get through
the Zimbabwe game," Stewart said, although he hinted
they might need to call on
they might need to call on Paul Prichard as an emergen-

Prichard, the Essex batsman who has been playing club cricket in Australia this winter, has been helping out the England squad for a week. He went on the field during last Thursday's win over South Africa at Meibourne when Reeve and DeFreitas limped off.

Obtaining permission for an extra fielder proved relaan extra beider proven rela-tively easy. But England would probably struggle to win approval for a batting and bowling replacement for Pringle. "Before the World Cup began, the organisers said they would look on inju-tes with more sympathy durries with more sympathy during the early stages of the competition than towards the end," Stewart said.

Tonight's match is important for several England players. Allan Lamb badly needs a lengthy innings, and both Gooch and Lewis need to prove their fitness.

Zimbabwe struggle, page 28 Players back reform, page 13

# Career ends for Carvill's Hill

- BY MICHAEL SEELY

CARVILL'S Hill, chasing's dethroned idol, is unlikely to race again after being injured in last Thursday's controver-sial Tote Cheltenham Gold

Cup.
The even money favourite finished last behind Cool Ground, a 25-1 outsider, in Martin Pipe, Carvill Hill's trainer, said yesterday: "We don't know at what stage of the race it happened. But Carvill's Hill has pulled muscles in his chest, which could have injured his breathing in the race. He sustained cuts and bruising to his front and hind legs. He's also damaged

"He definitely won't run either this season or next. As for the future, that's too far ahead to be thinking about." A further ironic twist to the tale is that Toby Tobias, the horse for whose benefit Jenny

a tendon and is lame.



Pipe: Carvill's Hill has catalogue of injuries

Pitman is alleged to have used Golden Freeze as a spoiler for Carvill's Hill, is also out

of action for at least two years.

Toby Tobias finished lame in fourth place. He was found to have injured a front Pitman said: "The situa-

Toby had been scanned by the vet. The severity of the injury is such that he will be unable to race again for two Millions watching the race,

live and on television, saw Michael Bowlby, on Golden Freeze, attempting to harry Carvill's Hill into making mistakes at his fences. In a television interview on

Saturday, Pitman claimed that Golden Freeze had been running on his merits and that he had not been there to "mess" Carvill's Hill about The majority of Pitman's

colleagues have supported her and claim that her tactics ere legitimate and successful in that they exploited a suspected flaw in Carvill's Hill.

The Jockey Club, still con-sidering whether to hold an enquiry into this emotive affair, yesterday issued a dis-creet non-statement. "We can't take a decision until the transcript of the enquiry by the Cheltenham stewards into the running of Carvill's Hill has been seen and the need for further action

Sunday racing, page 27

# Olympic system is criticised

BY RICHARD EATON Only two players from each

THE opportunity to fix such matches as the All-England badminton championship men's singles final at Wembley has been created by using world rankings to decide who goes to the Olympic Games this summer, according to Gill Clark, the chair person of the Badminton Players' Association. Yesterday Clark criticised the qualifying system for Barcelona. where badminton will be included for the first time.

"I have my suspicions about the All-England final even though the winner Liu Jun is a brilliant player." Clark said. "Collusion on results has been known before, although more recently that has not been the case. But it is clear the system offers opportunities for collusion."

country can qualify for the Olympics but a third place can be obtained by a player in the world's top eight. "It was a blatantly political move when they worked out this system," Clark said. "It tries to bring in a lot more countries rather than have the best players at the Olympics. The International Badminton Federation has done a marvellous job getting the sport to the Olympics but the Players' Association predicted what would happen at a meeting in Singapore in October. Play-

beat the computer by whatever means possible." Clark, a medal contender for Britain in the women's doubles at Barcelona, would prefer three players per coun-

ers and countries are out to

try to qualify if they reached the top 40, rather than the top eight. It was alleged by the Indonesian manager, Leo Wiranata, on Saturday that the Chinese may have manouevred Liu Jun, the world No. 11, into the top eight. after he had successively bearen two compatriots. Wu Wenkai, the world No. 3, and Zhao Jianhua, the top-seeded world champion, to take the All-England title. Yesterday Liu was promoted to second

in the world rankings.
The IBF's president. Arthur Jones, agreed that the system might lead to collu-sion. "We have tried to get a balance between the best players and a spread of countries which the IOC wanted and I think we have done

# Steroids for sale in Spain

By David Powell athletics correspondent

**CONCERN** among Spanish sports officials at the possibility of Olympic competitors roids at the Games in Barcelona this summer has been heightened after five CIS athletes were photographed do-ing just that while in San Sebastian for an International Amateur Athletic Federation indoor invitation meeting this month.

A Spanish newspaper, El Diario Vasco, reported that the five, all women, who had competed at the meeting had purchased the entire supply f steroids from local chemists' shops and the Spanish athletics federation (Real Federación Española de Atletismo) verified the report yesterday. "It is very worrying for us, as a national federation, that they should be coming here to compete and buying them here when it is our Olympic year," a federation spokesman said.

"It is a bombshell that they should come to the Olympic country and purchase them. We have no control here over what is legal and what is not All we can do is make recommendations across ministers and have them review what should be prohibited. It is very distressing to us."

Last year, Professor José-Maria Odriozola, the Spanish federation president. received from the King of Spain the national prize for his federation being the leading sports body in the country in the fight against drugs. "It is a blow to him personally not because our athletes are

doing it because they are not. but that athletes should be coming to an Olympic country wanting to buy drugs and that they should be available so readily," the federation spokesman added.

Drug-testing was carried out at the meeting and the results are expected in the next two days. If they prove negative, it is a reasonable supposition, since the IAAF knows who they are (although the photographs were not published), that the athletes in question might find themselves tested often between now and Barcelona. The testing of CIS athletes has been patchy since the break-up of the Soviet Union.



TUESDAY MARCH 17 1992

nd ma cemen

> ARC ME. Co. 報告 がまだ Carlotte State of the State of

M. Witters

10.25

 $||\phi||^{2}$ 



# When we are all heirs to a fortune

Once only the wealthy and landed squabbled over inherited riches in a will. Now, Libby Purves says, almost anyone can find that their parents have bequeathed them a family fight

ohn Major recently spoke with enthusiasm of his vision of family wealth "cascading down the generations". It is a pretty image, conjuring up one of those precarious pyramids of champagne-glasses that fill and spill from the top downwards: festive, symmetrical and abundant.

Last week his Chancellor continued the theme. "Inheritance and capital," Norman Lamont said, "are no longer a privilege of the wealthy few." He announced his intention to up the starting point for inheritance tax to £150,000 and hinted at further relief in the future.

That this is a populist move only proves how much things have changed. It is not so long since wills and legacies were mainly the affair of the aristocracy and of that wealthy bourgeoisie whose squab-bles have fuelled the plots of novelists from Jane Austen to P.G. Wodehouse.

If bequeathing has become a commoner preoccupation, the reason is simple: home ownership. In 1914. 90 per cent of British people paid rent. Even by the early 1950s. fewer than a third of families owned a house. Today it is more than 70 per cent.

In thousands of families the first generation of owner-occupiers is reaching the end of its life. A Nationwide Building Society survey in January found that one in twelve people in the United Kingdom has inherited in the past five years, to an average value of £33,857. Since many of the bequests were small, that average suggests that those who got houses must have cleared substantial

🕽 aims "Inheritance," said John Hutchinson of Nationwide, "obviously plays an important part in a significant number of families finances." Nor is it only a matter of inheriting after death: there is increasing interest in the kind of dodges - once confined to the landed gentry — whereby parents save their children tax by handing

over wealth early.
So we can all be King Lears, dividing our kingdom among our daughters. Or we can keep the reins in our hands, like Aunt Ada Doom in Cold Comfort Farm or one of those dotty Agatha Christie patriarchs who keep holding willchanging house-parties until someone justifiably slips cyanide

We can bask in it, like Thackeray's old Miss Crawley in Vanity

banker's! How tenderly we look at

For good or ill, it is a game we can almost all play these days. The fact is that any aged couple, if they own the roof they live under, have a hell of a lot to leave even if they have very little to live on mean-while. However frugal their lives, their death will liberate heady amounts of capital.

To expect this not to colour family relationships would be un-natural. Innocent families who once would have had nothing but. granny's silver gravy-boat to bicker about have now been drawn into the big league. They have acquired the same problems as the old moneyed classes: dilemmas about death duties, gifts, and the rival claims of ageing children. second spouses and illegitimate grandchildren.

How sweet, then, in 1992, is the tinkle of MT Major's cascade? Is middle-class inheritance smooth

'I was jealous of his electric train when I was ten, and I'm bloody furious over the will now

and harmonious, or are there dissonant notes and cracked

Richard Bark-Jones is a lawyer in Liverpool. "The property-owns," he says, "have spread and spread and spread. Comparatively generous pensions mean life savings are often intact, too. Yet a lot of people still make no will." One problem is that people often have no family tradition of handling inheritance. Moreover, the idea of inherited wealth was fine for that vanished gentry world where a gentleman had a private income and a nice girl a dowry: but it clashes horribly with the modern work-ethic. Some ageing people, Mr Bark-Jones observes. deliberately discount the implica-tions of their wealth to their children. "They say they should

make their own way." Others, however, are desperately anxious to save their children money. Frances MacDonald, the ducer of Radio 4's Moneybox, says

Fair: "What a dignity it gives an her listeners "worry terribly. It's old lady, that balance at the awful: they're inclined to beggar themselves, especially the widows. "I'may be a maverick, but I feel they should just enjoy themselves. For heaven's sake, it isn't them

who'll be paying the tax." Mr Bark-Jones agrees. "Some elderly clients try to divest themselves of as much as possible in their lifetime to avoid tax for their children. One does counsel them to think it through. Suppose they need an expensive operation, or a nursing home for years? Somepeople give money to a dearly beloved son or daughter. and then need it for an emergency, and it is amazing how actually having control of money can bring

out the worst in people."

name for obvious reasons). They made over their large house on the outskirts of town to their only son and his wife, and moved to the lodge cottage down the drive, paying rent (it is essential that parents who give away houses and stay in them should not be seen by the law as having made a "reservation": they must pay a market rent). Now the son has left his wife, who is insisting they sell the whole property. There is pressure on the older Websters to uproot themselves to a bungalow on a nearby. modern estate, leaving the garden. they built over 30 years. The son's line is: "I have my own life to live and I've got enough problems with my own family."

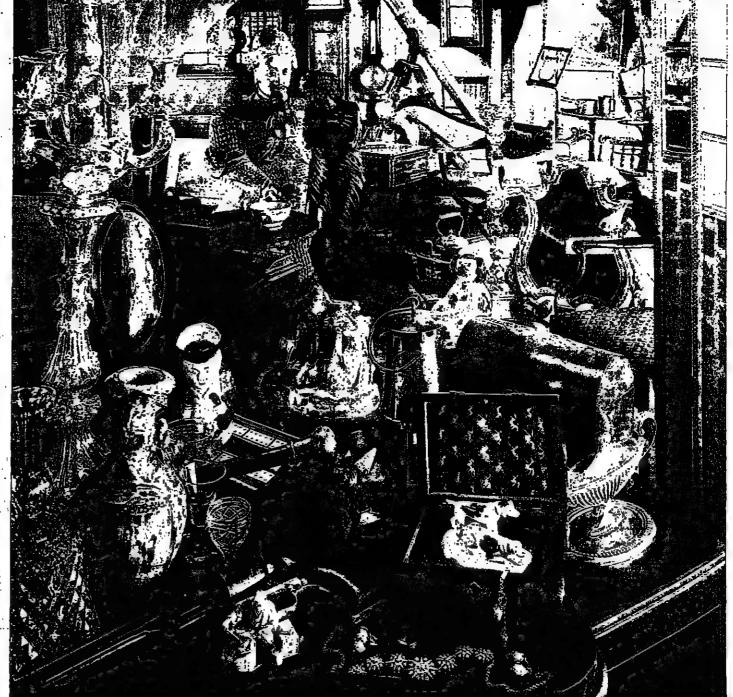
"Now that we've got no money

left," his father observes, "we no longer appear to count as family." That is a grim one. But Frances

Macdonald hears more often from the odd greedy one. Most aren't, and quite a few say, 'Father's died, Mother wants to hand the money over, and we don't want her to'. Some even urge their parents to sabotage their inheritance by taking up a Home Income Plan, remortgaging the house to provide an annuity.

These are frowned upon by some investment advisers, like Fiona Price: "We don't consider them a good bargain. Perhaps it would be better for children to buy the annuity themselves in expectation of eventually inheriting the

But would they? As she ruefully observes: "People are not objective. It's like when you advise a married couple to transfer assets to the lowest earner for tax reasons. And they say, 'What, sign it over to her? It's mine!' Emotion always comes into it."



Worldly goods: more and more people are discovering the pleasures — and the family pitfalls — of inheriting from their parents

But expens on emotion have not quite caught up yet. Robin Skynner, the author of Families And How To Survive Them, and a long-time practitioner of family s that his I rarely considers finance. "We should. After all, almost everything about a person shows in their attitude to money."

Almost everything about a family, too. "My half-brother has always had everything," said Gordon, a writer. "I was jealous of his electric train when I was ten, and I'm bloody furious over the will

Gordon and his brother are in their fifties and the disputed sum would hardly pay their wine bill. but their spleen is real. "Wealth loads relationships," Mr Skynner says. "It makes it difficult for parents and children to become equals, which is the goal of a happy family." Or, as Richard Bark-Jones puts it: "Children trying to promote tax-saving schemes can make family relationships rather delicate." Especially when you are supposed to live on for seven years after a major gift. "Hi, Dad, how's your chest been? By the way, I was reading this thing about property transfer..."
might well be construed as a hint as if it is entering its last seven

Another solicitor says blundy: The younger generation are getting more pushy. One old couple the other day had clearly been brought into my office with the aid of levers and goads. It was like watching reluctant bullocks being

loaded on to a ship." There can be outrage when parents find out something else: that since the Inheritance (Provision for family and dependants) Act 1975 It is a lot harder to

disinherit your children. "Whenever we cover this," says solicitor Bill Thomas, who gives advice on the Jimmy Young show, "the switchboard practically melts. The act ended the terrible business where common-law wives had no rights, but it also means children can challenge a will

within six months of probate on

the grounds that their parent has "In one case a widower left everything to his second wife, but

applied for, and got, half. People say this can't possibly be right, but it is. You could try explaining in your will that your children have had enough from vou and the cats' home should get

the rest.' "If my father tries that one," says a member of another family, I shall tell the court he was batty. Nothing new about that; Sophocles, they say, tried to disinherit his

son, who in turn tried to get him certified as senile. Still, not every family is a snakepit. A carefree note was sounded by one enthusiastic self-divester. Pru Loftus, of the Suffolk brewing dynasty. Widowed at 42, she has devoted much energy to passing on the family fortune to her five children and watching what they

do with it. At 70, she has given

away two businesses and two houses and now pays a mortgage.

"I like to squeak around the edges of insolvency; when I had my new knee I sold a couple of

'A lot of people think I am daft, cast your bread upon the waters. Clinging on is a great mistake. It spoils your friendship with your children." On which count, she is perhaps doing better than

Sophocles. Or the 18th century playwright Sheridan. He once told his spendthrift son, Tom, that he was cut off with a shilling. "I'm sorry to hear that, sir," said Tom. "You don't happen to have the shilling about you now, do you?"

INSIDE	
Arts	2 2
Parents	
Modern Times	5
Science	6
Law Times 7	
TV, radio	14
TOMORROW	
Death and the Maiden in t	he US

## In memory of Eric the Infallible MID LIFE: Neil Lyndon recalls a father with political genius I was slow to realise my advan-

The coming election will be the first I have fought in private wagers and betting shops without the guidance of my lather, who died in 1989. His absence leaves me facing this electoral race like a runner without his bookie. So long as he lived, I could tic-tac swings, marginals and majorities with an accuracy which left Ladbrokes light in the till. Now that he is gone, I am left knowing no more than you or David Butler. I miss him for many reasons: but I shall feel his loss keenly in the domestic exchequer on April 10.

The Infallible Eric was Great Britain's floating voter, a cynosure of the nation's political uncertainties. Taking the pulse of his voting intentions and the capricious shades of mood which determined them provided a certain measure of what the people would decide. Compared with that unerring instrument, the psephologists sliderules and the Dimbleboys' swingometers were primitive tools

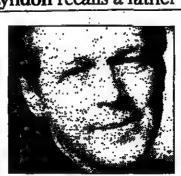
tage in having a direct line to the electoral heart of the citizenry. In my formative years, my mother's scorn obscured the value of my father's unpredictability. She, a lady of such iron Tory inflexibility as to make Margaret Thatcher look like a wet violet, undervalued the extraordinary privilege of sharing life with a man in whom the lifeblood of parliamentary democracy coursed, now red, now blue. "Oh, him," she would jeer, "might as well listen to a tap running as to his political opinions." It wasn't until 1970, when I made this table of his voting record, that I realised that I had been blessed with a political inheritance beyond price: if I knew where Eric was going to place his X, I could win good money. For 25 years, he never put an X wrong. In eight elections, he

changed his vote three times,

supporting Labour four times and Conservative four.

Lab Lab Con Lab Lab 1950 1951 Con Con Con Con Con -Lab ·Lab· Lab 1970 Con Con

It was the Infallible Eric who gave Attlee his landslide in the Khaki Election of 1945. It was he who gave Macmillan a 100-plus majority in 1959; and he edged Wilson into office in 1964. By 1970, I had got the measure of this treasure and, establishing that Eric had decided to vote Conservative. I bet on Heath to beat Wilson. In the first election of 1974, he



changed again and voted Labour allowing me to clean up on their slender victory. The rise in the Seventies of the third party vote made electoral punting more complicated. When he declared that he would vote Liberal in the second election of 1974, I crassly sup-

posed that a majority for Thorpe would follow and lost money on that simple-minded bet. I wasn't smart enough to see through the maze of the electoral system and realise that: while Eric's whim embodied the outstanding voting trend of that election, it would not result in seats.

His last clear-cut triumph in a general election was in 1979 when he changed his vote again and booted Margaret Thatcher into Downing Street. Following the vagaries of his inconstancy in the Eighties got me into some lossmaking holes. I mistakenly figured that his Alliance vote in each of the Eighties' elections would result in hung parliaments. I had grown complacent on easy pick-

was giving the national pattern not in his vote but in his settled stance from start to finish. In both of those elections, his voting intentions remained unchanged throughout the campaign and, as Eric went, so went the nation.

In by-elections, however, he remained gloriously infallible. At a party in London in 1982, for instance, I bet the editors of The Times and the Daily Mail and M. Bragg Esq that Roy Jenkins would do better in Warrington than come the "poor third" they pre-dicted. Eric had told me that if he had a vote in Warrington, it would go to the SDP. Only M. Bragg paid up. I came to think of my father as being like that family of Red Indians in Catch-22 which invariably pitched its teepees on oil fields and was, consequently, hounded around the West by ings. I should have seen that he prospecting oil companies.

Nobody can guess how, if he were still here, he would be voting on April 9. Nothing that he said or did in the past supplies a sure guide. On the day before the 1987 election. I polled him for the last time and he said: "I definitely shan't be voting Tory. I shall never vote for them again in my life." Reminded that he had sworn the identical oath in 1945 and in 1966, he ruefully acknowledged that he had probably said the same thing in 1938, after Munich. But his 1987 vow was his last word: nature gave him no opportunity to change his mind again.

I still see him and talk to him often in dreams. Psephological questions have not entered into this communication: if however, that shade should speak from the other side and declare a voting intention, you will not receive enlightenment through this medium: I shall be keeping it to myself and printing it on betting slips.

> TOMORROW Single life: Lynne Truss

of guesswork.

DAME OF STREET

7.7

. . .

1,418.00

\* to ......

R4...\* MCS.

**网络**多少人 # The ....

Plan. 4.

N 4 4

UNANIMOUSLY ACCLAIMED FROM THE CREATORS OF IPI TOMBI COMES THE NEW AFRICAN SONG & DANCE SENSATION! THROUGHOUT EUROPE. "It's like carnival time in Rio! a colourful and wonderfully costumed show? "A thurderous explosion of rhythm, Colour and movements the rhythm's gonna getcha! The best musical entrangency ever seen!
It's not aus something you watch it's something you experience my four mand, in your heart and in your soul? PERFORMANCES BEGIN 7 APRIL QUEENS THEATRE A STOLE MOSS THEATRE LONDON WI BOOK NOW! 071 494 5040 • 497 9977 • 379 4444 AU THRESTITATIONE

MARILYN KINGWILL

liki liki ik

13,

BIRMINGHAM ROYAL BALLET: The Hoyal's sister company makes its annual visit to London with a two-season at Sedler's Wells that leah the London premiere of the revival of MacMillan's 1958 The Burrow, the first MacMillan's 1958 The Burrow, the first of his trademark psychological ballets. Also on the same programme la MacMillan's regitme romp, Elite Sympopations, and David Binilay's cool and classical Galantienes. Later in the week the company presents the full-length Queelle Opening night. Sadler's Wetls, Rosebery Avenue, London EC1 (071-278 8915), 7.30pm.

COPPELIA: The Scottish Ballet Presents the company premiere of Peter Wright's fine production Tonight's cast features Gregory Osborne, an American guest arisst, dancing with Russian ballerine Galina Mezentarea Thestre Floyal, Hope Street, Glasgow, (041-332 9000), 7.15pm

MOBY DIGIC: New musical from West End impresano Cameron Macientosh' a bizarre variation on Melville's classic tale of the great white whale. The cast includes Tony Monopoly, the pop and cabarat artist. Opening night. Piccadiliy Theatre, Denman Street,

WELSH NATIONAL OPERA: The highlight of the company's spring season is a new production of Debussy's Pélises et Mélisande, conducted by Pierre Boulez and produced by Peter Stein, with Akson thesis in Martines and a sea with Akson thesis in Martines and produced by Peter Stein, with Akson thesis in Martines and produced by Peter Stein, with Akson thesis in Martines and Akson thesis in Martines and Akson the Akson thesis in Martines and Akson the Martines and Akson thesis in Martines and Akson the Martines and Akson thesis in Martines and Akson the Martines and Akson the Martines and Akson the Martines and Akson the M Hagley (Méisande), Neil Archer (Pèileas) and Donald Maxwell (Golaud). (Petiess) and Donald Marwell (Gossu The louring repertors also leatures revised Mozari's Magic Flute and Vardi's Ernari

Mayflower Theatre, Commercial Road, Southampton (0703 333001), 7 15 pm

M ANGELS IN AMERICA: Strong performances in Tory Kushnor's longish but vigorous drarma. Adds, religion, politics, everything.
National (Cottesloe), South Bank, SE1 (071-928 252), Tonghi-Thurs, 7-30pm, mai today, 2-30pm 210mins. THEATRE GUIDE Jeremy Kingston's assessment of current London theatre House full, returns only Some seats available

Anne Manson. Governin is elegantly sung by David Elis. Clare Venables's production of the Britten opera Albert Harving a also in the touring reportoria. Towngate Theatre, Kingterd Road, Poole (0202 695222), 7.30pm.

ROYAL LIVERPOOL PHILHARMONIC ORCHESTRA: The

RIPO Industrial Concerts series showcases Dominic Muldowney's new Violin Concerto, commissioned for the orchestria's 150th anniversery in 1990. Teamin Little is the solulat and

Muldowney conducts the piece. Liber Peack conducts the remaining

programme of works: Mendelsschi Finger's Cave and Tchalkovsky's S Symphony Repest performances

tomorrow and Thursday. Philinsmonic Hall, Hope Street, Liverpool (051-709 3789), 7.30pm

CLEVELAND QUARTET: A

ne of works: Mandelse

evyweight programme of ethoven's Queriets Op 18 No 6, Op

55 and Op 132. Queen Elizabeth Hall, South Benk. London SE1 (071-928 8800), 7.45pm

LEVEL 42: The purveyors of immuculately produced pop-goul fusion begin an 11-date March lour. The band

plays three London dates at the Town and Country Club from Thursday.

Hereford Leisure Centre, Holmer Rused, Hereford (0432 278176), 7pm.

THE ARLINE FOR MEASURE

Trevor Num's engrossing production: Devid Halg fatally tempted by Claire Samer in Francia Visina. Young Vic. The Cur. SE1 (071-820 0411/928 6363). Mon-Set, 7.15pm, mete Thurs. Set, 2pm. 210mins.

MURMURING JUDGES: Dane Here tackes our rotting legal system gapt in the content but a powerful bout.

National (Olivier), South Sank, 981 (071-928 2252) Today, 2pm and 7 15pm 165mms.

THE HIGHT OF THE IGUANA:

THANTON OF THE OPERA

m THE MIGHT OF THE INZURANCE.
After Motors and a request Elleon
Altitus in Termosses Williams in play on
the effects of sexual representin
National (Lytistion), South Benk, SE1
(071488 2253), Tonight, 7,30pm
180mins.

Gireful version of the old thritter tunes by Offenbach, Vards and Weber but not Lloyd Webber Shaftsebury, Shaftsebury Avenue, WCZ (071-379 539). Mon-Pri, 7-30pm, Set, 8-30pm, mate Thurs, Spm, Sat, Spm. 150mins.

THE POCKET OREAM: FORMER

buriseque of A Midsummer Night's Dream, with Mise McShane and Sandi Tolandy, Dedicated fans only Albery, St Marthr's Lane, WC2 (071-867 1115), Tues-Set, 7.48pm, mate Set, Sun, 3pm, 135mine.

PYGAMES IN THE MUINS:
Uncomfortable play by Ron Hutchines
baring the amountee of a Beffeat exile

haunted by his city's past, royal Court, Stoene Square, SW1 (071-730 1745/2554) Mon-Bet, Spin, met Set,

☐ Seats at all prices I ANNA KARTHINA: Pair and imagination in Shared Experience's rewarding variation of Telstoy's novel, Tricycle, Kilburn High Road, NWS (071-328 1000) Mon-Set, 8pm, mat 8et, and London; Jane Asher in an Hampeteed, Swiss Cottage Centre, NW3 (071-722 9301). Mon-Ser, 8pm, met Sat. 4cm, 120mins.

THE COTTON CLUB: An LT THE COTTON CLUBE An impression of the Harizm nightspot: high on energy, low on story freshness, Aldwych, The Aldwych, WC2 (071-638 604) Mon-Fri, 7 30pm, Set, 9pm, mets Wed, 2.30pm, Set, 4pm, 150mm. DANGING AT LUGHNASA: Bren Friel's Cirver Award-winning memory-play, set in Thirties Donegal. Gerrick, Charge Cross Road, WC2 (071-494 5085). Mon-Set, Spm, mets Thurs, 3pm, Set, 4pm 150mns. Final

MAK HEDIAM BIT DIVA HTABO Stovenson, McClasel Byrne, Bill Patent superfor Ariel Dorfman's Chilean political drama. Best play of 1981. Culte of York's. St Merth's Lane, WC2 (071-836 6122). Mon-Sat, Sprn, mats Thurs, Sprn, Sat, 4pm. 120mins.

ET AN EVENING WITH GARY LINEKER: Sometimes drof look at the finites and a woman member to a soccer nut. Duchees. Catherine Street, WC2 (071-494 5075) Mon-Thure, Epm, Fri, Set. 6pm and 8 45pm. 130mins.

opin and a spant. Identita.

I FROM A JACK TO A KING: Witty and stylish version of Macbeth's climb to the top, set in the world of rock bands and packed with Sixtee songs. Boulevard, Walker's Court, off Peter Street, W1 (071-437 2651 after 2pm). Mon-Sat, 8 15pm, Fit tale show, 10 30pm, met Set, 6pm, 90mins. 10 Jupril, mei sair, opini. Surmei.

J. A HARD REART: Architects Armi Massey destroys what she claims to love er Barker's complex, and play. Almeida, Armeda Street, N1 (071-359 4404) Mon-Sei, 8pm, mei 8ei, 4pm

MAKING IT DETTER: Jumps Saunders' subtle play concerned with ideals, reality and liberation in Prague

FRIED GREEN TOMATORS AT THE

WHISTLE STOP CAFE (12) Heart-warming lives of feisty tolks down South Shellow, but ingralating. With Kathy Beles, Jesses Tandy, Many Stuart Masterson; director, Jon Avnet. Odeon Haymericat (0426 916363).

HEAR MY SONG (15): Promoter seeks reclusive men tenor Josef Locke, wanted in Sintam for tax evasion.

Director, Printer Chestom MGM Chelese (071-382 5098) MGM Haymentet (071-483 1527) MGM Trocedere (071-484 0031) Odeon Kensengton (0426 914665) Odeon Marbie Arch (0426 914601) Whitsley (721-792 3023)

LIGHT BLEEPER (15): Luguisnous elegy to the Eighbes drug scene from writer-director Paul Schrader, partly saved by Willem Dafoe so a loner

Susan Serandon. Curzon West End (071-439 4805)

BARTON FINK (15): The Coen brothers' inervelous mecabre comedy about a New York physyright all at sea in 13409 Hollywood Starmey John Turturro, John Goodman, A triple Cannes posewiner Gate (071-727-4043) Lumière (071-838 0591) Screen on the His (071-435 3366)

**♦ BLACK ROSE (15) Seventeenth** 

century Jesus (Lothaire Bluteau) final it convert Indians in northorn Quebec, Intelligent epic from Brian Moore's novel Derector Bruce Berestord MGM Trocadero (071-434 0031) Odeon Kensington (0428 914665) Plaza (071-497 9569)

CAPE FEAR (18) Demonic ex-con Robert De Niro ferrorses Nick Note and lamily Martin Scorsese's feroclous, unplessant remake of a classic revenge.

CURRENT

NEW RELEASES

CINEMA GUIDE Geoff Brown's assessment of films in London and (where ndicated with the symbol •) on

release across the country 

Screen on the Green (071-226 3520). Whiteleys (071-792 5332). DEATH IN BRUNSWICK (15): Sam Neil as an ageing mother's boy sucked into love, violence and accidental rder Tasty black o Australian director John Russel. MGM Tottunham Court Road (071-626 6149) MGM Crivines (071-362 5056) Metro (071-437 0757).

THE DOUBLE LIFE OF VERICNIQUE (15): Krzysztof Kiestowski'e brittantly filmed conundrum about two gats (one Polish, one French) who seem to share a tile. With hime Jacob, Philippe Volt Curzon Maylair (071-465 8865) • FATHER OF THE BRIDE (PG):

P FAITHER OF THE BRANCE PLAY

Bughter's Imponding wedding drive

Steve Martin crazy Disappointing

isamake of the 1950 classic; for

sudiences who want to be appointed

With Diane Keaton, director, Charles Stryer.
MGM Chelese (071-362 5096) MGM
Oxford Street (071-638 0310) Odeomic
Kensington (0426 914686) West End
(0426 915574)

 FRANKIE AND JOHNNY (15)
Short-order cook (Al Pacino) court
hery testing (Network Phene)
Synthetic adaptation of Terrence
McNally's play. Director, Garry Marshell MGM Fulham Roed (071-370 2636)

Empire (071-497 9999) Wh 792 3332)

BOUND OF MUSIC: A new prod TODAY'S EVENTS BOUND DF MUSIC: A new production of the Redgers and Hemmerstein musical by Wardy Toye which will reach Sedier's Wells in the summer, goes on a nationwide tour. The sugary musical still holds the box-office record for an American musical in the West End. Leading the do-re-mi choruses will be Liz Robertson as Maria, the singing narray-nowce created on film by Julie Andrews, and Christopher Cazenave as Gaotsin von Traco. A daily guide to arts and entertainment compiled by Karl Knight OPERA 5th The company moves to Poole this week with its adequate new staging of Mozart's Don Glovants, directed by Stephen Medicall, designed by Lez Brotherston and conducted by Apple Means (Section 1)

us Captain von Trapo.

King's Theatre, 2 Leven Streat, Edinburgh (031-229 1201), 7.30pm. REFLECTED GLORY: Ronald Harvood's new play follows the relationship of two brothers: one a successful restauratour, the other a playwinght. The cast includes Albert Finney and Stephen Moore in the Finney and septem motor in the leading roles under the direction of Elijah Moshinsky. The production receives a short four before opening at the Vaudeville Theetra on April ?. Palace Theetra, Caford Street, Manchester (081-238 9822), 7.50pm.

OTTO DDC: The German painter is known in the country by a few paintings from his "critical realist" phase. This retrospective shows that he began with innocuous self-portraits, was shocked into Expressionist violence and Dade and capessions; violence and Deda savagery by the first world wer, and anded the Twenties as an adherent of the Neue Sachlichkeit (new philecipith), taken problem and the objectivity), using probing realism to embody social criticisms. During the Nezi period he found refuge in religious peinting and landacape. Alterwards he took on a cloudy sort of symbolism, and ended with unspaying portraits of the small in old sos. A thrilling stayeous which marks Dix as a significant figure

in 20th-century art. Tate Gallery, Millbenk, London SW1 (071-821 1313). Mon-Set. 10em-5 50pm, Sun, 2-5.50pm, until May 17.

CI SOPHISTICATED LADIES: Twish alinger-denours which through the music of Duke Ellington. Obvious routines carnot disguise the true rushil Duke. Globe, Shaftestoury Avenue, W1 (071-484 5055), Mon-Fri, Byrn, Sat, 8,30pm, mats Wed, 3pm, Set, 5pie. 130mins. A SWELL PARTY: Four singers two penists in likeshie tributs to Cole Porter's wit and wry molodies. Vaudeville, The Strand, WC2 (071-836

El TALKING HEADS: Parricks
Routledge and Alan Bennett excellent in
three of his monologues charring the
unconscious humour and peri of
desolate lives
Consedy, Parricin Street, SW1 (071-887
(1043), Mon-Sat, Spm, mats Wed, Spm,
Set, 4pm: 150mms

CI A Tresure TO THE BLUES BROTHERS: Lively parade of teneful cicles. Good fun. Whitehall, Whitehall. SW1 (071-967 1119) Mon-Thura, 8.15pm, Fri, Sut, 6.15pm and Spm. 120mins.

m (U/ 1-635 (336)).

 JFK (15): Oliver Stone's contentious, electrifying, these-hous crams about the Kennedy assassination Kevin Costner as crussing D.A. Jim Garrison; a bustle lawconting met. Crustoring Caril.

MGM Fulham Road (071-370 2836)

MGM Shafbasbury Avenue (071-388)

MGM Shafbasbury Avenue (071-388)

MGM Shafbasbury Avenue (071-388)

STP/J79 TGS) MGM Troccadero (071-484 0031)

Odeon Meszunina (0428)

119883) Plans (071-487 1988)

Saram on Balter Street (071-485 2772)

Whiteleys (071-792 3332)

♦ THE LAST BOY SCOUT (18). The Last BOY SCOOL (18).

Fruce Wills as a world-weary describe emercialed in LA. corruption. Crowd-pleasing action movie, piled with bullets and piles. With Dannan Wayana; director, Tony Scott and Johnson Wayana; director, Tony Scott and (071-370 2516) MGM Haymariset (071-39 1527) MGM Oxford Street (071-39 0310) MRIttellays (071-792 3332).

CINCE UPON A CRIME (PG). Vaccous comedy about Americans in Monte Carlo tumbring over a dachstrund and a deed body. Sterring John Cardy, Jernes Belushi, Sean Young, Richard Levis, Cybil Shepherd, director, Country Jene

THE PRUNCE OF TIDES (15), New York paychetrist helps tootball coech face family secrets. Romentic drams with ideas above its stabon, grandly acted by Nick Notes. Barbre Shelsand dracts and co-stars, but falls to sing. Camden Parkway (07: -287 7034) MCM Ealer Shelsand (07: -352 5096) Notting HB Coronet (07: -352 5096) Notting HB Coronet (07: -352 5096) Lalcester Square (0426 914696) Lalcester Square (0426 915683).

RAISE THE RED LANTERN (PG)-Zhang Yimou's sustere, questly dezzling drame of a concubine is shaggles in Twenties Chine With Gong L. Chelses (071-251 3742/3743) Metro (071-437 0757) Renolir (071-537 8402).

THEATRE

# **Cold nights on** the city streets

WHAT is the point of adapting George Orwell's jauntily grim chronicle of picturesque poverty in Paris. and destitution in London for the stage? To spread a distancing period gloss over material which, in written form, still has power to prick the conscience of the middle classes? To provide a poor imitation of Parisian street life? To patronise tramps (or the modern bomeless)?

Most of my doubts were instantly dispelled by Paines Plough, so complete and satisfying is their translation of the book into a fresh-minted theatrical language. The first triumph is one of atmosphere. From what looks like a solid platform at centre stage, the lids of assembled trunks are flung back to represent shutters opening at daybreak on the Rue du Coq d'Or. From one emerges Harley Loudon's marvellously sleazy. sleep-sodden whore, Mimi, at whom Lucinda Curtis's manic landlady screams insults in fluent argot.

Anna Furse's semi-bilingual production, revelling in the extreme

widths of the Riverside stage - which permits, for instance, a deliciously long, slow pick-up of a client by Mimi - is full of such imaginative strokes, confidently brought off. The hell of the restaurant kitchen where Orwell/Blair worked is evoked by slow-motion choreography — hands carrying perilous plateloads writhing in confined space like some Indian god dance — and covered in a haze of steam. The hallucination sequence in

Down and Out in Paris and London Riverside

which Blair is visited by his English girlfriend (Elaine Craxton) and memories of the Burmese elephant he shot carries spine-tingling conviction. achieved with subtle changes of lighting, sound effects, pace.

The character-playing is equally outstanding. Jonathan Burn superbly portrays Boris, the Micawberish White Russian waiter, as an inextricable mixture of the military and the servile. Harley Loudon excels again as a moodily slouching Russian skivvy and, even better, a fake communist con-artist. Andy McEwan bears a remarkable physical likeness to the young Blair: at first he seemed to me too nalve, too much the upper-class twit. On reflection, that may have been exactly how Blair

The London section is predictably less colourful, but dourness is offset by fine acting, especially from Geoffrey Greenhill as Paddy, the jovial Irish tramp, and the physically expressive Michael Benson as Bozo, the legless pavement artist. Once again the acting area is tellingly exploited, as when the iron beds of a Salvation Army shelter fill the whole stage, with their occupants: the public school pederast, the crazed character mak4.

Touching naïvety: Andy McEwan as the young George Orwell in the Paines Plough adaptation of Down and Out in Paris and London

ing telephone noises, the man dying

The holier-than-thou "charity" which so offended Orwell is mercilessly captured: but provokes the thought that it may have been replaced in our day only by indifference. This wonderful production

not only recreates the world which surrounded the young Blair: it also gives us the sense of entering into his mind, which V.S. Pritchett so well called "the wintry conscience of a

HARRY EYRES

#### CONCERTS

# Dark and secretive

SCO / Davies City Hall, Glasgow

SOMETIMES a first performance is a necessary barrier to be overcome before a new piece can even begin to be understood. Sir Peter Maxwell Davies's fifth Strathclyde Concerto, for violin, viola and string orchestra. the premiere of which had been postponed from last autumn to last Friday's Scottish Chamber Orchestra concert, when its successor was also heard for the first time, is such a case. Its successor was also heard for the first time.

The concerto's departing point is-Davies's touching realisation of a twopart song by one Jan Ban, which appears, with text, in a 16th-century Vanitas, an engraving on the theme of the vanity and transience of worldly pleasures, by Dirck Matham. It also contains elements of Haydn, specifically of the overture to the opera L'Isola disabitata. Such sources - we heard both of them - suggested dark themes of emptiness and loneliness.

Despite these hints, and despite note, the concerto was reluctant to yield its secrets, thanks at least in part to the anxiety of the musicians. Davies directed doggedly, but variations of colour and dynamics scarcely entered the argument. though plenty were suggested in the

ONE of the more bizarre pleasures of Shakespears Sister's current number one hit. "Stay". has been the accompanying video. Viewers of Top Of The Pops have watched a male corpse being fought over by two women, one mourning his departure from this world, the other enticing him to the

In concert, this Gothic drama has been replaced by a more romantic setting. As a solitary spotlight picks out the grieving lover, a night sky of lights illuminate the backdrop. The change of mood does nothing, though, to detract from the song's launting charms.

The apparently incongruous voices of Shakespears Sister - the ethereal wail of Marcella Detroit and the score. There seemed to be little space or shape in the phrasing of the severely taxed soloists. James Clark and Catherine Marwood, so that the central slow movement's potential lyricism, for instance, came across as something dour. Its almost Mahlerian contrasts — furious outbursts are followed by gentler song — are carried a stage further in the final rondo. Here the vanity of pleasure is symbolised by a positively jaunty main theme, interspersed with extravagant solo flourishes — did we

miss a dose of heavy frony here? The music eventually works itself frenetically to its own death, when Haydn and the Vanitas song return. The opening movement already hints at mortality, when a tick-tocking emblem appears fleetingly at the end

of its complex argument. For the sixth Strathclyde Concerto Davies has chosen the flute, accompanied by a mixed ensemble, as his solo instrument and the result is a more immediately effective, less secre music: a concerto, in the classical mould. Again its inspiration has come from another work of art; in this case, a painting - Brueghel's Chil-

dran's Games. Davies, though intellectually as rigorous as ever, toys with motifs and colours. A biatantly folkish melody, heard in different guise in the first movement, emerges as the music's yet adequately understand this piece either but one was encouraged by its surface and by the confident performance from its soloist, David Nicholson, and the orchestra.

# The shock of the old

Festival of Expressionism Manchester

SEVERAL concerts in Manchester's Expressionism Festival re-create early Viennese concerts. This is a good idea, but, as with reconstructions of much earlier music, it is far harder than it may seem. So Friday's version of the famous 1913 "Skandalkonzen" had to make various concessions, some of which blunted the shock. Surely the first horror was the absurdly enormous orchestra that Webern originally used for his tiny Op. 6 pieces. Webern sensibly rewrote them later for a more reasonable symphony orchestra and this was what we heard, mouth-wateringly played by the BBC Philharmonic under Matthias Bamert in the Free Trade Hall.

It would have been interesting, too, to hear Schoenberg's first Chamber Symphony in the wildly improbable version he seems to have presented on that occasion: in its original scoring but with a massively swollen string section. Still, it was wonderful to hear that work in its 1935 orchestration, not least because this is a version far too seldom heard and with a life and persuasive power of its own.

In some ways the concert expanded. We heard all six of Zemlinsky's harmless but charming Maerterlinck songs, rather than the four heard in 1913, (four would have been enough) and - far more welcome - we heard not just two but STEPHEN PETTITT all five of Berg's magical settings of

Altenberg. Unlike the original Viennese audience, we were allowed to hear the work planned to end the concert, Mahler's Kindertotenlieder. But if the Festival of Expressionism obstinately resists clarifying the musi-cal sense of that borrowed term, it has at least the virtue of presenting Schoenberg's early development in its broader musical and cultural context. It is hard to come away from any of these concerts without an increased awareness of his towering genlus in those years, his ability to create a new musical world with each new piece and to do so with absolute conviction. This was true even of the severely problematic Buch der hängenden Garten, sung by Brigitte Fassbaender in her recital with Wolfram Rieger at the Royal North-ern College of Music. Their fluid and

dottily embarrassing texts by Peter

work seem thoroughly bland. Certainly Schoenberg's mastery came across in his enormous tonepoem Pelleas und Melisande, given by the Halle Orchestra under James Judd in the Free Trade Hall on J Thursday. This was a cautious performance that rarely broke free, but it was wonderfully clear, and it gave the most powerful advocacy for yet another Schoenberg work that is far too rarely heard. It quite dwarfed Brahms's Violin Concerto, given an immaculately considered and technically flawless but humourless performance by Viktoria Mullova.

romanticised performance made the

ROCK

# **Gothic obsessions**

Shakespears Sister **UEA**, Norwich

plaintive moan of Siobhan Fahey were more than adequate replacements for the missing body.

The vocal contrast is a legacy of

their origins. While American-born Detroit was steeped in the sounds of Seventies' funk, Fahey brought a love of British glam-rock, and a sharp pop sensibility acquired from her time with Britain's most successful female

group, Bananarama. Their com-bined heritages have been melded into two astutely crafted pop albums and a glittery show (their silver-sequinned outlits reflected the battery

of lights). But, while it was possible to leave their concert humming the tunes, there was no chance that anyone would be imitating Marcella Detroit's voice. She combines the vocal athleticism of a demented diva with the tearful hiccups of a country singer. Her soaring lines made even the most

DAVID FALLOWS dexterous of guitar solos seem clumsy.

Siobhan Fahey's gravelly tone was a Like "Stay", many of their songs seem to be about obsessive love, which explains the Gothic and space fantasies of their lyrics (where "moon" rhymes with "swoon"). Their torments, though, are accompanied by the echoes of the most gleeful moments of Seventies' pop. Their encore of T Rex's "Hot Love" was entirely appropriate. While the current gang boys' bands try to revive the embalmed remains of Sixties' psychedelia. Shakespears Sister has reincarnated a body that has never had the afterlife that it deserved.

JOHN STREET

## **ENTERTAINMENTS**

ADELPHI 071 936 7611 CC 071 377 4444/793 1000 First Call 24hr LC 071 497 9977 into Big levs Groupe 071 930 0123 HOW ECONDES TO ES JULY ME AND MY GIRL THE LAMBETH IN ALK MUSIC IL Junity at 7 30 Mass In ed at 2 30 A 58 4 30 A 9 00 THE HAPPERT SHIPM IN TOWN SURGEN LAFTER ALBERY 071 B07 1115 er 907
111/379 4444/447 9977 no
b04 fer Groups 950 6123
MIKE
MCSHAME
TOKSVIG
TOKSV ALDWYCH 071 836 6404 cc 071 THE COTTON CLUB

THEATRES

'Lurishly produced' 10403
'Storoing top dancing f F Times
[13 7 30 Max Wed 2 30 Sat 4 & A
HOW SOUGHS UNTIL \$ \$157] AMBASSADORS 071 836 6111/836 1171 (C 579 4444 ipn blog feet Mon Thijir R 30nm Fri 7 & 9 30 9at 5 30 A R 30 THUNDERBIRDS F.A.B. APOLLO VICTORIA 45- 071 R28 86-5 ft 550-6262 Grps 628-6188 (1. July 579-4444/477 9977 071-793 1000 Groups 930-6123 Seen by over 4 million people in over 3,000 performances

COMMENY BO/ct 07: 867 1045
/111: OC (24hrs/no big fre) 07:
579 444 07: 497 9977 (this feet
Orps 930 613
FRANCES de la TOUR
BE PARE THE WITCH
BARIO THE WITCH
DARIO THE WITCH
DARIO THE WITCH
LINEY FARE
Adapted by ANDY de la TOUR
Red, price previs from 4 April
Opens 13 April RIZABETH ERUKA ELL HOFFMAN N LONDON'S LAUGHTER HIT DON'T DRESS FOR DINNER
"BREATHTAKING FARCE.
Institute place of their
Invention" Gdn DOMINION 07: 809 8048/9502 Credit cards 07: 413 1411 Opening The 16th June 7pm Pretiews from Sat 689 June Even 7:30. Mai Thur & Sat 2:30 THE SMASH HIT AMERICAN MUSICAL "A SAUCY COMEDY" Man Fri Spm Wed met 3pm, Set Spm & 8 30

ARTS. 071 836 2132 or 413
1456/497 90: "124rr No bits feel
THE COMPLETE WOLLD
OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE
Abridged-481 37 plays in 2 has
"Feet-moving and hillsricus". Com
Mon. Fri 8 ball 54 & 8 80
FROM 20 MARCH. ARERIDGE 071 379 5299 00 

COMEDY BO A CC 07: 867 1045/1111 CC 07: 579 4444 (no Mag fee: 477 9977/703 1000 (Na Rh bag fee) PATRICIA ALAN ROUTLEDGE BENNETT TALKING HEADS In ower 3,000 performances

STARLIGHT EXPRESS
Mustic by
Mustic by
Mustic by
MUSTICHEN LICYD WEBBER
Living by RICHARD STILEGOE
Directed by THEVOR NUNN
Seets Avail For Agr Ports Rose
OAUNE 55 on Turn Mish
Living 7 43 Main Turn & Soit 3 no

LALLINIUS ITEALS
Written & Directed by
Mish Element
The Grant State of Control 15 to 152 or 071-836-9837 hier
Rose from the function and few or 1437 9977/379 added
The Royal Court Theorem Product
The Royal Court Theorem Product
DEATH & THE MAIDEN
The Royal Court Theorem
T DEATH & THE MAIDEN

GRAND HOTEL DIRECT FROM BROADWAY AND INTERNATIONAL TOUR WITH FULL U.S.A. COMPAN ARRICK 80/CC 494 5088 (fee) 7379 4444/497 9977/793 1000 BEST PLAY GRAND HOTEL

INNER OF 5 TONY AWAREN

DIRECTOR BY TOMAY TUNE

LIMITED 10 WFER

SEASON ONLY

BID DISCOURTS FOR CHOST

FOR OTI-050 0675/071-551 2771

BOOK NOW INTO

CD AND MOTEL GRAND HOTEL

LAYER STEELS MALE TRUSKS tt (Bkg feel 24br 7 days 071 496 8060/379 4444/240 7200/793 1000 Gtuups 494 6484 1000 Grouph 494 B485
MISS SAIGON
"MUSICALS COME AND GO TWIS
ONE WILL STAY" S TIMES
EVER 745 MAIN WILL & SAI JOHN
GOOD SEATS AVAR, FOR WED
MAT & SORE PERFORMANCES.
APPLY TO BOX OFFICE
NOW SOOKING UNTIL 25 SEPT
FOR TELEPHORE POSTAL
BOOKINGS/PESSONAL CALLERS
O71 484 E060 EKG PER

BUCHREE BO/CC (24hrs/no bhe frei 494 5075/379 44441 (with bhg fre/497 9977 Crts 930 6123 "EASILY THE FURNIEST PLAY IN THE WALT DOS" O Express AN EVENING WITH GARY LINEKER

by Arthur Smith a Carte England

"Belliarity WHITP'D Micros

"LETHALLY FUNEY" S. Those

"A STREETING SUCCESS" Oan

Mon The SFT it Soil & 8.48

NOW BOOKING LINTIL SEPT ORTUNE BO & CC 071 836 2238 CC 071 497 9977 1246 big feet 071 793 1000 also fee Suman Hill's Susan MID'S
THE WOMAN IN BLACK
Adapted by Stephen Mediciral
'A BRICLIANTLY EFFECTIVE
SPINE CHILLEN Courdian
"A REAL THRILL" 5 Times
"Take broughtlesser T Out
Moundal Burn Mets Tur 3 5sl 4
ROWS BOOKING LINTEL SEPT 3
RO Peris Age 20 5 May 4, 25

DANCING at LUGHNASA
"Polgrant, bilarious &
spell-binding, "Sunday Times"
Mon Set 8 Mate Titus 3 Set 4 GLOSE BO & CC (24hrs) 071 499 5065 (bkg fee) 071 379 4444 (bkg fee) 497 9977 (bkg fee) WAX ACTS
Starting RUSY WAX
Starting RUSY WAX
Designed by BOS CROWELY
MON FIT SPIN SAI 4.30 / S X
STRICTLY LIMITED SEASON
FROM 30th MARCH GLOBE BO & CC 124hrs/he big fcr) 071 494 5065/379 4444 Also 497 9977 (big fee) Groups 930 6123 DUNE ELLINGTON'S

SOPHISTICATED LADIES
"IRRESISTIBLE" D. Tolograph
"IRRESISTIBLE" D. Mail
Mon Fri B. Sat 5 & 8 30 West
mat Som LAST 2 WEEKS ! SIKULU

YANESSA PAUL SCOFIELD REDGRAVE DANIEL KENDAL MASSEY Dir by TREVOR NUNN
Enrs 7.30 Mats Wes 4 Ses 2.30
NOW PREVEWING
OPENS THURSDAY SE 7888 HER MAJESTY'S 24th 494 5400 Phy feet CC 379 4444/897 9977 Ibag feet Croup Salet 930 6123 ANDREW LLOYD WESSER'S AWARD WINTERS WUSICAL THE PHANTOM OF

THE OPERA
Directed by HAROLD PRINCE
Ever 7.45 Main Wed & Sal 3
80LB OUT UTITE APPT 28
New booking period NOW OPEN
Oct 92-Mar 95. Apply to Box
Office Office daily for returns LOW, PALLADRINI 24hr Bo et 21 per Tist 2hce ctig 071 494 5023 /379 4444 Grps 494 6845 (24hr http://er/1477.9977/793 1000 Andrew Lloyd Wathers "manherent new great flor" Sjd OSEPH & THE AMAZING TECHNICOLOR DREAMCOAT Starring JASON DOMOVAIL DIT by STEVEN PINGLOTT ELES 7 30 Mats Wed & Sat 2 30 NOW SOOKING TO OCT 1932

LYRIC, Shafts Ave Be & cc 071 194 5045, cc 379 4444 AE tel Nove 24hr/7 deat 646 fee), cc 497 9977 Caps 071 930 6123 The Jahot Nover Stope Jumph The Jaket Never Stope Joseph
FIVE GUYS
BRANED MOE
THE ULTYPE ANNAHO
WINNING MUSICAL
Mon The S FT & Sal At 6 & 8 45
NOW SOCKENO TO 25 APPL
APPLY DALLY FOR ATTURES
ROYAL COURT OT 1 730 1746
OT 1836 2426 PYEMEES IN
THE RUMIS for From Herchtsmon FINAL WEEK EVE Upm
Sat Man 49pn

PHOCHIX NO B OF NOT LONG OF 867 1111/397 4444/793 1000 (Ter 497) 9977 BEST MINICAL QUARTER NEWSELL'S MATIONAL TIMEATRE BO 071 328
EDBE CITYS OF LESS OF ALL DAIN'S
but the OTL 497 997?
TO MATTER
TO ALL DAIN OF ALL DAIN'S
TO ALL DAIN OF ALL DAIN'S
TO ALL DAIN OF ALL DAIN'S
TO ALL DAIN'S BLOOD BROTHERS
Standing STEPHAME LAWNESSCI
and CARL WAYNE
"ASTONISHEMS" Express
—Brings the anotheron to its feet,
most resulting the approxim" D Make
Eves 7 45 Mater Thurs 3 Sat 4 PICCADULY 80 071 861 1118/071 867 1111/071 379 1444/071 497 9977 Iail 24hr/fm bhg fee: Croups 071 930 6123 INEW LONDON Draw Lane 80 071 406 0072 CC 071 404 4079 24inr 379 4444. Orps 930 6123 This from Pickfords Trave THE ANDREW LLOYD WESSER /T.S. ELDT INTERNATIONAL AWARD WINNEYS MLSICAL

AWARD WINNING NO.SCAL

CATS

ENT 745 Mags TW & Sat 3.00

LATCOMMENS NOT ADMIT

TED WHILE ALDITORILM IS IN

MOTTOM, PLARE, WE PROMPT.

BATS SPEED AS 6.45

LIMITED NO. OF WATER AVAIL

DAILY FROM BOX ONTICE OLD WIC 071 928 7616 or cc 071 379 4444 too blug Feet/071 793 1000/071 497 9977 ( blug feet Evet 7.45 Wed & Sal Mats 5 am PHONES OPEN 28/m/7 days BOW BOOKING TO 28/m JRTY OSCAR HAMMERSTEIN E's

CARMEN JONES
Master by States
Directed by States Callon WINNER BEST MUSICAL CC 24Nrs 1369 feet 071-379 4444/497 9977/793 1000 Group Sales 071 930 6123 LES MISERABLES
Even 7-50 Mass This A Sia 2.50
Laterconnery not admitted
until the informal
monw Socione Thiru sept PRINCE EDWARD 071 734 8951 OR PAINT T GRAN DTT 836 2464 (no blog feet 071 379 4444 (no blog feet Groups 071 930 6128 TOMMY STEELE SOME LIKE

big feet Groups 671 930 6123
MOBY DICK
A STALL OF A TALE
The New Musical Concess
BOW PREVIEWING
OPERS TOMORROW AT 7.80
Now-but 2 Main 71.80
CTUE made from 24 March PLAYHOULE TIGATH Box of A PC 071 859 4401 Ct 497 9977 Plo bing Peri/Ct 071-379 4444 OPENS TUMOURDUY THE SMARK HIT MUSICAL GOOD ROCKIN' TONITE The best resk "n" rell
whome in towns
E. ye Mon-Thur 8.00
Fri & Bal 5:30 & 8.30
MI GROUP PLAYHOUSE PRINCE OF WALES BO 07: 839 8872 CC MAY Y Use 836 3468 2487 379 4444/793 1000 Orbuja 930 5125

IT HOT-Sunday People Mon Thu S.15 Fri & Sat 6.15 4, 9

ų. the service of the se

SOVAL SHARCEPEARE
COMPANY LONDON 1071 6.34
6991 Cr Mon - Sun 9em-Sym)
BARBICAN THEATRE
HERBY IV, PART 1
PTE-IVEN IRON 26 MARCH
THE PTT: THE VIETUOSO
THE PTT: THE VIETUOSO
SITEMAN LEW 26 MARCH
THEATRE
2795623 Cr Mon - 84 Sun 6em)
ROYAL SHARESPEARE
THEATRE VICTORIA FALACE Dom On A or INO blue Ree) G71 B34 1517 CC Orby Fee1G71-379 4444/240 7200 Groupe G71 930 5123 BUDDY BUDDY NOTAL SHARESPEARE
THE TAIMING OF THE SHREW
Previews from 26 March
SW AN THEATRE
THE SEGGATS OPERA
Previews from 26 March
NeoL/Ticke/Hotel pockage 0739
414999, Also see The Young VK BUDDY
Mon-Thur 8 OF F1 5.30 A. 8.30
Set 8.00 & 8.20
ALL SEATS V. PRICE
FRIDAY 5.30 PERF
JAM EMMATIONAL VIAB
OVER 1000 PERFORMANCES
MOW BOOKING TO JUNE 27 1852 WWW.TERSUNT NO a CC 071 579 5399 tro bits ree/24hrs/7 days: 071 413 1412/497 9977 Oroups 071 930 6125 'The Original Phantom Musical PHANTOM OF ... STRAIGHT

THE OPERA
WHOM & GOVERN BY SON HE
THEAUTHFULLY BUREZ D MAD
MON FN 7.50. Set 5 & 8.50
THUM MAT 3.
SEASON ENDS LI APHIL AND NARROW AND INFARACH
The new comedy
by JishMille Chinys
Officede by ALLAN DAVIS
SUM PREVIOWING
OFFICE TOMORROW at 7 pm
Mon - 6st 6 Male Wed 3 Sal 6 VALUE VALUE SS R.O & CC 071 836 9987/497 9977/379 4444 thing feet ALBERT FINNEY
STEPHEN MOORE
NICKY HERSON YOUNG VIC. 071 620 0411. 071 579 4444 (24 hrs. Royal Shakespeare Company in MEASURE FOR MEASURE "Trever Nume"s magnificent new production" indep. Mon Sat 7.15. Thurs/Set Mat 2 00. REFLECTED GLORY. A New play by
RONALD HARWOOD
DIE BY ELIJAH MOSHINGKY
PREVIEWS FROM APRIL 2
DPENS APRIL 8 ART GALLERIES VANDEVELE BO & CC 071 856 1987/497 9977. Mon-Fri at 8 But at \$30 & \$30 Wee Mats at 2 30 W.K. PATTERS BY

19 Albertmarte S. WIX SHA
ECHISTION on behalf of
Figure
Including works by Royal Academician and other lending
Conferency Artists Until
March. Daily 9.30am-6pm 5abs.
10am-1pm. Tel: 071-629 4119. A SWELL PARTY
A CAMPANDO OF COLE PORTER
THE REPORT, SWELLEGANT
TOO GOOD TO MISS D. MIRTOR
LAST 2 WAS LESS 25 MARCH CINEMAS A TRIBUTE TO THE CURZON MAYFAIR CURAON SE O71 406 8865 THE DOUBLE LIFE OF VZRONIQUE (15) "This is uncompression high voltage cinema." The Times. Progs at 1.45 (not Sun) 4.00. BLUES BROTHERS
Directed by David Leland
TOURSE BY POR DISE OF THE
BEST RIGHTS OF YOUR LIFE

off Charing Cross Rd. 07! 240 9601 ChOSE BY HEART FOO Funny and touching. "Ban y Norman. Film '92. Progs at 1.48 inot Sun! 3.58.6 05 & 8 20

OPERA & BALLET COLISCUM O71 R36 5161 CC 071 No. 200 6258 CC 1st call O71 240 7200 (24077 day) 071 379 4444 ERGLISH NATIONAL OFERA 1001 7.30 THE RAPPER OF SEVELE Termor 7.30 ORFO

HOVAL OPERA MOMEN (7) 240 1066/1911 Standby Info 836 6903. IS CC 66 amont years awail on the day. THE REVAL QUEEN TOWN TOWN ALLOTTE TOWN 7.30 Owner in Ventor. TOWN 7.30 Manon.

SADIER'S WELLS 071-278
9916 First Call 24nrs 7 days
240 7200 Unit 28 March TME
BRIMINGHAM ROYAL
BALLET TON'T & Tomor
Galanteries, The Burrow, Elite
Syncopations Eves 7.50, Sal
Mal 9.30 TO PLACE YOUR ENTERTAINMENT ADVERTISEMENT IN THE TIMES TRADE ADVERTISERS TEL: 071-481 1929 ADVERTISING FAX NO. 871-48I 9313 TELEX 925088

PRIVATE ADVERTISERS TEL: 671-481 4000 MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

Joll ristita

le for the t

# Win or lose, Kate is content

Kate Nelligan has been nominated for a Bafta and an Oscar. Matt Wolf talks to a star who began in London

cusses the vagaries of show business, her comments have an especially authentic ring, belitting an actress whose career has had an unusually large share of ups and downs. The Canadian-born 41year-old was the golden girl of the London stage during the Seventies, winning acclaim both on the West End and in the subsidised fheatre. David Hare's Plenty brought her in 1982 to Broadway, in what still stands as her lone commercial success on the New York stage. Her film career started and stopped twice only to re-launch itself this past year.

Acclaimed for a versatility that previously was as much a hindrance as a help, Nelligan is now on the awards trail on both sides of the Atlantic. She's a Bafta nominee this Sunday for her performance as the brassy Cora in Frankie and Johnny. Eight days later she's up for a best supporting actress Oscar for playing Nick Nolte's mother in Barbra Streisand's The Prince of Tides.

"I still go back to the English idea. that if you're an actor, your range is everything; it's how you're judged," Nelligan says over hunch at a favourite restaurant on Manhattan's Upper West Side. (So regularly does she eat there that our meal is twice interrupted by phone calls —
"Very LA," she laughs.) "I'm just very confusing to people in Holly-wood, because I do play leading women, and then they put me in character parts and they're amazed I can do that - not because I'm an amazing performer but because their idea of what's possible for an actor is so insanely limited."

graduate 17

New Zillin

supili ann

46

\$ 18<sup>4</sup> (c. 1)

Nelligan's range has not always occupied no particular slot in a community that likes to pigeonhole. it's taken a long time to play Americans," she says of her career in the United States, "since they love all that English stuff; they're such Anglophiles. They wouldn't let me just say, 'You know, that was a way of speaking. I'm not that. I'm clear enough of it now that I really can choose what I do, and people understand that I'm bilingual. But

it's taken a while." Indeed, Nelligan's stage career in Britain would be the envy of most have available to them the companies that became Nelligan's theatrical home. Born one of six children in London, Ontario, she moved from Toronto to London, England in 1969, at the age of 18. Having



A 41-year-old playing the mother of Nick Nolte: Kate Nelligan has been nominated for an Oscar as supporting actress in Barbra Streisand's The Prince of Tides

arrived on a scholarship, she was starring five years later on the West End in Knuckle, the first of several theatre and television collaborations. with David Hare.

From there she went to the Old Vic to play Kilie Dunn in John Schlesinger's production of Heartbreak House and then on to the RSC as Trevor Nunn's Rosalind in As You Like It. In 1979 her Susan Traherne in Hare's Plenty won her the Evening Standard Drama Award for best actress, but just when she seemed poised to be Britain's eatest non-British actress, she decided to leave the country." I very very badly needed to go; I didn't belong there ever," Nelligan says of London, clearly reluctant to dredge up memories of a time that still

carries no small amount of pain. "Much to my chaggin and to the despair of everyone else, I didn't in this endless queue of then 29want to be a great classical actress; I year-old actresses looking for work. more bewildered than upset.

was never going to be this wonderful thing that was available to me. I didn't think I was above it or anything: I just didn't care whether I ever gave a great Portia. It's scandalous but I just have no interest in that, and it's tragic really because my life would have taken a

different shape entirely if I had. It

would have been a much easier life a very sane and productive life." Instead, Nelligan ended up in Los. Angeles living in a motel on Sunset Boulevard, knowing no one, and demoralised by pounding the pave-ment. "I got there and no one had ever seen me or heard of me, and then when I said things like Therese Raquin, they said, 'Oh yes, public television: you're English,' and that was it. No matter how I spoke, they

and there simply was not any work." Neiligan lasted nine months "just sitting there" in California until the call came from the late Joe Papp to repeat Plenty at his public theatre, Off-Broadway. The play opened to better notices in New York than it ever received in London, transferred to Broadway, and led to the first of Nelligan's four Tony Award nominations. (She lost that year to Jessica

reat roles followed on Broadway in Eugene O'Neill's A Moon for the Misbegotten and Off-Broadway in Edna O'Brien's Virginia until the flop of her 1985 film. Peter Yates's Eleni, cut short her didn't want me to be Canadian or ascent: "I can't tell you how my career died; I didn't work for almost two years," she recalls, sounding

"I really don't know what happened; there have been worse cinematic crimes. But I remember John [co-star John Malkovich] saying, Sweetie, this is going to bury you and the fortunate thing is I don't

have a career yet to bury." She laughs. "And it was absolutely true." Neiligan decided to forsake the profession that had forsaken her and spent 1986 working on an inner-city theatre project involving New York children living in welfare hotels. During that time, she met the man who is now her husband, composer Robert Reale (the two will have their first child this summer), and gained a perspective some never performers never find. "It was better than going to a shrink," says Nelligan, who did not return to acting professionally until the short-lived Broadway run of Caryl Chur-chill's Serious Money, early in

marvellously miserable adap-

tation of Kingsley Amis's study

in senility, is a fair comment

"You emanate hopelessness

resentment, boredom and death," one Welsh wife in-

forms her terminally over-

weight Welsh husband. There

is no answer to that, except to

on the state of Wales?

STEPHEN MARKESON

"The notion that there was something to worry about in my life had gone and has stayed gone. I've never ever considered since that time that not being a movie star qualified as a valid problem."

Armed with that self-possession. Nelligan ironically finds herself closer to a sustained career than ever. And one senses that her hardwon pragmatism will see her out from here on.

In London, she recalls. "I was just miserable, personally miserable. I was just so unhappy, and I was dead right about having to leave. In New York people actually devote them-selves to finding a happy life. I'm not sure that really interests the English; it interests me terribly."

ty of Film and Television Arts awards are announced on Sunday and will be broadcast on ITV. The Academy Awards are announced on ARTS BRIEF

# Prizes for Scotland

THE National Gallery of Scotland has acquired two exceptional prizes from the Earl of Leicester's Holkham Hall collection. For a combined price of £125,000 it has purchased a chalk drawing of the Virgin and Child by the great Mannerist, Parmigianino, and a more complex preparatory study for an altarpiece by the baroque master, Pietro da Cortona. Fine though the latter's Saint Ivo intervening on behalf of the Poor is, the Parmigianino (until recently thought to be from the hand of the artist's cousin Bedoli) is the more distinguished acquisition: a Roman-profiled Madonna dutching a naturalistically

#### Life goes on

MUSIC for Life, a day-long event incorporating jazz, the-aire, songs and concerts in support of Crusaid, will be happening again at the South Bank Centre on June 7, two years after the boat trips and the office-block ballet and the restaurant opera of the first such jamboree. This time the team of artistic directors includes Nicholas Hytner, Nicholas Kenyon and Richard Mantle, who promise a new musical by the Broadway whizz-kid Maury Yeston, Britten's Noye's Fludde, Piano Circus, Judith Weir, James Bowman and the inevitable 'galaxy of stars".

#### Now loaf

ALTHOUGH it must be difficult to find a gap in the plethora of book awards, the National Art Collections Fund has found one. In June the NACF and Waterstone's Booksellers are to present the first National Art Book Prize, worth £2,000 to the winner.

THE enduring appeal of Frankie Valli and The Four Seasons has been underlined this month by the instant Top 20 success of a new compilation, The Very Best of . . . At 55, Valli is still able to muster the glass-threatening, falsetto shriek that graced a slew of hits including "Sherry", "Walk Like a Man", "Big Girls Don't Cry" and "Rag Doll" among many others. His 90-minute show is a slick, entertaining affair with a nostalgic cachet for anyone who recalls with fondness the heyday of the great vocal groups of the Sixtles. The current British tour ends at Fairfield Halis, Croydon (081-688 9291) tonight: Colston Hall, Bristol (0272 262957) tomor-row; Brentwood Centre, Essex (0277 262616) on Thursday.

DANCE PREVIEW

# One for the boys

Brian Elias composed the music for The Judas Tree, a new

Kenneth MacMillan ballet opening this week at Covent

A was — well, I was gobsmacked." A composer in his early forties, with a high but so far rather confined reputation, Elias was having dinner with the MacMillans. a formight after the first performance of his powerful setting of Irina Ratushinskaya poems for voice and orchestra. Lady Deborah, who had been at the concert, realised this was someone her husband, Sir

Kenneth, ought to meet. I thought he was going to ask if he could choreograph the songs," says Elias, "and I was gearing myself up to say no, which was very unfair, because I now know that Kenneth has a great musical sense, and a great sense of what will work in the theatre. "Instead of that he asked me

if I'd like to collaborate on a new ballet, and I agreed right away. When you think about all the great ballet scores of this century - from The Rite of Spring, where we all start then it was a great opportunity to realise all the fantasies one has on that level."

¬ he idea of listening to

Any Questions. on Radio 4 last Friday,

was more of a duty than a delight: it seemed almost

obligatory to hear how Jona-

than Dimbleby would cope

with the first salvos of the

official election campaign, and

whether the party faithful had

been ordered to mind their

manners after the previous

because at the appointed hour

Radio 4 somehow mislaid Any

Questions, and instead of

having to listen to David

Mellor and Michael Meacher

mimicking their masters'

But what joy was to come,

week's brawl on Today.

Besides that, it was a new opportunity to work in col-laboration for a composer whose sparse output had until then consisted entirely of con-cert pieces. "Working with other people is such a treat," Elias says, "and the relation-ship with Kenneth has been good. I think that's partly because we both work tremen-

dously intuitively, which im-plies a great deal of trust. "He wanted the subject to be betrayal, and we worked out a structure of five sections: calm, optimism, betrayal, massacre and ... something. I can't remember. But the only precise direction he gave me was that he wanted a sequence of variations, in the ballet sense, to provide solos and pas de deux to introduce the characters - though that's changing

in rehearsal. "I ought to say, too, that right from the beginning this was going to be a ballet for the boys, as many as possible, plus one girl. Certainly that coloured the musical approach. I don't know if one can use a word like 'masculine' arry

Garden. He explained the collaboration to Paul Griffiths approaching violence from a different point of view.

"Then I started writing the first six minutes, which make a kind of overture, laying out the material, without knowing where the whole piece was going in terms of what was appening dramatically. We talked about that as I went along, and then when I was halfway through the variations I went and played bits and pieces to Kenneth, and he was able to pick out what he liked. But he's trusted me from the

word go." The score begins, though, with a long marked silence. "Yes. I'd noticed that ballet audiences tend to chatter into the first few bars of the score, and I wanted to prevent that. But then it developed more structural significance, because the silence at the start and the silence at the end point towards the long silence there is in the middle of the

I wondered if the needs of the medium had conditioned the music beyond the opening



Brian Elias: "MacMillan and I work intuitively."

silence, for instance in leading to a lot of regular rhythm. "Well, Kenneth MacMillan and Monica Mason don't find the rhythms regular at all. The way dancers count is different. and they find the rhythms in

Stravinsky much clearer.

"Also, I think the influence of dance on the music is more subtle. It's a matter of phrase length, and the relationship of one phrase to the next. Often you need to repeat more, and you need to make time for people to cross the stage. I

And the title? "I did a lot of reading about Judas, in the Gnostic gospels and so forth: I think I've earned my DD. A friend pointed me to a German dictionary of terms connected with Judas, I was talking to Kenneth and I mentioned the Judas tree, a Mediterranean tree that produces red flowers on the bare wood, like tears of blood. And he said: "That's the title". "

• The Judas Tree is premiered by the Royal Ballet at Covent Garden (071-240 1066) on Thursday at

#### RADIO REVIEW

# Parties go better with music abolish party election broad-

gentle music while the engi-neers tried to find the right plug. Sadly, they found it all too soon, but not before a wonderful idea had occurred Wouldn't it be pleasant —

most agreeable, even - if the politicians accepted the fact that we are already sick of the sound of their voices, familiar with what passes for their policies and bored rigid by their abysmal debating skills? voices, we were treated to In other words, why don't they one that the politicians who

casts and give us party election concerts instead? That way. not only would we be spared the sanctimonious interruptions to our listening over the next three weeks, but it could significantly affect the way we vote. What right-minded citi-zen could resist the party that substituted Pachelbel for politics? And two bars of Richard Clayderman would be more than enough to convince any

Music might also reach the young voters that all politicians try so clumsily to seduce Instead of a five-minute diatribe at Labour tax policies, the Tories would be well advised to offer Radio 1 listeners the John Major Get-Down-And-Get-Funky Blues Hour. And rather than wittering on for another moment about 13 years of Tory misrule, Neil Kinnock could do much worse than stick on a Simply Red

album and wait for his pollstanding to rocket to No I. Finally, I have to correct a misunderstanding from last week over one of the most political issues in radio — the coverage of cricket. I said that it had been moved from Radio 3 to Radio 5, but in fact only the World Cup is on Radio 5 and the summer Test matches will be back on Radio 3. As for the one-day internationals, they will be on Radio 3 as well - apart from the ones on Radio 5, that is. I am so pleased to be able to clear up any confusion.

> PATRICK STODDART

#### **TELEVISION REVIEW**

#### There is a self-congratu-With the latory school of thought among successful expatriate Welshmen that goes swigging something like this: anyone with any ability packs their bags and heads out east to the sixties England of sunshine and opportunity. Who can blame them if The Old Devils (BBC 2), Andrew Davies's

evidence of Episode One — in which the old devils of the title convene for strictly liquid hunches while their tut tutting wives slosh up at Soave mornings - most of the series' budget has gone on alcohol. The title music is redolent of the swinging Sixties, but swigging is the only thing these sixtysomethings can manage. Into this sour-hearted cote-

say that fairness was never in rie bursts Alun Weaver, a bombastic media Celt, who long supply in Amis's works.
For those who assumed that bucks the *émigré* trend by answering the call of home to most of the liquid to be found compose a television essay in the principality descends called In search of Wales. One revised version: at least half of of his pub-crawling pals added the helpful subtitle: Four Old it issues from a bottle. On the

Farts in a Morris Marina. The viewers could tell Alun's well-preserved wife, Rhiannon, from the other otherhalves by her suave coiffure and the fact that she is the only one yet to be seen with glass in hand or in bed with Alun. Although Alun and his cronies have changed, one thing is constant they still fancy his wife, and he still services

Alun's thundering rudeness is precisely captured by John Stride. He steals the show from actors charged with portraying more muted characters, though James Grout (as fat Peter, the one who emanates death) and Bernard Hepton (as constipated Mal-colm) underplay nicely. This adaptation proved that

while Amis may know his Max Boyce, he also knows his

JASPER REES

tried to make a virtue of that."

# THE WORKING PIANO OF THE BRITISH PLAYING CLASS THERE ARE OVER 50 STEINWAY PIANOS ON DISPLAY AT LONDON'S BEST PIANO SHOWROOM - STEINWAY HALL TELEPHONE OR CALL IN FOR FULL DETAILS, YOU CAN BE ASSURED THAT YOU'LL RECEIVE EXACTLY THE SAME SERVICES AS THE WORLD'S FINEST CONCERT AND RECORDING ARTISTES, BOTH FOR YOUR STEINWAY OR ANY OTHER FINE PIANO. Steinway & 071 487 3391

# Boys who won't be boys

Gender confusion can cause misery for children and parents. Now a clinic is helping them, Liz Hodgkinson reports

ost small children soon seem to have a pretty clear idea as to whether they are male or female. But some perhaps more than we realise appear to be confused. An otherwise perfectly normal, intelligent four-year old boy may keep saving he wishes he was a girl like his sister, and want to dress up in her clothes. A little girl may tell everybody that she's "really" a boy. Parents may either indulge or ignore these sentiments, imagining that the child will soon grow out of such nonsense.

As they get older, the children themselves often appear to forget that they once wanted to be the opposite sex - or at least, they never mention it. And then, in adolescence, the feelings the parents imagined had disappeared may rise up all over again, with renewed intensity. A teenage boy perhaps doesn't appear to be very masculine"; a girl never seems to

tomboy stage. A "feminine" teen-The worst age boy may se-cretly start raiding thing adults his mother's wardrobe, or amass lip-stick and other cosmetics. Parents can do is to ignore the may be horrified to discover such a situation' hoard. An awkward adolescent girl shows no in-

fashion and absolutely refuses to wear a dress on any occasion. It is for children like these, and their worried parents and teachers, that child psychiatrist Dr Domenico Di Ceglie has founded Britain's first gender identity development clinic. The idea came to him about eight years ago when a 16-year-old boy was referred to him for therapy. "He was transsexual," Dr di Ceglie says, "and told me sadly that he felt it was already too late for him to have help. He said that although his parents and other relatives must have realised something was wrong, nobody ever said or did anything about it.

I felt then that this teenager was probably not the only young person in the world who had such problems. And although true transsexuality - where people go to the lengths of sex reassignment surgery — may be rare, some degree of gender identity confusion in children is much more common." Dr di Ceglie stresses that his job is not to try to "cure" such children but to attempt to

understand them. Most of all, he wants to provide a climate where children, parents, and teachers can begin talking about the problem, rather than pretending it doesn't exist, or hoping that if they ignore it, it will go away. "Nobody knows where gender identity confusion starts," he says. "Usually, parents blame themselves and feel that it's somehow their fault. They may have wanted, or hoped for, a girl, but had a boy - and then feel guilty about their wishes. Or they may imagine that they have somehow caused the confusion by the way they've been treating their child. "At the clinic, we try to have an open mind and reassure parents that the problem is not of their making but is something entirely

inside the child's head. We explain that gender confusion is not a conscious choice but something

the child can't help.
"I came to realise," says Dr di Ceglie, whose NHS clinic is at the child psychiatry department of St Georges's Hospital, Tooting, in London, "that the worst thing adults can do is to ignore the situation. This causes immense suffering, and leads the child to be secretive and underhand. What it doesn't do is make the problem disappear, just go underground."
This secrecy makes the problem more acute and more complicated than it need be, according to Dr di

Ceglie.

"Once the parents can face and happening, and accept what is happening, and start to talk about it, behavioural and emotional problems can often be avoided. Parents ignore it because it's painful and difficult for them. But we have to try to get the parents to accept their child and appreciate that their feelings are very strong and

completely genuine. Otherwise, children who are confused about their gender iden-tity tend to sink into despair, feeling that nobody in the world understands them." In adolescence, they may attempt suicide. Very often,

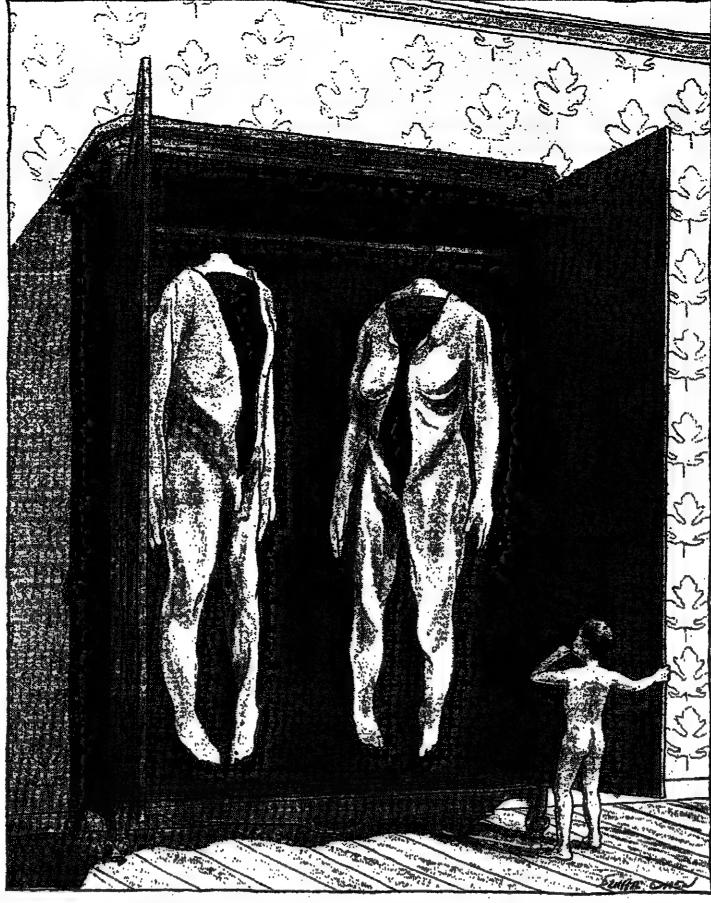
school because they are bullied, or because teachers try to make them behave in a way they believe is more appropriate to their biologi-

That is exactly what happened to Paul, aged nine, who came to the clinic with his mother. Paul was being bullied at school and a reacher had noticed his extremely behaviour. It turned out that Paul had been dressing up in female clothes since he was a toddler. His mother had a picture of him at 13 months, tottering around in her high heels. "We thought it was rather sweet then," she said. "But he kept wanting to wear girl's clothes. He seemed to have grown out of it but when i was going through his drawers, i a whole stack of female clothes hidden there. I was horri-At first, Paul's father wanted to

have nothing to do with the clinic to go along and face the possibility that his son may turn out to be homosexual, transsexual or transvestite in later life — and that no "cure" would ever be available. "We explained to Paul's parents that there was probably nothing they could do to make him more 'masculine'," Dr Di Ceglie says, "but they could help him by understanding he had a genuine problem." Paul is now 11, at comprehensive school, still very feminine but, because his parents are now on his side rather than against him, he is bright and cheerful, and has been persuaded to play down his "feminine" behaviour when in the company of other boys.

At a time when many parents

and teachers are trying to break down rigidly stereotyped gender roles, what does gender identity confusion mean? Is there really something wrong with a little boy



who wants to play with dolls, or a girl who likes guns and train sets? "No. of course not," Dr di Ceglie says. "Difficulties arise where there is complete rigidity and intensity on the child's part. If a girl, for instance, only ever wants to play with boys, or feels out of place in the company of girls and can't seem to identify with mem-bers of her own sex, then she may be confused about her identity.

It seems to have very little to do with upbringing or environment, although there may be parental influences. Nor does it have anything to do with what other people might think. We are talking about a confusion between gender iden-tity and gender role." For exam-ple, some people thought that when she was prime minister, Mrs Thatcher often acted more like a man than a woman. She may have seemed to exhibit qualities that many people consider masculine. "But she's never been in any way confused," Dr di Ceglie says, "as far as she is concerned, she is a

perfectly normal woman.
"We are not talking about what is considered standard masculine or feminine behaviour but where the child truly believes that he or she has got quite the wrong kind of body, that there is a severe mismatch between the gender of the body and the gender that's inside

Then there is genuine confusion, it is not known whether any amount of therapy or treatment can make a child not want to be, or not imagine he or she really is a member of the opposite sex. It is a fixed, unalterable belief which never vanishes, however much the child may try to conform to parental expectations in later life. It is not a mental illness or handicap, and the child may be quick, clever and high-

Dr di Ceglie feels it is important to distinguish between gender and sexuality. "Sexual orientation usu-ally only happens later," he says, "and there are all sorts of combinations. Our work here has shown us that it is impossible to predict the outcome of early gender confusion.

"Some children will become transsexual and, in later life, seek sex reassignment surgery. Some will become homosexual or lesbian, while others will turn out to he heterosexual. Some may become transvestite, just wanting to

As this has never really come out into the open until now, says Dr di Ceglie, nobody has any real idea how common childhood gender confusion may be.

"What we are doing is naming it, acknowledging it. We try to help parents to understand what their child is going through and see that they have not chosen to feel that way. Parents cannot necessarily change gender identity problems but they can help their children by listening. At our clinic, we are not creating a problem but trying to understand something which al-ready exists, and which so often causes both parents and children

untold anguish."

The Gender Identity Development Clinic can be contacted at the Department of Child Psychiatry, St George's Hospital, 081 672 4291.

# Randy gets the giggles Choosing a name as hidden dangers never really thought much of cultural gap existed between te and my husband

never really thought much of a cultural gap existed between me and my husband until we started choosing names for our first-born. I am American and he is British: we speak the same language. come from similar backgrounds and see eye to eye on most questions of style. My ancestors come from the north of England, quite close to where he spent most of his childhood.

But when I first told him I thought Tracy was a nice girl's name and Trevor was a possibility if we had a boy, he all but filed for divorce. It was then I began to understand just how complex trans-cultural naming can be. Some countries even have laws

regulating the naming of children, A law passed in Napoleon's time still gives the French government the right to disallow "ridiculous" names and substitute other, more suitable, appellations. There would be no Russells or Taylors in Norway, as a law forbids first names that sound like last names (a practice, incidentally, which is all the rage in America).

Even without legal interference.

trans-cultural naming is complicated. The biggest difference between Britain and the United States is that American names don't carry the social baggage they do in Britain. American names, like American accents, don't give much away when it comes to class. In the United States, boys named Derek are expected to attend ivy league colleges along with Richard and Thomas, and girls named Beverly can waltz unnoticed at the same debutante balls attended by Jane, Charlotte and Flona.

If Trevor is the quintessential working-class name in Britain, he can be found frequently in the 1992 Social Registry, the American equivalent of Burke's Peerage.
And according to a popular American naming book called Beyond Jennifer & Jason: An Enlightened Guide to Naming Your Baby, Trevor is considered to be "on the

Parents must also watch out for the American custom of nicknaming. In my own family there are names like Muz, Tink, Dime, Buzzy, Binky and Muffy

cutting edge of fashion, combin-ing the style of upper-crust Eng-land with the elan of the leather

bomber Jacket".

During my last few months of pregnancy I found myself obsessed with guessing which names went with what class. "What about Kyle? That's considered quite fashionable in America," I'd say hopefully to my husband. "Couldn't possibly," he'd smirk, "next?"

It's not that I wanted one of those made-up names that Americans often try to pass off as real, like Dree, Mariel Hemingway's daughter. I've seen my share of kids named Dawn, Blue, Camden and Dweezil, and I wouldn't dream of doing that to my child.

Parents also have to watch out for the American custom of nicknaming. And I don't just mean turning James into Jim. We're talking hard-core familiarity here; within my own family there are names like Muz. Tink.

Dime, Buzzy, Binky and Muffy. Many of the so-called "normal" names in America don't exist in Britain. Ever met an English Marcie, Brittany, Kayla, Morgan, Todd or Courtney?

he names Randolph and Randall, which are popular in the United States, illustrate this problem best, however. "People always giggle and smirk in England when I put out my hand and say, "Hi, I'm Randy," laments one American lawyer friend of mine. "Some names just don't translate up." don't translate well."

For a while I thought Ian or Isadora might go well with Riley-Adams. Consider, however, the fate of a child who is tagged with the initials IRA in Britain. It's not so bad in America, where IRA conjures images of the Individual Retirement Account.

Another problem my husband and I ran into was how certain names are viewed in relation to the national events. Consider our final two front-runners: Sam and Ella. Say it three times fast and it becomes obvious why both names are probably not acceptable for a brother and sister. But while Sam and Ella would most likely prompt and she would most english people excluding Edwina Currie, my American family didn't quite get the joke. Salmonella hadn't hit the headlines in California.

RENÉ RILEY-ADAMS

# Truths out of the mouths of babes

hen a child claims to know, see or hear God, it is easy for an adult to dismiss this as fantasy, neurosis or sickness. Dr Robert Coles, psychi-atrist and analyst, has spent 30 years working with children, many from deprived families or ethnic minorities in communities disturbed by violence. Having begun from a sceptical Freudian base, Dr Coles says he is humbled by what he has learnt of religious belief from children as young as eight. Dr Coles, professor of psychiatry at Harvard University, criticises clergy and parents for patronising children engaged in a spiritual search. "Children are not given enough credit for seeing through the hypocrisy, the at times fatuous consumerism that goes under the name of religion. What I have found in children is some of the old, wonderful iconoclastic side of religion that informs prophetic

Judaism and early Christianity. "These children say Jesus was a poor man and did not associate with big shots. Some of these big shots are now called cardinals.

rectors, bishops." Dr Coles began working with children in the 1950s, at the height of psychoanalytic orthodoxy, often turning his patients into "reductive putty". His approach was changed by a combination of forces. A Roman Catholic girl called Connie, aged cight, made him take her religious life seriously after confronting him with his own incredulity. From while trying to hold on to his seeing her spiritual life as evidence

12 - 12 - 12 - 14

A psychiatrist has been humbled by the fresh religious beliefs of children

of a disturbed mind, he began to understand how it kept the child together psychologically.

He read Erik Erikson, who had

been analysed by Anna Freud in Vienna. Ms Freud herself, when he met her in London, sanctioned his change of direction with the advice that he learn from the children rather than label them

Dr Coles's researches have taken him to Northern Ireland, England and Sweden and around America. in his book The Spiritual Life of Children (HarperCollins, 19.99), published this week, he relates some of the religious conversations he shared. His debates with devout Muslim boys in London are among the most enlightening.

"I was fascinated by the way these children are making an accommodation between their Islamic faith and their experience in England. One Muslim boy drew a self-portrait with the symbols of the Muslim faith on his head, and a Christmas tree in his torso. He was telling me that he is half secular materialist, and half Islamic. He was entranced by the seductions of the Christian west,

Another boy, Sajid, the Muslim son of a baker, analyses his own nightmare as a warning from Allah. Twelve-year-old Asif wanted to be a pilot, to bring him closer to Allah. "I'd say my prayers on the plane, and He might hear them better up there. It must be hard for Him, when all of us pray to Him [in the mosque]."

Dr Coles also worked with Protestant and Catholic children in Northern Ireland. "What was interesting was the way the child-ren were able to speculate on what has happened to Christianity, how it has become an instrument of malice, mischief and even murder. The children on both sides have noticed this, and they ask: How, in the name of the life of Jesus and of his teachings, has such warfare become the order of the day?

"Most poignantly, they will ask what Jesus must think of what is going on in Belfast. They are giving expression to the betrayal of Christianity in the name of Christianity. At the same time, they are trying to obey their parents, to become good Catholics and good Protestants."

He reflects sadly on their future. "Some were already becoming involved in the violence. I suspect as they get older they will just forget some of that spirit, wonder and perplexity."

Dr Coles worships with his wife,

Jane Hallowell, a writer on women's issues, at an episcopal church near his home in Concord, Massachusetts.

Christ raising Lazarus from the dead: Dr Robert Coles has collected children's spiritual drawings times when I can find myself comfortable sitting in a church, and feeling myself persuaded and convinced. There are other times when I am sceptical and agnostic. i am not always carried along by

religious dogma.

I feel close to the prophetic
Judaism of Isaiah, Jeremiah, Amos and Micah, and to the moral and spiritual message Jesus gave us during his life here. My work with children has helped me to understand what Jesus had in mind when he pointed out that there has to be a kind of child-like posture for all of us if we are to approach religion with any chance His own beliefs vary. "There are of getting its message."

He has accumulated 293 pictures of God, most portraits of His face, all by Christian children. Jewish and Islamic youngsters are quick to tell him that God, Allah

ne boy attempted to depict the Trinity, and drew the sun as the face of God. the earth as the incarnation, and the rainbow, which appears on earth but owes its existence to the sun. as the Holy Ghost. Dr Coles

and Muhammad are not to be

was awed. "To be sure, he had been given some advice along those lines at home, but then, in the fresh

ŵ

presence of his picture, had shown a boy's independent spiritual life. to be sturdy, affecting and

Dr Coles, whose three sons are now adults, says: "It has been a remarkable and at times humbling experience to listen to these children speculate on matters spiritual."

He used to take his children to Sunday school while he and his wife went to church. "Now, to tell you the truth, I am more interested in going to Sunday school than to church. I find it more interesting to listen to the children than to the

RUTH GLEDHILL

the YHA

# Power steering at work

ucked away in a garage behind a beautiful 17thcentury manor house. two mechanics are busily tuning the engine of a 1960s Aston Martin. Wheelclamped for security, it stands alongside a Ferrari, a Mercedes Sports, and two vintage touring cars, all the playthings of Lord Palumbo, the chairman of the Arts Council.

A hundred yards down the road, the venerable actor Sir Michael Hordern is in reflective mood, looking out from his estate cottage across Rack Marsh nature reserve, where the River Lambourn meanders. Nearby, the first guests are gathering in the pale evening sunlight, mingling on the lawns of an ancient watermill, now home to thriving theatre. One of the Watermill Theatre's main sponsors is Hanson plc. Lord Hanson lives at the other end of the lane.

president in the second

the old

Section 1.

Date:

Acres

This is Bagnor, a tiny village two miles outside Newbury and one of England's unofficial seats of power. Set in idyllic Berkshire surroundings, with Donnington Castle perched on the hillside behind, Bagnor boasts more than its fair share of influential public figures - at least at weekends. The village, however, is under threat and so far none of its powerful residents has been able to do anythine about it.

The transport department is shortly to begin building the long-awaited Newbury bypass, which will provide the final link in the A34 trunk road. The project was first mooted in the 1950s and entered the government road programme in 1971. A public exhibition was held in 1982.

A western route was finally agreed in 1988, in preference to an eastern route, at a lengthy public enquiry. On its journey via Enbourne across the Kennet valley, the dual carriageway will pass through the easternmost end of Bagnor (slicing off a part of one garden), up beyond Donnington castle and on to rejoin the A34 north of Newbury just before the

M4 intersection. The road will pass within 200 metres of Sir Michael Hordern's cottage and he and the others believe it will destroy the village's tranquillity. "It is an abomina-tion," says Sir Michael, who has lived in Bagnor since 1958. "This road is going to make a giant slash across the whole countryside. There are a lot of people who walk all over this area. It will be an enormous loss to everyone. They talk about compensation. But what use is that to me? I am in the

last years of my life." The choice of route was taken amid scenes of much passion and anger, and the decision still divides the town today. "It was like the civil war all over again, cast versus west. You have never seen anything like it," recalls Dorothy Morley, a former chairman of the Society for the Prevention of the Western Bypass. Spewby, as it is known, was formed in 1982 by local residents. Under the patronage of Sir Michael, its 300 members continue to oppose a Western route.

Spewby does not deny that Newbury is desperately in need of a bypass. As far as many Newbury, residents are concerned, however, Spewby's continued opposition is merely delaying a much needed relief road. The environment, say Spewby's critics, is not just about pretty villages like Bagnor it is about a grid-locked Newbury High Street every afternoon. Judith Chaplin is the Conservative party's prospective parliamentary candidate for Newbury, and is also John Major's personal political secretary. The Newbury bypass is desperately needed by the town." she says. "The current road is very congested. I want them to get on with the western bypass as soon as

urther delay seems likely. The controversy at Twyford Down in Hampshire, where locals and environmentalists are objecting to the final link of the M3 Winchester bypass, has refocused attention on Newbury. Roger Higman, of Friends of the Earth, believes the cases are very similar.

"Both roads are the last links in much bigger projects. The choices of route offered by government for debate gave environmentalists little chance to prevent the damage."



Peace of England: the village of Bagnor pictured from Rack Marsh Nature Reserve. The final link in the Newbury bypass threatens the eastern edge of the reserve

BY-PASS

The Newbury bypass was not, however, singled out for special mention by Carlo Ripa di Meana, the EC environment commission-er, in his recent controversial letter to the British government. In it, he alleged that a 1988 EC directive on environmental impact assessments should apply retrospectively "pipeline" schemes such as Twyford Down, the Channel Tunnel and five other projects. Friends of the Earth and Spewby have since contacted Signor Ripa di Meana and his office has confirmed that it is now looking into the Newbury case.

Objectors to the western route

do not believe that sufficient environmental studies were carried out before approval was given. a claim which the transport department denies. "The Newbury bypass is a 'pipeline' scheme," said David Read, a DoT spokesman, "and a formal environmental statement was not issued under the terms of the EC directive.

None the less, the department considers the procedures complied

with the spirit of the directive. The environmental impact of the scheme was thoroughly debated at the 1988 public enquiry.

Next week, on March 24. another public enquiry is due to be held in Newbury, to discuss compulsory purchase orders. Although the choice of route is not formally on the agenda. Spewby hopes that the enquiry will be coloured by the recent clash between Brussels and The original public enquiry was

characterised, perhaps more than most, by intense, behind the scenes lobbying on both sides. Against the eastern route, the Jockey Club made its feelings clear about the prospect of a dual carriageway passing 50 metres from Newbury racecourse. Newbury is also a fast expanding town. Property developers lobbied hard for a western route, as it would create more housing development inside the bypass route than the more populated eastern

Given the number of important

people living in their village, Bagnor's residents felt that they had a chance of successfully resisting a western route. Legend has it that Nimbys with influence, such as Lords Palumbo and Hanson, are the bane of every civil servant. In truth, Bagnor's celebrities were unable to bend the ears of anyone of significance.

Lord Palumbo did. however, have the wealth to finance a strong legal presence at the first public enquiry. Lord Hanson gave his support to Spewby, and Sir Mich-ael Hordern delivered an impas-sioned, half-hour performance prompting a standing ovation.

Now, as far as Lord Palumbo is

concerned, the arguments have changed. Twyford Down, he believes, has made the European Commission's intervention at Newbury a possibility. Although his office plays down his connec-tions with Eurocrats, Lord Palumbo undoubtedly has a number of good contacts in Brussels. "it seems to me to be an act of irreversible environmental vandalism, prompted by short term expediency based on cost," he says. "It will threaten the unique character of that whole area of

west Berkshire." Formerly the focus of local dissent, Lord Palumbo is now being seen as a potential saviour by the locals. Bagnor is a small village with 21 houses, five of them tied cottages. Its shop owners, retired doctors and farm labourers lead quiet, modest lives. The larger

than life Lord Palumbo was always going to make a splash.

After buying Bagnor Manor in 1986, he tidied up the estate — and then accused the locals of dropping litter everywhere. He also made it clear that he had no intention of mixing with the village. He sought planning per mission for an architectural folly and proposed to install a modern sculpture, consisting of 1,100 lifesized scarlet soldiers on a hillside. He has since dropped both plans, neither of which went down well with the locals. All is now forgiven, as John Newbrook, the landlord of the Blackbird, Bagnor's only pub.

Lord Palumbo is now doing everything in his power to keep the place rural. It's very good of him to take up this cause. Surely he can do something, seeing as he has so many friends in high places. He is our last hope." It is doubtful whether such blind faith is justified. In reality, there is not much anyone can do at such a late stage.

# the YHA going soft?

n a country youth hostel, I once saw a youngster L turn on a gas tap in the kitchen and hold a match to the gas ring on the counter beneath. She had not noticed that the connecting rubber tube was missing, so the gas simply poured out of the wall until it caught light with a boom. Fortunately, the flames were killed with wet tea towels and no one was

in many ways, this scene sums up the endearingly makeshift spirit of the traditional British hostel as set up by the Youth Hostel Associ-

But at its newest hostel in Rotherhithe, south-east London, installed with Philips "Whirlpool" electric easy-clean ceramic hobs, there is just not the same scope for blowing up the kitchen. The 320-bed hostel opened at the end of last year in a new, £5.5 million, five-storey building. The cookers are typical of the standard of fittings throughout. This has angered traditionalists, who feel that the association has no business running hotels with bunks.

There used to be an unwritten law at all youth hostels. You arrived in the evening. deposited your steaming outdoor clothes in the drying room, cooked your meal in the communal kitchen, spent an hour or two yarning with strangers in the common room, and went to bed in the single-sex dorm. Next morning, you often had to do a cleaning chore before leaving. You were not allowed back in again until evening.

But the problem, according to the YHA's London director, Terry Stoddart, was that the association was losing money. In 1981, it decided to become "marketing led". Twenty of its least profitable hostels were sold, and others earmarked for upgrading, including the five London hostels, which had always been

the most profitable. At Rotherhithe, plastic security cards offer visitors 24hour access. There is a range of dormitory sizes, right down to a twin-bedded room for couples, married or not. There are no chores - the cleaning is contracted out. Most amazing of all, there is a bar, although Mr Stoddart is

Farewell to communal kitchens and single-sex dorms — youth hostels are fighting back with a touch of luxury



Height of luxury: Rotherhithe hostel even has a bar

has a table licence. Across the river, the Carter Road Youth Hostel (as it used

to be known) re-opened for business a fortnight ago, after a two-year refurbishment. The City of London YHA (as it is now known) stands within sight of the steps of St Paul's, in a magnificent, listed Victorian building that was once the choir school. The exterior is decorated with terracotta and rare sgraffito work. But inside the modernisation is complete. The split-level restaurant has

quick to point out that it only a suspended ceiling and a screen dividing the counter and eating area.

This will be small comfort to the traditionalists, to whom a restaurant has no place in a hostel. Rotherhithe has one too, but at least it offers the choice of a self-catering kitchen: Carter Road does not. "We're no longer aimed just at youths or hostellers," ex-plains the manager, Robin-Tuttien, "It's budget accommodation." A room for the night, both here and at Rotherhithe, costs £12-16, twice the price of a London

youth hostel a few years ago. Mr.Stoddart says that the association had no choice but to upgrade. Some of its London hostels were in danger of being closed down by he environmental health authorities. It seems the association cannot get away with things in the city that it does in the country.

n an evening in March, three of Rotherhithe's "hostellers" (one German, one Canadian, one Scottish) turn out to be working in television and staying in the hostel temporarily, "It seems rather suave, for a hostel." observes the Scot. Andrew Slorance. who has never been hostelling

Eventually a more typical youth hostelling couple enters: a man with a big, grey beard and his son, who is wearing a Bart Simpson Tshirt. Both are called Simon Wheatcroft, and are on a visit to London from their home in Gillingham.

The father has long hostelling experience. "Tanner's Hatch," he says reflectively, referring to a hostel in Surrey famous for having no electricity, "that's a nice little place." "It's a hovel," counters his son. "This one has TVs and arcade games."

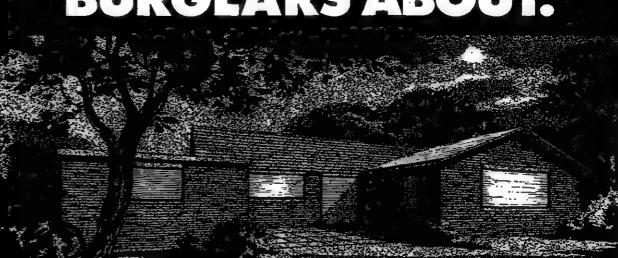
When a hostel is located three miles up a muddy track from the nearest road, it is possible to guess what its customers are after. In London, Mr Stoddart explains, choice is important. Rotherhithe is intended for families and tourist parties (it is well located for access to the Channel ports). Those who want a (slightly) cheaper and more basic traditional hostel can stay in Highgate Village

or Hampstead Heath. The senior Mr Wheatcroft. who looks as if he might have dealt competently with many a kitchen explosion in his time, is not convinced. "Years ago you put a bucket of water in the river to wash yourself," he says. But he acknowledges, "This is a city hostel. And I'm enjoying my stay."

**CALLUM MURRAY** 

Rotherhithe Youth Hostel, Salter Road. London SE16 1LY (071-232 2114): City of London Youth Hostel. 36 Carter Lane, London EC4V SAD (071-236 4965).

WATCH OUT, BURGLARS ABOUT.



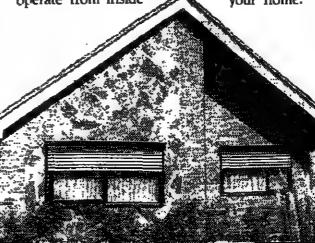
· It's no joke having your home broken into.

And there's no need at all to leave yourself open to such threats. Because Europe's most popular and effective security system is now within your reach. .

Continental Roller Shutters are already firred on 25 million homes throughout Europe. And Cordula are Britain's leading suppliers, with a countrywide team of craftsman-fitters ready to spring into action.

Cordula Continental Roller Shutters are ideal for heat and sound insulation as well as security. Minimising storm damage too.

They are superbly stylish and easy to operate from inside your home.



And when not in use they roll effortlessly up and disappear into their unobtrusive housing.

Have the last laugh on the house breakers. Phone now or post the coupon for full details of Cordula Continental Roller

■ 0 2 7 0 7 6 4 4 3 3 = 24 HOURS - 7 DAYS A WEEK

To: Cordula, Freepost, Sandbach, Cheshire CW11 9BR. (No stamp needed.)

Please send me full details of Cordula Continental Roller Shutters.

# Making ruins out of mountains

Michael McCarthy reports on the royal charity, Alp Action, which aims to

save the Alps from environmental ruin

he Alps may be beautiful, but they are in trouble. Last week, the European Parliament warned that development was pushing towards the limits of what was environmentally acceptable, and that this year's Winter Olympics at Albert-ville had done "scrious environmental damage".

France had ignored EC environment protection laws to clear slopes for the ski-runs and build and extend multi-lane highways through the mountains.

This was just the latest of the insults to hit the Alps, Europe's winter playground. Air pollution, soil erosion, excessive development and tourism are putting the mountains under intolerable pressure.

Ian White, the British Socialist MEP, told the parliament that there should be community-wide legislation to ensure that areas such as the Alps were not subjest to 'nationalistic exploitation".

Scientists who study the Alps are worried. They fear that deforestation soil erosion could threaten more than just the mountains, because most of Europe's great rivers - the Rhine, the Rhône, the Danube (through the River Inn) and the Po rise in the Alps. Catastrophic flooding is one possibility.

although recent years have been so dry as to suggest the opposite

danger, of sources drying up.
A strategy to save the Alps from environmental ruin is to be drawn up by Prince Sadruddin Aga Khan, the United Nations' principal troubleshooter for relief and

The Geneva-based prince is turning from 35 years of UN

preserve Europe's largest mounrain chain,

Alp Action, a charity he set up two years ago, is to sponsor the first comprehensive conservation plan, economic, social and environmental, for the Alps as a single ecosystem, the prince said

An initial draft of the plan should be launched next February at the World Economic Forum, national business leaders and finance ministers, in the Swiss mountain resort of Davos. "It seems the most appropriate place," he said.

Prince Sadruddin, who was the UN High Commissioner for Refu-gees from 1965 to 1977 and the UN relief co-ordinator in Iraq after the Gulf war, was considered in many quarters a strong candidate to succeed Javier Perez de Cúellar as UN Secretary General last November. A decade earlier,

only a Russian veto had kept him from assuming the pos-ition in Senor Perez de Cúellar's place. However, the appointment of the Egyptian Boutros Boutros Ghali has

now caused the 59year-old prince, the uncle of Karim, the present Aga Khan, to re-order his priorities, and he said in an interview with

The Times that while he will be on stand-by for emergency UN missions, he will be devoting much more time to his environmental interests. "Since my youth, I have been marked by my life in the Swiss Alps," said the prince who was educated in Lausanne and

in producing an alpine conservation strategy he will be filling a crucial policy gap, as the



A rocky future: scientists worry that air pollution, soil crosion, excessive development and increasing tourism are putting the Alps under intolerable pressure

extension of the sipine range through seven countries has left the conservation effort, and development control, fragmented and hitherto ineffectual

The proliferation of ski lifts, chalets and even whole new concrete villages at 6,000 feet has been largely unrestricted, while the mountain road network bears 20 per cent of all passengers and

of gamma rays, emerging apparently from nowhere then disappearing just as rapidly, have defied

explanation. Nobody knows where

they come from, how they are

The amounts of energy involved

formed, or what they mean.

western Europe, by nature of its Acid rain, caused by traffic furnes, is severely affecting alpine forests and along with mushrooming resort development, has contributed to alarming mountain erosion and reduction of wildlife. Traditional alpine farming com-munities are disappearing as the seasonal economy of winter sports

The difficulty for the prince's plan is that the economic vested interests pushing development, resultant environmental degradation, will be hard to check. In November in Salzburg the seven alpine countries - France, Italy, Switzerland, Germany, Austria, Yugoslavia and Liechtenstein
— signed the Alpine Convention, a framework treaty full of good intentions. However, the treaty's

teeth, individual protocols on tourism, traffic, mountain agriculture and nature conservation, will be very much harder to negotiate, if

they are signed at all.
Some of the Swiss mountain centons are objecting that ecological interests" are going to hold up their development. There is only one answer, the prince says. We must carry the mountain communities with us. We do not

want to seem elitists, telling them how to run their lives."

Ma

In drawing up its plan, Alp Action will seek to build a consensus among the montagnards that preserving their environment is in their own best interests, the prince says. "In particular if we are asking them to refrain from development sometimes, we must ask ourselves what economic alternatives we can offer them.



For now: figures show that there is no ozone hole over Britain

# **Ozone intact**

IN SPITE of headlines about ozone damage, measurements by the National Radiological Protection Board show no evidence of an increase in ultra-violet radiation over Britain, Nigel Hawkes writes. The NRPB measures ultra-violet at three sites in Britain: its

headquarters at Chilton in Oxfordshire, at Leeds and at Glasgow. Over the past month, the measurements show roughly similar levels to those found at the corresponding period in the past three years. These figures make it clear that at present, at least, there is no ozone hole over Britain.

who were advised last month to consider wearing sunglasses and a barrier cream as they went about their business, need not be too concerned. "It's very important to continue monitoring, but the data doesn't show any significant amounts of radiation." says Dr Colin Driscoll of NRPB.

'If we started to pick up values typical of May in February, then that would be out of the ordinary." Increased ultra-violet radiation

would be the most serious consequence of an ozone hole, since it is the ozone that shades the earth's surface at these wavelengths. The wavelengths of the greatest concern are those that cause sunburn, between 280 and 320 nanometres, which are classified as UVB. The longer wavelength UVA (320-400 nm) is less dangerous. The NRPB would like to estab-

lish a Europe-wide network to monitor for UVB, stretching from the Canary Islands in the south (latitude 25 degrees N) to Thule in Greenland (80 degrees N). The idea is to set up about 30 sites in 11 countries, using the same instruments that are already in use in Britain, to provide comparable

figures for the whole of Europe. Each system would cost about £7,000 to set up, complete with computers to record the readings, and the network could be running within two years. The NRPB has applied to the European Commission for a grant. A team from the university of Reading has also put in a bid, although their proposal is fine display of celestial fire-works has the astronomers bewildered. Sudden bursts

> scientists since they were first

are staggering. According to Carl Fichtel, of Nasa's Goddard Space Flight Centre, three sources he has found are emitting between 10

much gamma ray energy as the entire Milky Way galaxy. Dr Fichtel told the American Astronomical Society in January: 'In one week, the energy emitted is the same as if you had annihilated the entire mass of the sun."

Gamma ray bursts were discovered by accident. Concerned that the former Soviet Union might be preparing to cheat on the treaty banning atmospheric nuclear test-ing, the United States in 1963 launched the first of a series of military satellites to detect gamma rays from illicit tests.

The Vela satellites found plenty of gamma ray bursts, but none from nuclear explosions on earth. The US had stumbled on a new class of celestial event, but kept it to themselves until 1973.

Since then, more sources have been found, but we are none the closer to understanding what they

One of the most difficult questions is whether the sources are local, remote, or very remote. Dr Fichtel's quasars are between seven and 25 billion light years away, but other gamma ray sources

appear to be much more local.

Observations show gamma rays coming from quite small areas, distributed apparently smoothly across the sky, and in most cases not associated with any other visible objects.

The mystery has been deepened by surveys of gamma ray wave-lengths conducted by the Compton Gamma Ray Observatory. Gamma ray bursts have baffled

and the Christmas pud

Celestial fireworks

discovered in 1963

placed in earth orbit by the shuttle Atlantis last April. The observagamma ray bursts, but has failed to confirm earlier theories about what they might be.

One of the Compton scientists. Gerald Fishman of Nasa's Marshall Space Flight Centre, says that only once this century, when the nature of galaxies was being hotly debated in the 1920s, have

astronomers been so confused. The trouble is that the Compton studies have cast doubt on the favourite theory about gamma ray bursts, which was that they came from explosions or the impacts of comets on the surfaces of neutron stars within the Milky Way - that is, they were quite local events.

f so, the Compton instruments would show fewer of them when they looked in a direction perpendicular to the galactic disc, and more along the axis of the disc. However, the bursts were as smoothly distributed as currents in a Christmas pudding.

"The new data raise problems," says Professor Sir Martin Rees, of the Institute of Astronomy at Cambridge. The distribution of the brightness of the bursts suggests that the objects cannot be very local, or we would be seeing a larger number of weaker ones.

That this is not so, combined with the distribution, suggests that the sources may be in the form of a 'halo" of neutron stars surrounding the galaxy and about 150,000 light years away, beyond the furthest visible stars in the galaxy. If they are, then the gamma ray

bursts originate from cataclysmic events such as thermonuclear explosions, collisions with comets, or huge starquakes, all of which are thought capable of generating sufficient numbers of gamma rays of the right sort of energy.

Typically, the bursts last any-thing from fractions of a second to a few minutes. The difficulty with the explanation is quite how the neutron stars got themselves into a halo around the galaxy, when more normal objects are con-Furthermore, why are we not seeing similar bursts from halos

around other, nearby galaxies? This has led some astronomers to propose an even more exotic explanation - that the sources of the bursts are at really enormous distances and are driven by ex-traordinary sources of energy. Professor Rees suggests that perhaps two neutron stars might. coalesce to form a black hole this could be over in a fraction of a second — consistent with the short

lives of some of the bursts. Professor Rees also thinks that such events could happen often enough to account for the number of bursts observed. Suppose that such an event took place once every 100,000 years in each galaxy, and that there are a total of 100 million to a billion galaxies then the number of gamma ray bursts so far observed could be accounted for. The difficulty is in knowing how many gamma rays

such an event would release.
If this model is correct, however, it could tie with the search for gravitational waves, predicted by relativity but yet to be discovered The merging neutron stars would produce such waves, which might

be seen by detectors being built. If the wave seen by a detector coincided with a gamma ray burst, that would be confirmatory evidence, and provide an idea of the direction from which the gravitational wave was coming.

NIGEL HAWKES

# America

plays safe Friendly bilby THE American defence depart-

ment is blocking the purchase of space technology from the former Soviet Union, including a nuclear reactor designed as a rocket pro-pulsion unit. Critics say the Pentagon wants to snuff out what is left of the Soviet space and defence industries so that they can never again pose a threat to the United States. "There is a reluctance on the part of the administration to support in any way the remnants of the Soviet military complex," says Steve Aftergood, a nuclear

#### **Out of puff**

THE last part of the Netherlands to be protected from the sea by windmills is to go electric next year. This will end a tradition dating from 1350, when wind-mills were first used as pumps. The water board at Aarlanderveen has decided that electric pumps will be more reliable, if less elegant. The past two years have been remarkably still, with too little wind to keep the mills turning. The Netherlands once had more than 9,000 windmills but now there are fewer than 1,000, many in need of restoration. Only about 50 regularly work more than one day a

#### Nervous eaters

NEUROTIC men eat quiche, according to Australian research, and strong-willed women munch chocolate. The survey, of more than 1,500 men and women, showed that many eating habits are closely associated with personality types. People who feel their future is at the mercy of fate tend to ignore dietary advice, while those who feel in control of their lives eat food high in fibre and less far, salt and sugar. Women with a tough-minded, aggressive or solitary attitude eat more refined sugar but less salt and protein

#### Laundry dozen

A FRENCH company believes we could all haive our use of detergents by putting a dozen small balls in with our washing. The mechanical action of the Wash'balls, as they are called, simulates old-fashioned hand scrubbing, gets washing cleaner, uses less powder and reduces wear and tear on the machine. The balls are about 1 12 in in diameter, weigh 30 grams, and are hard and resistant to detergents and high temperatures. The manufacturer, Welcom International, of Saint-Maur, says no washing machine can be considered truly green without Wash balls.

#### Thinning out

THE Canadian government has launched an ozone watch, which will ultimately give a daily report on the state of the ozone layer over the country. First reports say the layer over western Canada during

# the past two weeks is about 15 per

cent thinner than in the corresponding weeks averaged over the years between 1960 and 1980.

AUSTRALIAN farmers want the Easter Bunny replaced by a creature called the bilby, a nocturnal marsupial about the size of a rabbit and equally cuddly but far less destructive. Rabbits are a menace, according to the South Australian United Farmers and Stockowners, who are champion-ing the bilby's cause. Peter Day, the executive director, says: "Urban dwellers do not realise the environmental damage caused by rabbits and indeed their effect on native mammals. Where you have Lappits you virtually go not have bilbies. The problem we face is that people think rabbits are cute. cuddly things, so we thought a great way to swing the whole thing around was to use the Easter Bilby instead of the Easter Bunny."

#### Save the tortoise

ONE of the last refuges of the Hermann tortoise is under threat from the Michelin tyre company, say French wildlife enthusiasts. Michelin wants to build a test track at Cannet-des-Maures, north of Cannes, where more than 300 of the rare tortoises live. "This is probably the most important tortoise site in Europe and one of the most active and successful conservation projects in France,"



says Ian Swingland, the founder of Kent University's Durrell Institute of Zoology. The defenders of the tortoise fear many will be killed by construction vehicles or by other vehicles using the track. The Michelin company has declined to

#### The warmest

THIS has been the warmest winter in the United States since records began 97 years ago, the National Climate Data Centre has reported. Preliminary figures for the 48 contiguous states showed the average winter temperature at 36.87F, more than 2C, says a meteorologist at the centre. That topped the previous record, in 1953-4, when the nation averaged 36. In Britain, the Meterological Office says the three months between December and February were 0.9C above the average, some way behind the warmest winter. 1988-9, which was 2.9C above

# Weighing up the pigs

ENGINEERS in Britain and assessment of the quality of the to weigh them individually with-Germany have come up with devices to gladden the heart of Lord Emsworth, breeder of the famous Empress of Blandings.

Nigel Hawkes writes. The Fraunholer Institute for Biomedical Technology, Munich, has announced production of the Porkitron, an ultrasound device that can measure the thickness of fat and meat on a pig's body to within a millimetre, while the Silsoe Research Institute, Bedford, has invented a way of weighing

pigs just by looking at them. The German invention is intended to avoid stressing the pig more than necessary. The Porkitron sends sound waves into the pig's body through heads placed at certain points on its back. The reflected sound gives an meat lying beneath the skin, and its precision is said to be ten times greater than conventional measuring equipment.

The device is linked to an automatic program which calculates what the carcass will be worth, taking into account current prices and the proportional distribution of meat and fat. The values

appear on an illuminated display. The Porkitron is now going into mass production for the international market. In principle, its inventors suggest, there is no reason why it should not also be used in sports centres to measure the effects of diet and exercise on the human frame - though it

might need a different name. The Silsoe invention uses a camera mounted above a pig pen out stress -- an important advantage, for pigs are easily upset.

As each pig goes to drink, an electronic tag tells the camera which one it is, and a plan view of the pig taken by the camera is passed to an image analysis program which can assess its weight to within 5 per cent.

The Agriculture and Food Research Council, which is responsible for the Silsoe work, says that the system could be used to identify pigs that were going to drink more often than others. perhaps a sign of illness. Additionally, it might be able to indicate the exact moment a sow was about to farrow, alerting stockmen and even reporting if there was an



In the pink: pigs are easily upset so weighing demands care

MARCE:

**LAW TIMES** 

Frances Gibb profiles the men who could fill the Lord Chancellor's post









Lord Mackay, left: expected to step down if the Tories win. The lawyers in waiting, from left: Sir Patrick Mayhew, Lord Irvine, Peter Archer

ho will be the next Lord Chancellor? Whatever hangs over the next holder of the cabinet post that straddles the executive and the judiciary.

Speculation is strong that Lord Mackay of Clashfern, who has held office for nearly five years, would step down within three months of a Conservative victory. Lord Mackay, who will be 65 in July, is believed to want time with his family, and to return

to Edinburgh.

The decision would be entirely his and he has the unequivocal backing of the prime minister and ministeral colleagues. He has already put in a longer sint than almost any other government minister, and although there is still unfinished work, such as the rolling programme of re-form to family law, his reforms of the legal profession are now

There is already vigorous debate, therefore, as to who might succeed Lord Mackay in a new Conservative administration. The obvious contenders include the Attorney-General, Sir Patrick Mayhew, QC, who might bring more political experience to the job than did Lord Mackey, but solicitors fear he would lack Lord Mackay's reforming zeal on the opening-up of the Bar's monopoly of advocacy rights

mendly bilby

save the torti

'he warmest

S. 20. 5

in the higher courts. Sir Patrick is the formal head of the Bar and the minister responsible for the government legal service. He found his loyalties split on the issue of advocacy rights for the government legal service. He was obliged to leave the initiative to the relevant departmental heads, the Director of Public Prosecutions and the

Treasury Solicitor. A candidate could come from the practising judiciary, like Lord Mackay, a law lord when Mrs Thatcher unexpectedly made him Lord Chancellor. Lord Donaldson, the Master of the Rolls, would have been the obvious choice but at 71 he would probably be thought too old. Lord Justice Woolf is a

# Who gets the top job if Mackay goes?

Wastage in legal aid, he believes, could be tackled by

dealing with the law's "twin evils" of delays and costs. In particular, he has pro-

posed making alternative dis-

pute resolution - out-of-court

settlement of disputes through

The post might not go to

either the Conservatives

or Labour. In a hung

Parliament, the post could

strong possibility who would be widely welcomed across the the most progressive-minded of the senior judges with plenty of ideas on reforming

the courts system. He has floated the idea of a director of civil proceedings to bring important civil actions in the public interest, and has proposed a tribunal to deal with environmen-

tal law decisions. On the Labour side, two dear front-runners have emerged: Lord in-vine, QC, the Labour silk who advised Neil Kinnock over his dealings with Militant in the 1980s and was given a peer-age by him, and Peter Archer.

MP for Warley West, who was the Solicitor-General in the 1974-79 Labour administration and is retiring from the Commons. Lord Irvine is regarded as highly intelligent, a "safe pair of hands". Mr Archer, a Methodist lay preacher who turned down the knighthood that goes with the Solicitor-General's job, is widely liked. Labour policy is for a sen-

tencing council, a judicial appointments commission and an investigative body to look at miscarriages of justice.

Each of the candidates, however, boasts a number of other ideas. Lord Irvine, aged 52, says the most important legal issue is "the cash crisis in

well be one traded to the Liberal Democrats first step for all involved in civil disputes. If a party rejected a solution put forward by a neutral mediator, and the outcome of the dispute in court was not dissimilar, then that

party should pay the penalty in costs, he says. Second, he wants to cut out many of the preliminary hearings, the applications for "fur-ther and better particulars", and discovery of documents, trials, making judges more active in ensuring these are met. "I am proposing fast-track litigation with a handson approach by the judges,"

On the criminal law side, he favours abolishing committal the legal aid system". He promises a "radical rethink" of proceedings "at a stroke". the way legal services are He is at pains to demolish

commission to investigate mis-

carriages of justice.
There are other contenders for the Lord Chancellor's post, such as Lord Mishcon, the opposition legal affairs spokes-man in the Lords, and Anthony Scrivener, QC. Both are former Bar chairmen but are ranked as outsiders.

this. If Labour win, they have said they will create a ministry of justice. That means, ultimately, a secretary of state for legal administration in the Commons, assuming most of the responsibilities of the Lord Chancellor. As Mr Archer puts it: "Whoever is Lord Chancellor for Labour is a kamikaze

In turn, it makes Labour's choice of junior minister to the Lord Chancellor in the Commons all the more crucial, as he or she could go on to become the secretary of state. All eyes are on John Fraser, regarded as having done a good job as opposition legal

The Lord Chancellor's job, though, might not go to either the Conservatives or Labour. Another name is hovering in the wings: Alex Carille, QC, for many years the Liberal legal affairs spokesman. In a hung Parliament, the post could well be one traded in the

# **Deals that can** beggar the aged

BRIEF

PATRICK

**STEVENS** 

High Court test cases this year. The 1,200 victims of home income plans, represented by Anthony Scrivener, QC. The defendants will be solicitors, insurance advisers and building societies. There may be horror stories of repossessed pensioners. There will be sideswipes at solicitors for failing to warn their clients of the risks involved. But what are the real issues? . Does every mortgage scheme for the elderly involve nevitable repossession and families finding that they inherit virtually nothing?

The issues are complicated because of the different mortgage schemes for the elderly and the differing responsibilities of the various parties involved. The basic arrangement is that an elderly person raises money by mortgaging his home. Usually the scheme would be set up by an insurance salesman and a solicitor would deal with the mortgage. Unlike in a conventional mortgage, however, there is no system for repaying the mortgage without selling the house.

Typically the borrower will have a limited income anyway and will be incapable, without assistance, of paying even the interest

on the mortgage.

The schemes differ in what happens from then on. Some of them involve investments that are intended to pay off the interest on the morngage. Others simply "roll up" the interest and then rely on the bouse being sold to

repay the loan.

The repayment arrangements come in two basic types: those linked to fixed-return investments and those where the returns are far from guaranteed. The most appropriate fixed-return investment for elderly people is the annuity that can provide a guaranteed monthly income for the life of the annuity holder. Upon death the income ceases and there is no capital repayment. The annuity is provided by an insurance company that is gambling on the life expectan-

cy of the annuity holder. The older the person, the greater the rate of return. With very elderly people it is possible to get a greater return on the annuity than is being paid to the lender and the surplus provides additional income for the borrower.

To be totally safe, the rate of interest

payable on the mortgage must be fixed at a rate less than the return on the annuity. Few would-be borrowers are old enough for the scheme to work properly. Problems have arisen with the non-

guaranteed investments, such as insurance bonds, on which the salesman gets a large commission. The returns on these have often been poor, leaving the borrower with

loan. This interest has been added to the debt and compounded to the extent that many elderly borrowers find themselves owing much more than they borrowed.

With virtually every type of scheme it is possible to demonstrate circumstances on paper where the scheme works well. However. for every case in which it works there will be dozens where it will not work and can be a

Much of the argument in the test cases will concern the way in which unsuitable schemes were sold to elderly and often financially unsophisticated people, who were not warned about the risks involved.

The worst possible scenario works like this. Mr and Mrs Poor only have state pensions for income. They own a house, which is worth £70,000 and free from mortgage. An insurance salesman approaches them and tells them they can raise a mortgage of £60,000, which can be invested to produce an average rate of return of 15 per cent while they pay only 10 per cent interest on the mortgage. This means extra income of £3.000 a year. The capital of the investment is preserved and can be used to pay off the mortgage whenever necessary. The Poors are told that the more they borrow, the more they will make. Rapacity overcomes

sagacity and the investment provides a return of 3 per cent while the mortgage rate zooms up to 15 per cent and the capital value of the underlying investment declines to £45,000. The mortgage debt increases to £80,000 and the Poors' house is now worth just £60,000. The lender is now taking possession proceedings. If the house is now sold, the borrowers will be left with about £22,000 after the costs of

The Poors will blame the salesman who sold them this scheme, the solicitor who dealt with the mortgage and the lender who provided the wherewithal for the bad investment. They will be alleging

misrepresentation and negligence. There will be some difficulties. The salesman will claim that he warned Mr and Mrs Poor of the risks. When he finds no such evidence he will claim that his duty was confined to dealing with the mortgage and did not extend to considering the viability of the scheme.

He may even add, somewhat piously, that he is not qualified to advise on investments. The courts will have to decide liability but the smart money will be on the salesman and the solicitor being liable if they cannot prove that they made the risks clear to the borrowers. The lenders should make a very DATTOW ESCADE.

# Labour's lawmen

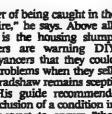
ready cropping up in the party political campaigns. Anthony Scrivener, QC, last year's Bar chairman, contributed to the Labour brochure, "Your Land, My Land", and appeared recently with Labour leaders at a conference. Rodger Pannone, the deputy vice-president of the Law Society, is expected to appear among the personalities speaking up for Labour, possibly in television commercials.

#### Set-shifting

WHILE London barristers get hot under their collars about the rents at the Inns of Court, Bedford Row must be giving thanks for the recent moves there by the set of Evan Stone, QC, and the Bar Council itself. Since those moves, it has welcomed others who find it gives a better deal in space and costs than the Inns. The latest to go there is the set of Andrew Thornhill, QC, which is deserting Pump Court.

#### Sell-it-yourself

JOSEPH Bradshaw, the DIY conveyancing guru, has updated his guide, "House Buying, Selling and Convey-ancing for All", first published nine years ago for homeowners wishing to cut out the middlemen. Since then, he says, the conveyancing monopoly has gone. Mortgages are easier and competition between agencies is rife. "Innocent homeowners are in



face problems when they sell. Mr Bradshaw remains sceptical. His guide recommends the inclusion of a condition in the contract to ensure "that you as vendor are not left responsible for awful obligations attaching to the property that could crop up later. He urges readers: "Do not be afraid to have a go."

NORTON Rose's new guide, warning: "Directors should remember that, although a company's liability may be limited under UK law, a director's liability for damages will be unlimited." As the trend in law is to extend personal liability exposure of executive

pump to get their refund

danger of being caught in the and non-executive directors. crossfire," he says. Above all, from complying with regulathere is the housing slump. Lawyers are warning DIY conveyancers that they could Alert for bosses

## 'Directors at Risk', gives the

It'll take a stomach-

# INNS AND OUTS

tory requirements to potential criminal liability for breaches of the environmental legislators to adopt a sound strategy for risk management. As there is a controversy over the large salaries and golden hand-shakes on offer to directors, the authors also say legal challenges to service contracts are becoming more common. A contract that is excessively generous can be set aside by the courts, leaving the director to refund all the benefits, including the salary he has already been paid. If he has spent it all on gambling and drink, the directors who approve the contract in the first

#### place may have to pay. Who does what

THE directory of the now 650-strong Chancery Bar, outlining in simple language what every one of its members does, was launched last week. The event would have been "inconceivable" 25 years ago. Mr Justice Hoffmann said at the launch. His chambers at the time were "furnished with deliberate squalor. He recalled: The clerk's room looked like Scrooge's county house and the Chancery judges were top hats as they walked gravely along the ter-race to lunch in hall."

The work is also different. The old staple Chancery diet GED of trusts and wills and

conveyancing has almost gone and instead there is a steady growth of company law, intellectual property and insolven-

legal reforms. He says solici-

tors should have advocacy

rights in the higher courts subject to satisfactory training

and experience, and that advo-cacy rights for Crown Prosecu-

tion lawyers are in the longer

Mr Archer, who is 65, also

agenda, and would refer the

vexed issue of fixed

fees in magistrates

courts to the Royal

mission to look at

availability of legal

salaried

gaps, and to en-sure that solicitors doing legal aid work are paid

promptly and properly. For public or private employers to

use a service and then say they

cannot afford to pay for it for a year is "disgraceful". he says.

Mr Archer can lay claim to a

measure that in 1979 restored

the proportion of people eligi-ble for legal aid to 80 per cent.

as it had then dropped to 40

per cent. He now believes this

low point has returned. He

further favours extending le

gal aid for some tribunals and seeing how the "middle-in-

come groups" who fail to

qualify at present could be

helped. This is in the govern-

On immediate legislation

Mr Archer wants to see a bill

outlawing uncorroborated

confession evidence, and a

ment's own review.

puts legal aid at the top of the

term "almost inevitable".

#### Mere gloom

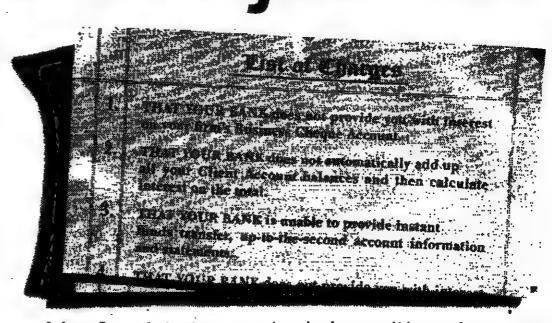
LLOYD's of London should prepare itself for another wave of claims from the United States. The Californian state court of appeal, in Montrose Chemical Corporation v Admiral Insurance Company, has ruled that insurance companies must provide policy holders with coverage for damage occurring over the entire course of environmental contamination. Insurers cannot limit their cover for continuing pollution to a single policy period. David Mulliken, of Los Angeles law firm Latham & Watkins, says: This decision will release literally billions of dollars from insurance carriers' coffers and allow a needed response to environmental claims." Few Lloyd's names will be voting for the Green party.

#### Goodman link

LORD Goodman's law firm. Goodman Detrick, in the news last week with reports of its refusal to act for the Duchess of York - about which it will not comment has merged with Swingland & Co, a niche City commercial firm with expertise in company, banking and construc-tion law. Goodman Derrick is already well known for high-profile work for television and publishing clients. The merger will boost its work on the corporate and property side.

SCRIVENOR

# Call yourself a good solicitor? All right then, defend your bank.



the evidence before us.

The Prosecution will clearly show there is a bank, other verdict now but guilty?) the TSB, that's taken proper account of solicitors' needs. The Managed Account, for example, is the revolu-

offers interest on all cleared balances. (It appears for by phone or computer, e desence have their work cut out on this one.)

Or Practice Call, the deposit account that adds of plea. Then a phone call to your the defence have their work cut out on this one.)

Is there really a case for the defence? Let's examine that they earn a higher rate of interest. And then credits each account individually. (Can there be any

. And as for instant banking, the TSB has the latest technology to give you up-to-the-second account tionary cheque account for solicitors' firms which information and statements, and instant funds trans-

all the balances on your client accounts together, so local TSB branch for details.)



# CORPORATE PARTNER £85 - 100,000

Our Client is a City law firm which has earned a reputation for expertise in a number of key areas of commercial law.

A remarkably innovative approach has been adopted to service the needs of an increasingly sophisticated client base, the firm recognising that it must evolve and adapt hand in hand with the industrial and commercial business sectors for whom it acts.

The firm now seeks to recruit at partnership level to spearhead the next stage of development within its corporate practice to complement the wide range of services already offered.

The successful applicant will have extensive experience in all aspects of Yellow Book transactions whilst retaining an interest in and contacts with other mainstream corporate work. Practice development skills are a prerequisite as the scope for growth in the context of both existing and potential clients is very large.

Immediate partnership with an attractive remuneration and benefits package commensurate with the importance of this position will be offered.

For further information in complete confidence, please contact Alistair Dougall or Deborah Dalgielsh on 071-405 6062 (071-831 0030 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Dougall Recruitment, 9 Brownlow Street, London WCIV 6JD (confidential fax. no. 071-831 6394).



UNITED KINGDOM - HONG KONG -

**NEW ZEALAND** 

# COMMERCIAL LITIGATORS **HONG KONG** To £70.000

Our Client, an international law firm with one of the most prestigious and wellestablished practices in Hong Kong, seeks two further able litigators.

The firm's litigation department handles an extremely diverse range of commercial matters embracing all types of contractual and corporate disputes and arbitrations including, inter alia, insolvency and banking matters. The department enjoys a high profile within the firm and a quality client base.

Commercially-minded lawyers with between 2 and 4 years' post-qualification experience are now required to take a leading role in the further development of this thriving department.

Excellent prospects and a highly competitive Hong Kong remuneration package are assured. Early applications are encouraged as a partner from the Hong Kong office will be in London next week to conduct initial interviews.

For further information in complete confidence, please contact Alistair Dougall or Stephen Rodney (both qualified lawyers) on 071-405 6062 (071-831 0030 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Dougall Recruitment, 9 Brownlow Street, London WCIV 6JD (confidential fax. no. 071-831 6394).



# Assistant Company Secretary

For Whitbread PLC, one of the UK's major public companies, and a market leader in its principal spheres of operation.

Reporting to the Company Secretary you will manage a small team of professionals who carry out the normal statutory, Stock Exchange and share scheme routines. You will provide technical advice on company law and company secretarial matters and have direct accountability for certain key

You are a graduate and Chartered Secretary or Lawyer, probably in your thirtles. You must have had a progressive secretarial career within a large

PLC environment and have experience of both staff and project management. You are energetic, resilient and enjoy working to tight deadlines.

Salary and benefits are for discussion according to experience and will not be a bar to attracting the right candidate. Successful performance will lead to significant involvement at management level and the opportunity to contribute to the future development of the Group.

Please write, in complete confidence, to Lesley Gifford, Ref. 2054, ICSA Consultants, Buckingham House, 6/7 Buckingham Street, London,  $C \pm 40,000 + car$ 

City



CONSULTANTS

# PRIVATE PRACTICE

**EMPLOYMENT** To £40,000 EMPLOYMENT Medium-sized City practice with strong international presence. A major business services organisation based in London Highly successful employment team seeks a further assistant seeks an employment specialist to join its in-house legal with 2/3 years' relevant experience to deal with contentious and team. The workload involves non-contentious employment some non-contentious high profile employment matters. matters and due to the high level of responsibility involved

PROPERTY LITIGATION Internationally renowned, major City firm with respected Well known commercial organisation has a requirement for

Ideally 1-3 years qualified to handle all aspects of agreements and financing matters. At least 4 years' PQE is commercial property related disputes, on behalf of large Pic clients. Consistently high calibre work. Leading City salary.

#### **BANKING & FINANCE**

This major international City practice continues to expand An exciting opportunity has arisen with this international its banking/finance unit. It now seeks two bright, confident engineering concern for a commercial lawyer to join its Excellent quality and variety of work.

COMMERCIAL LITIGATION To £48,000 LONDON

quality work within a fast moving, friendly environment.

£ Competitive Package

Excellent opportunity to handle challenging/broad ranging cases. the requirement is for a lawyer with over 2 years' experience. To £45,000 MIDLANDS

litigation department, seeks an ambitious property litigator. an experienced lawyer to handle commercial contracts and

To £52,000 COMMERCIAL

lawyers with between 2 and 4 years' experience to work in London based legal team. Experience of non-contentious general commercial banking and in capital markets work. construction and/or engineering matters would be advantageous.

c.£35,000 + Benefits

This highly progressive, successful, medium sized practice. Major household name seeks an additional solicitor to join handles 'City' type work for an impressive range of clients. It its established legal department. The workload is a mixture seeks a bright, outgoing solicitor, 2-3 years qualified to handle of employment, commercial and property related matters the broadest range of heavyweight commercial litigation. Top and a solicitor with over 3 years' PQE is required. Exciting. fast moving environment and excellent prospects.

If you are interested in any of the above positions or would like to discuss your career options please contact Deborah Kirkman (Private Practice) or Paul Mewis (Industry/Commerce) on 071-936 2565 (081-441 2048 or 081-946 5012 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Taylor Root, Ludgate House, 107 Fleet Street, London EC4A 2AB.

TAYLOR • ROOT

#### Tel: (071) 606 9371 74 Long Lane, London EC1A 9E1 (Fex: 071-600 1793)

Tel: (061) 228 2122 53 Princess St. Manchester M2 4EQ (Fax: 061 - 228 2213)

#### Time for Discretion

"I can't stand the partner I work for!" This is one of the reasons frequently given by Assistant Solicitors looking for a new position. Another one is that they can't stand the work. If these are the only reasons candidates wish to move, we usually advise them not to rush into seeking another job. First they should try to improve things where they are by raising the matte

with the partner concerned. Candidates have not always taken kindly to this advice. Something cens to tell them that it is too easily iven. It may sound plansible at the me, but back at the office its plans ibility wanes. Instead, the risks attached become more obvious.

These risks are illustrated by the fate of a young solicitor in Yorkshire. She had been with her firm for six months and was becoming upset by her partner's ual personality. Atmo high tension, doors would be kicked open, ashtrays thrown across the room, chairs nimed upside down and so forth. With all the tact and discretion she could muster she told him that conditions were not altogether conducive to a proper concern tration on her work. The result was that she found herself out of a job. We are no longer advising candidates always to voice their discontent. In the present jobmarket employers are more ready than they were to dismiss a member of staff and recruit a replacement They are less prepared to listen to staff grievances. Before expressing any dissatisfaction, therefore, one Michael Chambers

#### INDUSTRY & BANKING

Manufacturing: North Commercial lawyer to handle broad mix of work including some litigation. c£26,000. mercial Lawyer: Midlands Lawyer, 2-4 yrs' commercial expee, to join expanding legal dept of well-known company. Commercial Lawyer: London Solr, 2-3 yrs' expee, to handle compan ercial and some property wk. c£30,000 + car.

Newly Qualified: City Opportunity for NQ to 1 year qualified solicitor to join flourishing niche practice and specialise in commercial property work on behalf of major corporate clients.

#### PRIVATE PRACTICE

#### LONDON & OVERSEAS

Company Law Partner: West End Highly-regarded media/entertainment firm seeks well-connected senior soir to join existing Citytrained team in developing corp finance practice

Financial Services Act: City Leading medium-sized firm seeks 2-5 yr qual solr with inser expect to handle range of FSA work. Knowledge of SIB and SRO rulebooks extended.

Reinsurance Litigation: City Leading insee practice seeks young solr to join busy reinsce division handling large-scale disputes. Foreign language desirable. Travel.

Commercial Litigation: City Leading medium-sized firm seeks senior asst solr for domestic and international comm disputes.

Matrimonial Partner: Central London Senior matrimonial lawyer to join matrimonial practice with UK & international clientele at partnership level. Following essential.

Litigation Locum: South East Litigator with hi-tech & competition law experience for 6-month fixed-term contract. Construction Lawyer: South East Expanding co needs lawyer with expect of

Hi-Tech: South East Lawyer, with science backgrad & 2 yrs' expce, to handle commercial/IP wk. c £30,000 + car Head of Legal: South East Solicitor with experience of running large legal department to head up dept of major PLC.

Intellectual Property: London

# Opening for experienced lawyer int work to join hi-tech organisation.

#### PROVINCES

Employment Law: Yorkshire Top commercial firm seeks ambitious solr, NQ-1 yr qual, to join specialist employment unit.

Private Client: Nottingham Leading commercial firm comm client practice seeks solr to head dept.

Criminal Advocacy: Essex Prominent firm with expanding dept seeks criminal advocate 1-4 yrs qual. Good prospects.

Personal Injury: East Midlands Well-known firm seeks solr with insce company following to join est'd dept. Pitff & Deft work. Insolvency: South Coast

Opportunity for expeed corporate lawyer to join busy dept handling mainly insolvency work. Commercial Property: Kent

Large firm seeks expeed commercial property

solr with client following. Excellent p

YOUNG COMMERCIAL LAWYERS

**UK BASED** 

NQ TO 5 YEARS' PQE

Our client is an important, advanced technology business operating on a global scale. With a turnover exceeding £10 billion it makes a major contribution to the UK economy, and has a presence in most of the major countries of the world.

As business has become more complex and international, the legal function has become a mainstream business discipline and the size of the department has increased significantly. The Company is currently looking for at least two more talented and enthusiastic lawyers to add to the team.

Successful candidates will be invited to join a "Young Lawyers Programme" which assists in the development of individual careers. Attached initially to a particular core business, the Programme may provide insight into several other business areas and experience in different facets of law.

Primary responsibilities will include: advising management on commercial legal issues and risks and drafting and negotiation of major sales contracts, procurement contracts and a wide range of commercial agreements.

Applications are invited from lawyers with up to 5 years' commercial experience gained in private practice or industry. Candidates must show first class technical legal skills, together with commercial awareness and the requisite interpersonal skills to work with management and teclinical staff at all levels.

To discuss these exceptional opportunities in confidence, contact Jayne Bowtell LLB(Hons) Director or Simon Hankey LLB(Hons) Consultant, on 071-379 3333. Alternatively please write enclosing details to, Robert Walters Associates, 25 Bedford Street, London WC2E 9HP (fax 071-915 8714).

ROBERT WALTERS ASSOCIATES

MARCH IT

671-441 VIII

17 (-182 -133)

gous and we.

and arbitration # enjoys : E

son promise ore he Hong Kong

**वर्ध-द**क्षा (१८०<sub>१ राज</sub>

development at

en Radnie .... Quarry Dragg

DUSTRY

KAL ...

**美国,1月**16  $f: \mathbb{C} \mathbb{Z}^{d-1}$ · -**April**ii. ≯14mi . .

SUBSTITUTE ! 新海市。 --Maille:

an in

6.20

4 ...

CAMPA PARTY

Patrick of C

**SHIPPING** LAWYER

The Steamship Mutual Underwriting Association Limited, a leading P & I Club, is looking for a lawyer to join its specialist legal department, handling a variety of contractual and other disputes for an international membership of shipowners and charterers.

The successful candidate will have a good law degree and preferably, although not necessarily, some work experience in a legal field. The position will suit an individual who thinks quickly and communicates effectively under presure, who enjoys difficult contractural disputes and who can assume responsibility for a demanding workload.

workload.

The Club can offer a competitive salary, excellent career prospects and working conditions and, in due course, travel abroad. Please reply with C.V. to the Company Secretary, The Steamship Mutual Underwriting Association Limited, 39 Bell Lane, London E1, 7LU

# COMPANY/COMMERCIAL c. £65,000 & PARTNERSHIP PROSPECTS

Our medium-sized, long established London Client firm is a market leader in two separate specialist fields, has a long tradition of excellence with a sophisticated approach to practice management and has an enviable client base.

The Company/Commercial Department is small, but highly professional, servicing its own distinct client portfolio as well as benefiting from client cross-over from the specialist departments. In particular, it acts for a number of UK, US and European corporations in the manufacturing, construction and technology spheres.

An additional Solicitor, ideally with 5-7 years' relevant post-qualification experience is sought to help service the busy caseload of primarily private company acquisitions and disposals, purchases and sales of assets, joint ventures, refinancings and an increasing amount of work for listed companies, and to assist in the overall development of the Department.

The aim is to recruit a lawyer with a versatile and unpretentious approach and whose intelligence, strength of personality and obvious calibre will merit introduction to the firm's all equity Partnership by 1994 at the latest. If this is not achieved, the recruitment will not have been a success.

For further information in complete confidence, please contact Jonathan Macrae on 071-377 0510 (081-672 8340 evenings/weekends) or write to him at Zarak Macrae Brenner, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY.



ZARAK

MACRAE

245,000

**Corporate Finance Partner** Established and highly successful International City practice highly regarded for capital markets work, seeks to proceed to next stage of growth by recruiting a partner with a strong track record in this area and a good client following. Excellent:

Ret: 252/LN. finançiei rewerde. £200,000 Commercial Property Partner Niche commercial practice seeks to recruit a partner mid 30's to assist in the further growth and development of this successful department. A good client following is required.

Excellent rewards in young practice. Ref: 253/LN. Litigation Partner £150,000

Thriving West End practice with international links seeks partner to join them handling high quality workload on behalf of largely private companies. You will have demonstrated the ability to attract and retain clients and have some client Ret: 254/LN.

Piesse contact Daniels Bates Pertnership Ltd., at 17 Red Lion Squere, London WC1FI 4QHL

Wellcome

C. £19,000

CENTRAL

*LONDON* 

## Property Litigation

City firms seeks Solicitor with at least 1 years' property fitigation. 1-4 years' PQE to handle a mixed range of work. Challenging, high quality work on offer. Ref: 255/LN.

**Non-Contentious Construction** 

Medium sized City practice seeks Solicitor c.3 years' POE with specialist knowledge in this field including negotiating, updating and drafting high value contracts. Ref: 256/LN.

Newly Qualified Shipping Litigation £26,500

Medium sized City practice with excellent Shipping department seeks Solicitor newly qualified - 1 year PQE with some shipping experience to handle wide scope of daily shipping work. International travel and good training on offer. Ret: 257/LN.

**Daniels Partnership** PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENT

The five ster legal recruitment agency

Telephone KAREN MULVIHILL or MICHAEL SILVER on (071) 404 4646 (day) or (071) 538 8391 (eve).

# Law Graduate/Barrister ... a trainee position in trade marks

ne Wellcome Foundation Limited is a major nternational pharmaceutical group, with turnover in excess of £1,600m, which is engaged in the research, development, manufacture and marketing of ethical and over-the-counter

products. At our Head Office in Euston Road, our Trade Marks Department currently has an opportunity for a trainee to get involved in the registration, renewal and protection of Group Trade Marks worldwide.

As a recently graduated Barrister or Solicitor, you will have some experience of the application of intellectual property law, although we will provide first-class training

and encourage study for the Institute of Trade Marks Examinations. Fluency in German, French, Spanish and/or any other European language, will be seen as particularly favourable.

Starting salary will be in the region of £19,000 for a Law Graduate and will reflect experience todate. Additionally, you can look forward to a range of benefits including 5 weeks' holiday, pension and profit share schemes, life assurance, BUPA and a subsidised restaurant.

Please write with details of academic achievement and, if applicable, work experience, to Mrs Rachel Richardson, The Wellcome Foundation Ltd., Unicorn House, 160 Euston Road, London NWI

 The Wellcome Foundation Ltd
 Major International Pharmaceutical Group UK Headquarters
 Annual Turnover >£1,600m
 An Equal Opportunity Employer

# **Planning Solicitor**

PLANNING AND HIGHWAYS SECTION Salary up to £27,045 + lease car

We have an ideal opportunity if you are keen to develop your career

and experience in the area of Planning Law. As a Solicitor with a team dealing with both Planning and Highways work, you will primarily specialise in planning, and access to the countryside matters, including inquiries, appeals and

You should be keen to learn, committed to quality service and standards and although previous Planning or Local Government experience would be desirable, if you are a recently qualified solicitor with some negotiation and advocacy skills and looking for a challenging environment, we could offer you the ideal career move.

In addition to the salary and lease car, there is a generous relocation package including 100% repayment of removal and legal costs and the possibility of temporary housing if needed. For further details please telephone Eileen Saunders (0243) 777782 or write to the County Secretary, County Hall, Chichester

Closing date: 6th April. 1992. (20241)

west sussex

# BANKING LAWYERS BANKING FAMAERS

Over a four week period we will be reflecting on many aspects of our Client firm which have contributed to its undoubted success. Its identity will be revealed on 7th April. Is it the firm for you?

#### NOT THE LARGEST FIRM IN THE CITY BUT A FIRM...

- with over 50 partners, able to field a team to take on the largest transactions.
- growing sensibly, with a fee earner increase of 18% in the last
- with a Banking Department fee earner increase of 40% in the last two years.
- where partners strive to ensure an effective open-door policy.
- where fee earners are professionally trained in business management and client relations. . .
- where career opportunities exist for ambitious lawyers of 2-5 years' experience seeking quality work and a career path with real prospects.

To find out more, call **Jonathan Macrae** on 071-377 0510 (081-672 8340 evenings/weekends) for a completely confidential discussion, watch this space for the next three weeks, or write to him at Zarak Macrae Brenner, Recruitment Consultants, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential Fax 07 I - 247 5 I 74.



ZARAK

MACRAE

#### £ Excellent Swindon

# Legal Advisor

A key opportunity within a dynamic I.T. environment

Our client operates right at the forefront of the industry that is setting the pace today, and will tomorrow: Information Technology. Their global business is fast-moving and complex, their investment substantial, and their plans on the most ambitious scale.

This is the challenging environment we can offer to the Legal Advisor who joins our client's team in Swindon, initially on a twelve month assignment. Working within the small, busy legal department, you will have a virtually autonomous role liaising and advising at all levels within the organisation.

An accurate, mature, self managing individual, you will have the experience to make an immediate contribution in the drafting and verting of a variety of contracts. These will include software licences, intellectual

property, distribution arrangements and other contracts associated with a technical environment.

Occasional travel to Europe may be involved. Although not necessarily fully qualified, you will need to demonstrate an extensive commercial law background, ideally gained within the legal department of a substantial I. T. organisation. You will be rewarded with an excellent package and benefits in keeping with our client's status as one of the clear industry leaders. Please write with your CV, quoting advertisement

number 070/09/8007/114/3, to: Pat Statenton. RESOURCES INTERNATIONAL PLC.

31 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3SG. Fax: 071 323 3094. Alternatively, call her on 071 323 5544 until 10pm each evening, or 071 323 9045 ADVERTISING late evenings and weekends.

Confidential Reply Service

**TCS** 

Cambridge

**Excellent Salary** + Benefits



Our client is one of Europe's most consistently successful pharmaceutical companies, firmly placed among the top 30 in their industry. The Legal Department is housed in their state of the art offices on the prestigious Cambridge Science Park.

An exciting opportunity has now arisen to join this innovative team. Napp Laboratories

Reporting to the dynamic Head of the Legal and Patent Department, you will be expected to have a practical approach to a fast-moving and demanding area of law. As well as the general commercial work associated with a manufacturing and marketing enterprise, there will be exposure to pharmaceutical law, licensing agreements, EEC and international law in addition to the in-house trademark and patent function.

We are looking for a Solicitor or Barrister with 5 years' p.q.e., ideally with some pharmaceutical experience. To integrate smoothly into this high-level, achievement orientated team, it is likely that you will come from an industrial background, however, private practice lawyers with the relevant experience should not be deterred from applying.

Please contact JO BYGOTT LLB (Hons) quoting ref: 92EM/1026T, at Daniels Bates Partnership Ltd., Yorkshire Bank Chambers, 11a Smithy Row, Nottingham NG1 2BY -(0602) 483321. YOUR APPLICATION WILL BE TREATED IN THE STRICTEST CONFIDENCE.

Bates

Dartnership PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENT

Daniels

# Into the European lobby

The EC was founded on complex laws so a lawyer could be ideal as a lobbyist,

says Diana Bentley

aywers in Brussels are finding that lobbying over develoments in new European Community laws is a a growing and important part of their work. The law-making procedures both in the UK and in the EC invite informed discussion and debate and provide the opportunity to advance given interests. Currently, a range of people are involved in lobbying industry associations, chambers of commerce, professional lobbyists, politicians and, within the EC, diplomats and national representatives.

Professional lobbyists and others

involved, however, say lawyers who are often best placed to make positive contributions to formulating new laws, and the skills they can apply appear to be better appreciated and used in Brussels than in Westminster.

The plethora of foreign practices in Brussels shows the attention paid to the EC's administrative centre by big international law firms. Ulick Bourke, of Clifford Chance's Brussels office, confirms that the firm is becoming increasingly involved in advising on proposed laws and on the strategies and methods of having them altered. Leonard Hawkes, of S.J. Berwin & Co's Brussels office. says: "We get involved in lobbying for legislation to be adopted, so it is not just a critical process.

The experience of the large American law firms is similar. Geoffrey Oliver, of O'Melveny and Myers in Brussels, says that although this work is not as significant as the firm's trade and competition business, it is becoming more important.

A significant part of lobbying is anticipating proposed measures. EC lawyers stress that it is best to start early, before a European Commission proposal is formally drafted. Many firms accept watching briefs

This level of involvement appears not to be matched locally. Chris Davies, the public affairs director with the Communication Group, a UK-based public relations business, believes that it is more common in Britain than elsewhere for companies to use professional lobbyists or their own employees. Some cross-referral now occurs with lawyers who are advising on new legislation, suggest-



ing to clients that a professional government relations lobbyist be retained, or a lobbyist suggesting that a lawyer is required. He believes, however, that the local culture is different, and the need to influence the drafting of new laws is not always

Mr Bourke argues that, as the EC is based on a legal order established under the Treaty of Rome, all its activities have legal implications. The law-making process is long and complex, and those very familiar with EC procedures are well placed to advise on substantive points and the strategies for following proposed laws through the EC and even the

national arenas of member states. Mr Hawkes says lawyers can help clients to produce "the sort of short, practical persuasive document which a busy commission or European parliamentarian has time to read and which will assist him in forming a

With a knowledge of EC or local

laws, lawyers can help to identify key issues and ambiguities and ensure

that the proposals are integrated and consistent with other legislation. There could be aspects of proposed laws, such as denials of natural justice, which would not be appreciated by laymen. It is a cooperative effort the client knows most about the industry, the lawyer about the legal setting. Lawyers' knowledge of a particular area can be an important aspect of reviewing the impact of possible legislation.

This is aiready appreciated by some industry groups, such as the Food and Drink Federation of the United Kingdom. John Wood, of the federation, confirms that it usually has a lawyer on its committees that examine proposed legislation. An industry lawyer was included last year on the federation's food law panel, which made representations to the government over what is now the Food Safety Act of 1990, an important piece of legislation which set the legal framework in which the indus-

try would operate in the UK. Legal knowledge can be particularly relevant in areas heavily regulated, such as financial services. Lawyers' analytical and drafting skills, plus experience in advocacy, can be well employed in devising arguments and formulating written submissions.

Lawyers can also help clients to identify and mobilise allies, says Walter Oberreit, of the American firm Cleary, Gottlieb Steen and Hamilton, "especially if the client is not experienced on the European

Geoffrey Oliver, of O'Meiveny and Myers, stresses the constructive aspects of lobbying. In his experience, EC officials often welcome informed comment from those knowledgeable in the industry, and their advisers and lobbyists can help to clarify proposed regulation.

Nationally, in relation to private bills in particular, Chris Davies says it is vital that lawyers' technical knowledge and drafting skills are used. Even if a public bill is being drafted, a lawyer is a great asset. Although people believe Westminster and Whitehali are secretive, the UK lawmakers, he believes, are often respon-sive if approached properly with constructive suggestions. "This argues for a well prepared case, soundly based legally and well presented," he says. Much money, he says, is wasted in the UK on unfocused and badly

handled lobbying. Lawyers in private practice, however, have to be briefed to contribute to the law-making process and are accordingly constrained from taking the initiative in lobbying. In-house legal counsel are in this respect well able to take an active approach, assisting their employers.

Trade associations and industry groups should consider whether a lawyer can help, both with their argument and in shaping their lobbying strategy. • The author is a freelance writer

# This way to the fiesta

As Spain integrates with the EC,

more British firms head for the sun

pain's Year of Fiesta marks another important stage in its emergence as a full member of the European Community. Even if the end of the Olympic Games and Expo is marked by an economic headache. Spain's economic integration with the rest of Western Europe will continue.

For international lawyers this has created an opportunity to set up in Madrid and Barcelona the sophisticated services the business community needs. Half a dozen English law firms are now down there.

In deference to the sensibilities of the local lawyers. however, some firms thought it prudent to keep a low profile. Stephenson Harwood, for example, has four lawyers (three English qual-

Spanish) in Madrid but has tended to play down its London connections and adopted a certain amount camouflage. Not so Freshfields, which held a semi-

nar for Spanish financial analysts in Madrid a fortnight ago to eruphasise that it had arrived in town.

Under the management of an English partner, John Byrne, Freshfields has recruited a mix of big-name Spanish lawyers and younger people who are keen to work for foreign firms. The aim is to provide Spain's bankers and business people with the kind of service no local Spanish firm can offer.

tional know-how in London, reshfields hopes to become a leading (and in due course rec-ognisably Spanish) law firm by the end of the decade.

European Community provides a setting for these devel-

opments. Because of the clash of cultures, many merchant banks have difficulty in dealing with Spanish lawyers. Although there is no question that they are good at what they know, they are sometimes valued more for their trustworthiness and confidentiality than their legal skills.

anitiza

The past five years of change within Spain's financial community means, however, that this is no longer good enough. Greater sophistication is now required to cope with the greater depth of the Spanish capital market and there is a similar need for transparency in the preparation of company

For Javier Gomez-Acebo, one of the senior lawyers recruited by Freshfields, there were initial fears of a colonial-

from London but these In deference to were quickly the sensibilities ailayed. Freshfields wants the of the Spanish, some firms are tice keeping a low profile

By combining well connected Spaniards with the interna-

The membership of the

emerge as a force in its own right. In pursuing this strategy Freshfields is

following the footsteps of Clifford Chance, which has been in Spain for a number of years. Peter Cornell, a partner who heads the Madrid office, now has 22 lawyers, of whom about three-quarters are

The big firms of accountants also offer legal services and Freshfields could easily find itself up against the KPMG Peat Marwick in a beauty

Whoever wins that struggle. it is unlikely that the London firms will fare badly in Spain. Because there is an enthusiasm for the single market and Spanish companies are beginning to do business in Europe. good, experienced community lawyers will be in demand.

**EDWARD FENNELL** 

**3** 071-481 4481

# LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

071-481 9313 071-782 7828

THE LEG

# LEGAL INFORMATION OFFICER **HONG KONG**

Our Client, an international law firm with a large well established practice in Hong Kong. seeks a full or part-time legally qualified Information Officer to maintain and improve its information systems.

The Client already possesses a central library, a precedent system and a computer-assisted information retrieval bank. It is now looking for an Information Officer, to start as soon as possible, with primary responsibility for developing and updating its finance and commercial precedents, the upkeep and expansion of the existing computerised information systems and the day-to-day monitoring of legal developments.

The ideal candidate will have at least 4 years' banking, finance or commercial experience, a basic understanding of computers and their application (or a willingness to learn), possess outstanding communication skills and have the maturity, self-motivation and creativity necessary to play a leading role in the advancement of the partnership through the 1990s.

The salary and benefits package will reflect the importance attached to this appointment.

For further information in complete confidence, please contact Adrian Fox or Deborah Daigleish on 071-405 6062 (071-625 9417 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Dougall Recruitment, 9 Brownlow Street, Landon WCIV 6jD (confidential fax. no. 071-831 6394). Initial discussions can be held on a no names basis.



UNITED KINGDOM · HONG KONG · NEW ZEALAND ·

20th March.

INTELLECTUAL

**PROPERTY** 

We require a further assistant solicitor for our thriving IP

department. We have an expanding commercial practice,

known particularly for its IP and commitment to

advanced technology - (we are the first UK law firm to

have installed voice-recognition dictation computers for

all fee-earners). The successful applicant will have at least

a 2:1 degree, litigation and IP training in a City or niche

IP firm and up to 2 years PQE. The salary will be at least

market rate. Please write with CV to the address below

(marking your envelope CRS/JO) to reach us by Friday

No agencies. Pettman Smith. 79 Knightsbridge, London

**~** <del>在春春作用像中的中华中的传传中华节节中华中华中华</del>李林子的李子公园设备是在北京市中中中中的

AUSTRALIA · USA

#### THE UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM FACULTY OF LAW SENIOR LECTURER/ LECTURER IN LAW

Required from 1 September 1992 to teach in Property Law (Land Law, Equity) or Common Law (Contract, Tort) and to conduct research in these or related areas.

Starting salary on the range £18.572 - £23,739 pa or £24,922 - £28,165 pa.

Application forms (returnable by 3rd April 1992) and further particulars available from The Director of Staffing Services, The University of Birmingham, Edghaston, Birmingham B15 2TT, telephone 021 414 6483 (24 hours). Quote ref A1898.

The University is an equal opportunities

# LONDON

**EMPLOYMENT** 

INTERNATIONAL LITIGATION To £55,000 international firm seeks high calibre City commercial litigator with between 2 and 4 years' pge for unique variety of commercial litigation. Premium salary package. Ref: T4044

To £55,000 Outstanding corporate tax lawyer with 1-4 years' pge required by leading City firm. First-class Intellect and proven ability in the tax sphere essential. First class salary

and prospects. Ref: T4597 · BANKING To £45,000 Blue-chip City firm seeks a banking lawyer with around 2-3 years' poe gained in a similar environment. Work includes secured lending and general corporate based banking.

by progressive Central London firm for thriving employment group. Excellent inter-personal skills and first class academic background prerequisites. Ref: T6060 COMPANY/COMMERCIAL

First class lawyer with 1-3 years' experience sought by well-regarded City practice to undertake mix of corporate and commercial matters. Excellent prospects.

Employment litigator with around 3 years' pge required

CONSTRUCTION/RATING Major City firm seeks solicitor with up to 2 years' pge in contentious and non-contentious construction law, and with a working knowledge of valuation and rating cases. Ref: T6114

Excellent prospects. Ref: T1744 For further information in complete confidence, please contact Stephen Rodney or Deborah Dalgleish (both solicitors) on 071-405 6062 (071-354 3079 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Dougall Recruitment, 9 Brownlow Street, London WCIV 6fD (confidential fax. no. 071-831 6394).



UNITED KINGDOM · HONG KONG · NEW ZEALAND · AUSTRALIA · USA The second secon

## Croydon, Surrey

Commercial Union Life Assurance Company Limited is a leading life assurance company in the Financial Services/Life/Pensions markets and part of the Commercial Union Group of Companies.

Due to the rapid expansion of the activities within CU Life a commercially aware Barrister/Solicitor, with at least 3 years' relevant post-qualification experience, is now required to join a specialist team providing legal advice.

Applicants for this post should have a sound knowledge of life assurance and pensions, tagether with the marketing of these products. Experience of financial services regulatory

# c.£40K + Substantial Benefits + Car

matters is also required.

Salary will depend on age and experience and benefits include a company car, subsidised mortgage scheme, profit sharing after a qualifying period, pension scheme, subsidised lunches. Relocation assistance will be provided where appropriate.

There are excellent prospects for early promotion.

Please send your CV to Mrs G Heathcote, Commercial Union Assurance Co pic, UK Personnel Department, Exchange Court, 3 Bedford Park, Croydon, Surrey CR9 2ZL

Commercial Union Life Assurance Company Limited is a member of LAUTRO



# Tax mitigation as against avoidance

Ensign Tankers (Leasing) Ltd v Stokes (Inspector of

Before Lord Keith of Kinkel, Lord Brandon of Oakbrook, Lord Tempieman, Lord Goff of Chieveley and Lord Jauncey of Tullichettle

[Speeches March 12]

Y MARCH

Aktra and a second

Water to

# 175 -, L.

Hebriga.

Mar. 2: -

1215-1

RICH.

142 14

1

lerence to

nsibilities

Spanish.

firms are

JULY 1-481-99

GT3.782.7€

 $\tau_{\mathcal{C}}\cong\mathbb{S}$ 

N 20 1

CIAL

140 47 4

المناه المناه

TING

P. Taylor

2,000

ar v. e. Ren Tolo?

etal Benefits . G

4.

A . . .

.

¥ =-

y w Ma

South Colors

M. Caura

eping a

profile

Azes.

There was a fundamental difference between tax mitigation and unacceptable tax avoidance. Where a paxpayer took advantage of the law to plan his affairs so as to minimise the incidence of tax, that amounted to tax mitigation. But where the taxpayer created complex and artificial schemes under which loss, or a gain or expenditure was shown but in fact never existed, such schemes were raids on public funds at the expense of the general body of taxpayers and were, therefore, unacceptable.

Faced with series of trans-

actions, the court must first construe them, regarded as a whole, so as to ascertain their true effect in law and then it must apply the enactment as construed to the true effect of the transactions and to decide whether the enactment was intended to cover it.

Thus, where the facts clearly showed that the taxpayer, under a scheme, had expended capital for a trading activity, by section 41 of the Finance Act 1971 that capital expenditure generated a first-year allowance. The section was not concerned with the purpose of the transaction but with the purpose

of the expenditure.
The House of Lords so stated allowing an appeal by the tax-payer, Ensign Tankers (Leasing) Ltd from an order dated January 30, 1991, of the Court of Appeal (Sir Nicolas Browne-Wilkinson, Vice-Chancellor, Lord Justice Smart-Smith and Lord Justice Leggan) (The Times February 5, 1991; [1991] I WLR 341), allowing an appeal by the Revenue from an order of Mr Justice Millett (The Times July 26, 1989; 1989] I WLR 1222) who allowed

an appeal by the tampayer from a determination of the special commissioners and had held that transactions whereby capital expenditure was incurred by limited partnerships on acquiring master film negatives were trad-ing transactions that entitled the taxpayer to first-year allowances under section 41 of the Finance Act 1071

The Court of Appeal remitted the case to the commissioners for their reconsideration.

The taxpayer entered into a series of transactions under which two limited partnerships were set up to finance production of two films which were under

production.

The partnerships then entered into agreements under which they paid substantial amounts towards the cost of producing the films and undertook to meet the entire costs of the architection and in costs of the production and in return proposed to acquire the ownership rights of the films.

Under certain loan agreements,

the production companies lent to the partnership sufficient moneys for completing the films if they ran over the budgeted costs. Those were non-recourse loans being repayable only out of the receipts of the films.

Mr John Gardiner, QC and Mr Jonathan Peacock for the tax-payer; Mr Christopher McCall,

QC and Mr. Launcelot Hender-son for the Crown.

- LORD TEMPLEMAN said that in Craven v White (Stephen) (1989) AC, 398, 479) Lord Keith of Kinkel stated that the principle was that the court must first construe the relevant enactment in order to ascertain its meaning. It must then analyse the series of transactions in question, regarded as a whole, so as to

receive it is true effect in law.

Finally, the court must apply the enactment as construed to the true effect of the series of transactions and so decide whether or not the enactment was intended to cover it.

Applying that test to section 41 of the 1971 Act and to the single composite transaction regarded as a whole, the true effect in law

was an expenditure by the parmerships of \$3.25 million and the true fiscal effect was a firstthe true issue effect was a first-year allowance equal to that sum. In Commissioners of Inland Revenue v Challenge Corpora-tion, Ltd [1987] AC 155, 167-168) his Lordship himself said that income tax was mitigated by a taxpayer who reduced his income or incurred expenditure in circumstances which reduced the

assessable income or entitled him to reduction in his liability. But income tax was avoided where the taxpayer reduced his liability to tax without involving him in the loss or expenditure which entitled him to that

The taxpayer here claimed that the partnerships generated a first-year allowance of \$14 million year allowance of \$14 million without incurring the expenditure of \$14 million. That was tax avoidance and fell within the principle of Ramsay (W. T.) Ltd v IRC [[1982] AC 300).

But those principles did not compelor authorise the court to

disregard all the fiscal con-sequences of a single composite transaction read as a whole on the ground that it appeared that the transaction was a tax avoidance

In the present case the commis-sioners felt bound to ignore all the fiscal consequences which were beneficial to the taxpayer because the partnerships had entered into the scheme "with fiscal motives as the paramount object".

Similarly, in the view of the Vice-Chancellor, the taxpayer was deprived of all the beneficial effects of the scheme if the scheme was entered into "essentially for the purpose of obtaining a fiscal advantage under the guise of a commercial transaction": (supra His Lordship did not consider

that the commissioners or the courts were competent or obliged courts were competent or obliged to decide whether there was a sole object or paramount intention nor to weigh fiscal intentions against non-fiscal elements.

The task of the commissioners was to find the facts and to apply the law, subject to correction by the courts if they misspoiled the the law, subject to correction by the courts if they misapplied the law. The facts were undisputed

and the law was clear. The parmerships expended capital of \$3.25 million for the capital of \$3.25 million for the purpose of producing and exploiting a commercial film. The production and exploitation of a film was a trading activity. The expenditure of capital for the purpose of producing and exploiting a commercial film was a trading purpose. By section 41 of the 1971 Act capital expenditure for a trading purpose generated a first-year allowance. The section was not concerned with the purpose of the transaction but with the purpose of the expenditure. Thus the principles of Ramsay and subsequent authorities did not apply to the expenditure of \$3.25 million because that was real and not magical expenditure by the

partnerships.
Accordingly, the legal effect of the transaction, whatever its design, was a trading transaction whereby the partnerships ex-pended \$3.25 million towards the production of a film in which the partnerships had a 25 per cent

A trading transaction could thus be plainly identified which was not a sham and could have resulted in either a profit or a loss. The expenditure of \$3.25 million

The expenditure of \$3.25 million was a real expenditure.

The receipts of \$3 million were real receipts of \$3 million were real receipts. The expenditure entitled the taxpayer to a first-year allowance and the receipts imposed a corporation tax liability.

Thus the orders of the Court of Appeal and Mr Justice Millen would be set aside the case referred back to the commissioners to determine, in default of sioners to determine, in default of agreement, the tax assessment of taxpayer on the footing that \$3.25 million allowance was

Lord Goff and Lord Jauncey gave concurring speeches and Lord Keith and Lord Brandon

Solicitors: Belmont & Lowe for Hugh James Jones & Jenkins, Cardiff; Solicitor of Inland Revenue.

# Void transactions are not contracts

Kleinwort Benson Ltd w had established that interest rate Glasgow City Council Bardays Bank plc v Same

Before Mr Justice Hirst

[Judgment February 27] Transactions which had been declared void ab initio as contracts were not open to classification as "matters relating to contract" under the Convention on Jurisdiction and the Enforce ment of Judgments in Civil and Commercial Matters, signed at Brussels in 1968 and scheduled to the Civil Jurisdiction and Judg-ments Act 1982, so as to allow jurisdiction in the courts of the country of performance of obliga-tions arising from the

transactions. Mr Justice Hirst so held in the Queen's Bench Division in a judgment delivered in open court after a hearing in chambers when anter a nearing in chambers when granting a declaration sought by Glasgow City Council that the jurisdiction for actions by two banks. Kleinwort Benson Ltd and Barclays Bank pic, claiming sums from Glasgow City Council was Soutland and dismissing the actions commenced in England. tions commenced in England.

Mr Thomas Beazley for the banks; Mr Jonathan Tecks for the council.

MR JUSTICE HIRST said Bardays were claiming £389,431 for sums paid under one interest rate swap agreement and Kleinwort for £807,230.31 for sums paid under seven.
'Hazell v Hammersmith and

Fulham LBC ([1991] 2 WLR 372)

the local authorities making them and void ab initio. The banks now claimed the

swap transactions were ultra vires

renum of the sums on the basis of restitution on various grounds. The council sought declarations that the court had no jurisdiction and to have the actions in England diemisead land dismissed.

The parties agreed that section 16 of and Schedule 4 to the 1982 Act applied to determine the court's jurisdiction. Article 2 of the Speediction article 2 of the Brussels Convention vided: "... persons domiciled in a part of the United Kingdom shall ... be sued in the courts of that part." Prima facle the banks could only sue in England if they

could only sue in England if they could bring themselves within the special jurisdiction of article 5.

Article 5 provided that a person could be sued "(1) in matters relating to a contract, in the courts for the place of performance of the obligation in question:

question: ...

"(3) in maners relating to tort, delict or quasi-delict, in the courts for the place where the harmful event occurred or ... is likely to

Section 16(3)(a) of the 1982 Act required regard to be had, in determining the effect of Sched-ule 4, to the decisions and principles of the European Court on the 1968 Convention.

As to article 5(1) it was agreed the place of performance was to have been England. Was it a matter relating to contract? Given that the transactions were held to have been void ab initio that appeared to be placing a severe strain on the anguage of article 5(1).

Having examined the case law, his Lordship could find nothing there to give the court jurisdiction under article 5(1).

It was legitimate to take the provisions of the Convention on the Law Applicable to Contractual Obligations 1980 (the Rome Convention) into account in construing article 5(1) of the Brussels Convention but it could construction.

Moreover, the court was entitled to take account of the fact that the UK had excluded article 10(1)(e) of the Rome Convention [consequences of nullity of the contract] from the law of UK.

It was no doubt proper and necessary for the Rome Convention to stipulate a proper law applicable to the consequences of nullity of the contract to embody a comprehensive conflicts of law code but it by no means followed that the consequences of nulling were matters relating to a con-tract, since ex hypothesi no con-

tract existed.

For those and other reasons, his Lordship held that the banks had failed to bring themselves within

article 5(1).
Similar reasoning led his Lordship to the conclusion that article 5(3) did not apply, therefore article 2 had to prevail.

Solicitors: Clifford Chance; William Sturges & Co, Westminster,

**3** 071-481 4481

# LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

071-481 9313 071-782 7828

Commercial Legal Advisers

**Energy Industry - West Midlands** 

the Legal Department. The ideal candidates will be aged 28-35 with at least five stimulating and challenging environment are essential.

Our client is a major player in the energy industry currently undergoing rapid and years' post qualification experience preferably gained within an in-house legal progressive change. The Company now seeks to recruit two further Lawyers to join environment. First class communication skills as well as the desire to work within a

Both positions report to the Head of Legal Services and offer the unique opportunity to handle a varied commercial caseload in addition to an involvement in planning and litigation.

Planning

The successful candidate will have a thorough knowledge of planning law and familiarity with environmental issues. He/she will be responsible for handling complex planning enquiries and appeals and will deal with public sector bodies and

If you would like to be considered for this position, please contact Simon Lipson,

Litigation

The successful candidate will handle a varied workload involving contractual disputes, employment matters and personal injury claims. He/she will be responsible for handling his/her own caseload with minimum supervision and will also manage major and complex disputes in conjunction with outside advisers.

If you would like to be considered for this position, please contact Lucy Boyd,

127 CHEAPSIDE LONDON EC2V 6BT

071-600 1690 FAX: 071-600 1972

# THE LEGAL RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS

WHAT'S IMPORTANT TO YOU. IS IMPORTANT TO US. sety's Legal Services Department. and Development subsidiaries. Steel applicant is expected to have a minimum admitted experience and to be thoroughly BOURNEMON nemouth and assistance with

experienced Solicitors for the post of Chief Solicitor, orting to the Group Secretary, to take charge of the

Howing a series of mergers, Portman is now one top 15 Building Societies with total assets of £2.6 In addition to its large Residential Mortgage b, the Society undertakes Commercial Landing Estate Agency, Financial Services and

ith many of the aspects of the law relevant cieties, including mortgages, residentia ediamental conveyancing, commercial and financial iser as well as an able Manager,

pr. Director and Group

#### 2,200 employees and over 40 offices in 13 countries, BIS serves clients in finance, industry and government in 70 countries. BIS is a subsidiary of the NYNEX Corporation, a leader in helping people . communicate using networks and services.

The BIS Group is a worldwide information services organisation providing

consultancy, information systems, banking systems and marketing services. With

SOLICITOR £30 - £35k plus Car and Benefits IT experience, 2-3 years qualified

We are seeking a qualified solicitor at BIS Group, to assist the Group Director of Legal Services in all aspects of her role. This is an ideal career opportunity in a commercial IT environment for someone who can work on their own initiative, is analytical and has good people skills.

The role will include involvement in contract drafting and negotiating, property, intellectual property, data protection, litigation, employment and other diverse commercial legal work. Ref: HJT.

#### CONTRACTS OFFICER £24 – £27k plus Car and Benefits

A challenging role with responsibility for all aspects of commercial contracts worldwide for BIS Banking Systems in Wimbledon, a subsidiary of the BIS Group. Whilst a qualification in law is not essential it is likely that the ideal candidate will be a graduate. Previous experience in a commercial environment is essential together with a good working knowledge of English and European legislation relevant to the software and computing industry.

Key personal attributes for this role will be a strong personality, resilience. excellent communication skills and a keen eye for detail. Ref: SPS.

Please apply in writing with curriculum vitae and quoting appropriate reference to H J Tyler, The BIS Group Ltd. 20 Upper Ground, London SE1 9PN. APPLICATIONS VIA AGENCIES WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED

The BIS Group

An Information Technology & Marketing Services Organisation



# BARRISTER/SOLICITOR MARINE INSURANCE

We are Managers of a leading P & I Club, underwriting Shipowners' liability risks. Our in-house legal staff deal with claims, both in U.K. and under foreign jurisdiction, and provide direct advice and assistance to Members on their insurance-related problems.

We seek to recruit a young, qualified lawyer with good academic credentials to join our legal team. Commercial awareness and potential for undertaking management responsibilities in the longer term, will be important attributes displayed by a successful candidate.

This is a new appointment and preference will be given to candidates with some previous experience in shipping litigation and a knowledge of the Spanish language.

Applicants should write, under confidential cover, to:-

The Company Secretary, A. Bilbrough & Co. Ltd. Managers: The London Steam-Ship Owners' Mutual Insurance Association Ltd., 6th Floor, 52 Leadenhall Street, London EC3A 2BJ

# CRIMINALLA

TEMPLE LECTURES present an intensive I Day Course on

PRACTICAL SUBSTANTIVE CRIME Delivered by practising barristers: MR MARTYN ZRIDMAN and MISS JANE MIRWITCH 'A review and update of the changing criminal law, including Road Traffic Act 1991

13 Centres in England and Wales (23.3.92 - 8.4.92) For details, please contact Temple Lectures Ltd Tel: 0424 212021 (day); 081 958 7379 (14 hours); Fax: 0424 7300/4

# **WE CAN** HELP LOST BENEFICIARIES

A unique weekly service in the

is the ideal way of tracking down missing beneficiaries.

News of the World

Advertisements in the "Unclaimed Money" Section of the News of the World will be read by nearly 13 million\* people - half the entire population of the UK who are usually

The News of the World "Unclaimed Money" Section costs just £22.00 plus VAT per line, minimum 3 lines.

beneficiary age range.



071 481 9993

All advertisements should be accompanied by a solicitor's letter.

\*NRS Jan-Jun 90.

# Valuable experience fills a gap

The year before higher education can be used imaginatively. Beryl Dixon

sees how two students spent their time

c'am Jones, a first-year selves while others use an interme-student of English at diary organisation. Oxford, spent last year on the Southern Evening Echo. He started as a researcher. updating files and helping journalists and got the chance after two months to try reporting.

He says: "My first solo assignment was Eddie 'The Eagle' Edwards doing a stunt. I wrote the story and from then on I was treated as a trainee reporter. I covered everything. I was given responsibility for the schools page. progressed to writing film reviews and worked long shifts during the Gulf war."

Mr Jones attended two residential courses enabling him to pass the first part of the National Council for the Training of Journalists examinations and acquire 100 words a minute shorthand.

Students intending to take a year out or gap year should now firm up their plans and ask to defer their places. Some travel, some earn money to add to their grants, some go abroad to learn a language, some do voluntary work, others arrange a combination of work, travel and adventure. Many make arrangements them-

Finding paid work is relatively easy in a buoyant economy if the student is not too choosy. Finding something paid, useful and interesting is another matter. Approaching an organisation, as Mr Jones did, can pay off. He found his placement through the organisation Year In Industry.

In 1991 students were placed in more than 200 companies, from small partnerships to household names such as Marks & Spencer, BP Research, Coopers Lybrand Deloitte, ICI, General Accident and Heathrow airport. Students earn the going rate — last year's recommended minimum was £100 a week.

Year In Industry staff provide support with monitoring visits and "off the job" training courses on topics such as communication skills, finance, computer technology, project planning, marketing and the implications of doing business in Europe.

Tiffany Keywood, who is in the middle of her gap year, chose voluntary work. She contacted Community Service Volunteers (CSV), which places 2,000 volun-



The helping hand that helps a student: Tiffany Keywood assists pupils with hearing impediments at an inner London school

teers every year. Volunteers, who may stay for as little as four months or as long as 12, receive full board, accommodation, travel and transport costs and £20 a week. Volunteers are carefully counselled on the type of project suitable for them and receive continuing support and supervi-

Miss Keywood, from Maidstone. Kent, is working in an inner London multicultural school. She spends part of every week in the

sion from CSV staff.

induction unit, helping to ease children of different nationalities

into the school.

She says: "I also work with children with hearing impairments. The school has a special unit for them. I go into mainstream science lessons and give special assistance to pupils while the teacher is conducting the lesson. We have a system of 'phonic ears'. They wear a loop and I have a microphone." She has now changed her degree

course application and is hoping to train to teach deaf children. Most employers are in favour of the gap year, provided that it is

used constructively. They are al-

ways looking for graduates who have done something different or unusual and are impressed by a well spent gap year. Higher education admissions tutors, with some exceptions, agree with Professor Roy Farrar,

of Southampton University, who says: "Forty per cent of our

students have had a year out. These students perform distinctly better than those who came straight from school."

straight from school.

• Community Service Volunteers, 237
Pentonville Road, London N1 9NJ.
Year In Industry, School of Engineering, Manchester University, Manchester M13 9PL. For the DIY approach in UK and overseas. A year off... a year on?, Hobsons Publishing, Bateman Street, Cambridge CB2 1LZ, and Jobs in the Gap Year, ISCO, 12a Princess Way, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3SP



# Double fair date

DIRECTIONS Week '92, which is supported by The Times and The & Sunday Times and runs at the Business Design Centre, Islington, north London, from June 30 to July 4, will combine two career fairs this year. The first, the London Graduate Recruitment Fair, from June 30 to July 2, is organised by London University's

careers advisory service.

The second, the Schools' Fair on July 3 and 4, is for schoolleavers going into higher edu-cation or employment and will provide career counselling covering degree choice, university and vocational training programmes. Seminars and career workshops will enable all students to meet representatives from business and college.

● Information: Schools' Fair hotline 071-782 6872

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

# **COMMERCIAL LAWYER -**

Our client is a major legal company with a busy international practice embracing institutional and personal clients in a wide range of

They are seeking a high-calibre and motivated individual to join their expanding commercial law department in Jersey. Applicants should be Solicitors or Barristers, qualified in the British Isles, with at least three years relevant post qualification experience. Relevant experience will cover general commercial and corporate work with an emphasis on financial aspects, and could include offshore trusts and companies, funds, private banking and pensions. Direct working

experience in an offshore jurisdiction or a Jersey residence qualification

would be a distinct advantage. Excellent remuneration is offered in this low tax and attractive Island environment. Interested applicants should contact David Tarver in

Reads Executive Recruitment, P.O. Box 641, Wellington House, Union Street, St. Helier, Jersey JE4 8YJ (Tel: 0534/73377 or Fax 0534/27486).

## **IN-HOUSE LAWYER**

c. £35,000 - £40,000

With over 95,000 members, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales is the largest professional body for chartered accountants in Europe

We are now looking to appoint a lawyer with at least 3 years' postqualification experience to work within our Practice Regulation

With the status of Assistant Director, you will primarily be dealing with queries on regulatory matters and drafting regulations and guidance. You will, however, also be providing advice on a broad range of legal issues to all the section heads within the Department. representing them at Review and Appeal Committees and, in addition establishing and developing a database of precedents. This senior role commands an excellent salary and benefits

package, reflecting your position in the Institute and ours in the

To apply, please write with full CV to Maura Owens, Institute of Chartered Accountants, Chartered Accountants' Hall, Moorgate Place, London



Employment - 3 to 4 years Qualified - to £45,000 A small City firm universally recognised for its expertise in employment law a solicitor with 3 to 4 years experience, gained in a major City practice, of content non contentious employment work. The firm offers a top quality casaload and et

Company/Commercial - 2 to 4 years Qualified - to E48,000
A company/commercial lawyer with between 2 and 4 years broad experience, which may have reducted expects of banking or insolvency is sought by this medium stack City ferm, to lead smaller transactions and assist a permer on larger deats. Good pix client

Company/Commercial - Salaried Partner - to £100,000 Small WC1 firm with a good private and public company client base requires additional partner in the company department to assist in the development of curr and new clients. Anyone joining will be expected to be able to provide a proportion of own worldwide. Immediate selected partnership is available.

Commercial Litigation - 2 or 3 years Qualified - to £40,000 Small/medium sized City from requires a solicitor with general commercial itigation experience, gained with a good City firm. You will assist a partner who handles a very broad caseload from employment to DTI investigations and landlerd & tenent. Developing practice in a prestigious location. Corporate Banking - 2 to 4 years Qualified - to £55,000 Large City firm requires a solicitor with experience of commercial banking including specialist financing, rescue and debt re-scheduling and transaction medium term lending. The quality of work and prospects are excellent with this leading City firm.

Professional Indomnity - Immediate Partner - 2 Substantial
A medium steel City firm which is highly regarded for its insurance work seeks an
additional partner to handle professional indomnity work. The firm is increasingly being
instructed in this area and requires a solicitor to join with a following to compliment this

Property Litigation - 2 to 3 years £46,000

A twenty partner City practice requires a solicator with two to three years experience of landlord & tenent and construction litigation. The firm offers a good quality casaload and acts for a number of household names. This is a high profile role in an expending

#### Garfield Robbins

Legal Recruitment Consultants. 21 Bloomsbury Way, London WCIA 2TH Nicholas Robbius or Garin Crocker on (071) 405 1123 or evenings (681) 646 4955

## CHAMBERS MR RODGER

BELL OC 1 Crown Office Row, Temple

#### BRIGHTON ANNEXE

Applications are invited from juniors who would like to be based in our Brighton Annexe. There are two vacancies for practitioners of between two and seven years' call but applications from more senior juniors would also he welcome. The annexe has been established for many years and has recenpremises. A wide range of common law work is under-

Applications in strict confidence should be sent to Mr Rodger Bell QC at 1 Crown Office Row, Temple, London EC4Y 7HH.

criminal and family.

including

CAMBS MATRIMONIAL/CIVIL LIT: Medium sized firm dealing with both legal aid and private clicuts. Some criminal work also available Preferred age 25-30 GENERAL PRACTICE: To join and develop an established but small firm. Excellent partnership

CREMINAL ADVOCATE: iperalist position for a l post+ poe lawyer. To jour listy soboitor scheme. duty subcitor scheme. Just a small selection of current vacancies, contact in confidence: Berry Smith or Rosanle Media LAW RECRUTTMENT 12 Kings Parede Construting CB2 183 (0223) 464411

AVON/SOMERSET Matrimonial p COR
Civil Leigenon/P.L to CSR
Commercial Leigenber to CSR
to COR
TO COMP Creme to EXNE
DEVON/CORNWALL
Plaintell' P.I. to 622%.
Continuerual Litagation to 620%.
General Lit. sac. Creme to 620%.
Materimonial to 619%. MATRIOUSE to 1.17s.
For these and other vacancies, please construct John Bewley at LAW RECRUITMENT, 52 GHes House. 11 Quay Street, Brasiol RS1 27s. Telephone 0272 233600.

COMPANY/ COMMERCIAL -S, West Solicitor with between 2 and 5 years p.c. sought by legiting SW practice. Will assist patter on pie and pic institrt and some insolvency. Call Piers Williams on 0962 870087 (ass) under 30 carreer sepatament for person familiar with Con-mercial & Revidential Convey-ancing City or Larger firm experience an advantage with well established South of Cre-tage 12th Priestants Lane Sherbarne Dorset 0936 815506 UEARTHAL! PROVATE CLIENT Solicitor, circa 3 yra qual, sought by Cathedral City practice for owneral grivale cited and residential property caselone. Will suit sol, seving London seeking Parminership in neatl cultimanum. Call Plant

# **PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS**



#### MEDICAL DIRECTOR ST. CHRISTOPHER'S HOSPICE, LONDON

Applications are invited for the whole-time post of Medical Director which falls vacant on the retirement of the present Director. The Hospice, opened in 1967, has a purpose built in-patient unit of 62 beds, a Nursing Home Wing of 16 beds, a Home Care Service of some 120 patients with regular clinic visits and a large Day Centre. The Study Centre, established in 1973, is currently re-assessing its comprehensive educational programme and has long experience in the running of multi-disciplinary courses. The Hospice is continuing to extend its links with local teaching and other hospitals and

The Medical Director will have a unique opportunity to lead St. Christopher's in an innovative programme with national and international

St. Christopher's is a medical and Christian Foundation whose stuff, like its patients, may be of any faith or none.

The Medical Director's responsibilities include leading the Hospice Management Team, with personal responsibility for clinical, educational and research fields. Suitable applicants will have wide experience, ideally including palliative medicine, but applicants from a related specialty such as radiotherapy, oncology, general medicine or geriatrics would be welcome. The candidate must possess an appropriate higher medical qualification and previous management experience will be an advantage. The salary will be negotiable according to experience and in appropriate cases there will be continuation of NHS superannuation arrangements. Generous terms for moving to South East London could be negotiated. Letters of application accompanied by a c.v. and the names of three referees should be sent to the Administrator, St. Christopher's Hospice, 51-59 Lawrie Park Road, Sydenham, London SE26 6DZ (Telephone: 081 778

Closing date: 25th April 1992

INFORMAL ENQUIRIES AND VISITS ARE ENCOURAGED AND CAN BE ARRANGED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE BY CONTACTING THE ADMINISTRATOR.

А

OR

Œ

Ш

#### ADMINISTRATOR THE FRIENDS OF THE V&A

The Friends of the V&A is an independent registered charity whose purpose is to support the Victoria & Albert Museum. Applicants are sought for the post of Secretary. Duties include the administration of the Friends, acting as company Secretary and liaising between the Friends and the Museum. Candidates should have a strong interest in the decorative arts, experience in administration and supervising staff; they should be capable of producing good copy and should have knowledge of wordprocessing (preferably Wordperfect 5.1) and bookkeeping.

Salary in the region of £17,000; 5 weeks' holiday; pension scheme. Send application with full C.V. by 27 March to the Friends Office, Victoria & Albert Museum, London SW7 2RL.



#### DEPUTY DIRECTOR (FINANCE)

We need a self-starting, dynamic, finance professional who will play a key role in establishing the Authority as a successful and imnovative purchaser of health care for Herefordshire residents. Essential parts of this job are the development of financial options and analysis to underpin the Authority's contracting process, robust financial control and the development of integrated systems to

You will be able to make sound decisions and manage a small core team of finance professionals. You will have the challerging combination of professional and interpersonal skills needed to secure improved business performance whilst achieving excellent working relationships with our service providers

You will have a successful track record as a serior finance manager probably within a public sector organisation, a capacity for hard work and a sense of humour to enable you to work with our Director of Finance and Information whom you should be looking to succeed before

Informal enquiries are welcomed by Peter Smith, Director of Finance and Information Harefordshire Heelth Authority, on (0432) 272012 Ext 2250.

Closing date: 27th March 1992.

Application Forms and Information Packs are Available from Selly Armstrong, Recruitment Manager, County Hospital, Hereford HR1 2ER. (0432) 355444 Ext 5826. ودالانتالات والمتحود والمحود والمحود والمحود

Feed the Minds/United Society for Christian . Literature

Owing to the forthcoming retirment of the Alec Gilmore Feed the Minds/United Society for Christian Literature invites applications for the post of

#### DIRECTOR

Feed the Minds is directly responsible to the British Church and is committed to raising funds for Christian literature and development through the Churches in the Third World and Eastern Europe. The post is open to lay or ordained applicants. Salary is within the range of Senior Executive Officer in the Civil Service.

Further information and details application are available from: The Chairman, C/o Feed the Minds, tobertson House, Lens Road, Gaildford, Surrey, GU1 4QW.

The closing date for applications is 21st April 1992 



# Teesside Polytechnic

LECTURER/SENIOR LECTURER IN LAW

Salary £13,770 - £19,671 (Lecturer Grade commencing salary dependent upon qualifications and

£19,014 - £24,261 (Senior Lecturer Grade) As part of a team of law staff within the

thriving Teesside Business School, you will teach on the newly developed LLB Course tnow in its second year of operation and on other courses offered by the Business School and the Polytechnic. Although all specialisms could be considered, the ability to make an immediate contribution to the teaching of Commercial and Business Law would be an advantage, as would an interest in Company Law and/or Trusts. Application forms and further details are available from the Personnel Department. Teesside Polytechnic, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 3BA. Telephone: 0642 342200, (24 hour answering service). Closing Date: 7 April 1992.

# NORTH WEST ARTS BOARD

# **SENIOR ARTS PLANNING OFFICER**

£18,375 - £22,278 NWAB, the arts development organisation for the

north west, seeks to appoint an experienced arts manager with good knowledge of local authority structures to this senior post, leading a small team responsible for local authority liaison and issue-based arts development within the Arts Planning Division. The post demands an ability to negotiate, develop partnerships and networks with local authorities, voluntary and private sectors, and also knowledge of the arts in urban regeneration and tourism.

Closing date: Monday 30 March 1992

For an informal discussion contact: Dr Linda Moss, Director of Arts Planning and Information at NWAB on 061-228 3062

Application forms and further details available from: Executive Assistant, Arts Planning and Information, NWAB, 12 Harter Street, Manchester M1 6HY or telephone 061-228 3062.

WANTED

GETTING CLOSE TO HOLIDAYS AND

NEED TO LOSE THE WEIGHT?

IF YOU'D LIKE TO LOSE IT WITH THE HELP OF A LEADING SLIMMING FOOD, AND PERRAPS APPEAR IN A TV COMMERCIAL

TELL US ABOUT YOURSELF, AGE, HEIGHT, WEIGHT AND YOUR HOLDAY PLANS AND SEND A PHOTO TO-MS & LOSHAK, PO BOX 3DE LONDON, WIA 3DE.

FLATSHARE.

WZ Sql room to tight/stunin flo Available April 1% Tel: 07 221 8240 after form today.

PENTALS

AMERICAN

**AGENCY** 

Wa're a U.S owned & staffed Agency Washer you're looking for a Irlendly America

THE AMERICAN

**AGENCY** 

071 581 5353

HARRINGTON

Property Services URGENTLY

TENANTS LONG LETTINGS

071 602 3337

M.A. INTERNATIONAL LIES-ury flats for long short or heli-day lets. Maylair, Maylais Arch and Hyde Park. 071 724 4844

ACCOMMODATION Urgently reg for City Institutions, Call us with your properties to let. Schastian Estates 071 381 4998

ALLIN BATES 5. CO trave a selection of furnished fine. 1 bedroom upwards in Central London area. Available for lets of 1 week plus. Prom \$200pwpips. 071-456 6666.

ASK THE LONG/SHORT LET SPECIALISTS. We have a large succion of deixx 1, 2, 3 & 4 bed flam with maid service, Exercise designed and controlly located Avail now-Communit Props 071 727 3080

AVAILABLE Now - We have a large exection of Luxury flats & houses in The Chelses. Knightsteridge. Beignavia, Kentington arwas. 1 - 6 betroome, Prices from £200-£2,000pw, Cell us for a fast efficient service Bureaus 071 681 5136

BARBICAM Unfurnished 5 bed room accommodation for rent Rents from approx 2.1.200 which include all services 5 background beating Daylins call 071-628 4846 or 071-628 4341, Eve cell 071-628 4572.

LOWNDES

GOOD CORPORATE

FOR SALE

ALL Tickets, Queen, Dire Stratts. Phantom dally Lee Mis. Ms Sai-gon, Aspects. Cats. Pop. Tel: 071 706 0365 or 0366

ALI, TICKETS Phantoin, Seigon, Les Mis, Joseph, N Diamond, M Crawford, S/Red, Jacketo; all sports (071) 480 6183

CTY TICKET SECKERS, An ilche's Scought/Sold, football for Rumbelows, FA Cup, European Carnes, Royal Ascet, Cricket, Grand Prix, Wimbledon, Phanton, Joseph, Saigun, Queen, Dire Sirath, Princ, Cercejs, S/Red, 071 621 9895 (City).

OLD & NEW york, franch, & pen-nant stone flagstones. Fiver tiles stone troughs. Victorian brick, cobbte sets etc. Nationwide deliveries: 0380 850039 (William

IMATRA, Phahters, Seiger Wimbledon, All other seld of events, 071 839 8363:

HE TIMES - 1791-1990 other titles available. Roady for pri

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

TUITION & COURSES

THE TALKING POURT. Asyon can meak well in subject with help. At The Victor Madden School of Communications SAE, 86 Corvell Rd. Ldn ECIV 7DB, 071 608 1642.

BALHAM, 5W12. Lgr rm, bea. quiet 4 bed bea. gdn, 12770pc; Tel:081 673 4179 after 5pm

BELGRAVIA. N/s. In survey rm in shared house, £105pw fac. 071-824 8366 After 6pm

CHELSEA BW10. Prof F, 19+. Own rm, TV. loe & basin ned door, in Sal. 5290pcm Incl. Tel. G71-373 3462/ 0631 806707.

CHELSEA Kings Rd own rm in n/s igo her. gs/m, k, 2 lounges. £79 pw inchi. 071 576 5116.

PLATMATES London's forecook (Est 1970: Professional flat sharing services, 071-569 5491

FULHAM Prof F N/8, F/turn, no tube. Choice 3 rms, nice Gat. £250-360 pcm. 071-736 5496.

FULHAM 2 les beds in house et facilités prof m/f n/s 254 £280pcm etcl, 071-781 0865

HYDE PARK. Person to share beautiful flai overlooking park. own betts. £135 per inc. Tel 081 741 4141 soin 63 office hours

SPECIAL offer to tenants Merch only Finitials - Londons most successful established flatshare agency. Tel: 071 287 3248

SW17 Dale 755. htt quiet 500, gdn. £66 pw cuci. 071-629 0113 (0), 081-672 4906 (H).

WT. Quiet flat, own berm, d/w, wash/dryer, CH, F 25+ £125 pw inc 071-935 0646 aft 10em.

WANDSWORTH COMMON F. N/5. lotal lux has, own toe dise rm. £75 pw incl er less for weekdays only. 081-574 4842.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

ANIMALS

IN NEED

Please help us give compositorate care to attend and atmotived care and days and days and topic with the compositorate of the poorer city areas. We care and of alloy.

The will prover

A diseased FASTINGTINGS A disease, a converse, a legacy or through the Power Group Streams to The Array Department Fuest will not a water

THE ARMY RENEVOLENT FLO

ferget you

FLATSHARE .

Crème de la Crème

every Monday Wednesday Thursday

071 481 4481

SERVICES

DATELINE COLD, our control particles in the world's service. Is the world's accused a spency. Counties thousands have found their perior perture.
YOU TOO CAN

FIND LOVE
Free details: Dateline (9040)
23 Abingdon Rd. London W8
or Tel: 071 938 1011

THE ULTIMATE IN STRAID, made

to-measure marriage bursaux\*
(S Tel.) Est. 1960. Kallmine
Allen, 18 Thayer St. London
WIM SLD. Tel: 071-935 3115

WANTED

ALL MASORIC Articles, Regalita Jewets, Watches, Sooks etc.

FOR SALE

DINNER SUITS

**EVENING TAIL SUITS** 

SURPLUS TO HIRE BARGAINS FROM 250

Lipmans Hire Department 22 Charing Cross Rd London WC2 Nr Leicester Sq Tube 071 240 2310

TICKETS FOR

SALE

When responding to advertisements, readers are advised to establish the

face value and full details

into any commitment

TICKETS

QUEEN BENEFIT SIMPLY RED DIRE STRAITS WIMBLEDON 92

ALL TICKETS OBTAINED

071 323 4480

A BIRTHDAYE Newspaper, Original. Superb presentations.
Open 7 days a week Freephone
0800 181803

ABSOLUTELY ALL: Joseph,
Phantom, Sasson, Straity Red.
Cypsy Nitros. Neil Sedaka,
Prince. No Diamond. All theathre,
all pop, all trajor sporting
events. CC Hottine 071 \$20
1550/071 582 8466.

ALL ACCOUNTS WELCOME.
Phantom, Miss Sadgon, Joseph.
Cols. Startisht. D Disarrond,
Ellon John, Prince, Wimbledom
92, Five Napons Rugby, Queen,
Strmby Red, All shows & suchs
listed Tot: Q71 497 1407.

ALL Cup Finais, Queen, Genetis S/Red. WWF, theatre, 071 247 7366 day 0268 543723 eves.

ALL TICHOTTS Pheniem. Salgon. Joseph. Les Mis. Structus. Quech. Dire Stratis. Structus. Red. 5 Nations Rughy Interna-tionals. Bickess bought & Seld. Sold cuts events. 071 930 0800 or 071 925 0085 All CCs Acc

ANNOUNCEMENTS

**PUBLIC NOTICES** 



MARCH

meters in the Mary Alexander moust to . mei .. They you Ass Laca. g. Brenty Julie cers advisor. But actions Mitte Bugten bei CENTRE II. Minutes 117 MARKET SOL

master a.

REMARKS NO

tothe ar

📂 Minds I nited 13 for Christian Literature

BEATOR

CIURININE

1278

48.00 NAME OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

1000

and distance of

A ...

WEST ARTS BOTH

HOR ARTS

375 - £22 276

APPRICATE OF THE

a see of and

€ 400 mm

A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF

a travel in

Water Co.

Partie No.

haday 30 Mars

And the second

S ACE PROPERTY.

Panadolput, Mrs Paris

MA NAME STATE Market St.

Marie State Sec.

100

14-530 ME.

Se and Autom

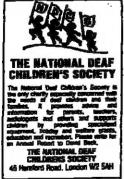
B TO ADDRESS OF

変し着をよう。

MOTAGRAYS TAKEN KETTER Marie States THE HEART RESEARCH CHARITY We're beeing the light against heart. cinesse by funding assauch into its causes, privention and beatsent. Please accd a donation to your against office (nin Yallou Payor) or to the والمستحدث والمارات والمراف والتواور British Heart Foundation, 14 Fitzbardings Street, London Will 40H gesside

MEDICINE LILRIS SING fight the critical disease We need your help to continue with work - for cure, care, prevention and rehabilitation. Our reports on Smoking and Alcohol

Abuse helped millions. Please support us with a donation or legacy. We depend entirely on charity.



Kidney Research Saves Lives Please help with a donation now and a legacy later NATIONAL M. RESEARCH NATIONAL KIDNEY RESEARCH FUND
Digs. 17, 42 Lower March, London SE 177

# EXECUTIMES

# PERSONAL COLUMN

ESTABLISHED 1785

# **Property Buyers Guide**

every Wednesday and Saturday

071 481 1986

GENERAL OVERSEAS

--TO PLACE YOUR-CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT

PLEASE TELEPHONE THE NUMBER LISTED BELOW BETWEEN 9AM AND 6PM, MONDAY TO FRIDAY (LATE EVENING 7.30pm ON THURSDAYS), 9.30AM AND 12.30PM ON SATURDAYS.

PRIVATE ADVERTISERS

PRIVATE ADVERTISERS AND BIRTHS, MARRIAGES & DEATHS ... 071 481 4000

TRADE ADVERTISERS

. 071 481 4481 PROPERTY . **APPOINTMENTS** 071 481 1066 BUSINESS TO BUSINESS. 071 481 1982 PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS \_\_\_\_ EDUCATION APPOINTMENTS \_ 071 481 1066 INTERNATIONAL \_ 071 481 3024 MOTORS 071 481 4422 071 481 1989 PERSONAL 071 481 1920 U.K. HOLIDAYS 071 488 3698

ALTERNATIVELY FAX YOUR ADVERTISEMENT TO 071 782 7826 071 782 7827 071 782 7828 . . 071 481 9313

COURT AND SOCIAL ADVERTISING TELEPHONE 071 782 7347 FAX 071 481 9313 (ADVERTISEMENTS ACCEPTED ONLY IN WRITING AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO PUBLICATION)

TIMES PAST...

A SINGLE GENTLEMAN wishing to domesticate in a genteel Apriven family, for the select of agreeable society, can be accommodated with BOARD and LOCKING, on a very superior plan to what is usually offered; the house is well situated within helf a mile of the parks, and it is presumed would be found a very desirable matter to the second of the parks, and it is presumed would be found a very desirable and the second of the parks.

An advertisement taken from The Times Personal Column Thursday June 22nd, 1815. If you would like to advertise or make your own announcement, contact our classified advertising sales department. TELEPHONE 071 481 4000

RENTALS		RENTALS	
BRYANSTON SQ W1 Immacu- late file in portered block, 5/4 bedroones, study, 2 bedrarotes, closistroon, 2 large reception, rooms, large tilches, hurs/unsurasisted, 5000pw int CH/CRW and underground ca- ganes. Paths 4 Co 073 439 1.88 CADOGAN PLACE Best location London, specious antique fur- natured 1 bed filet with small gdn. 5350pw 071-221 8544 1 CHISWICK Superb larg v by 5 byd house, 3 bath, epither, pr river E450pw 071 281 4788 CLAPHAR SW 12 Superb larg 2 CLAPHAR SW 12 Superb larg 2 CLAPHAR SW 12 Superb larg 2	POOCTONS require a large number of properties in West Lendon for tenants from over 30 international companies and enhancies retus from ELSONO-LES, 0000pm. Manuscion & Codescale (No. 1971) 370 6455. Notitine HB (Sete (W.Z. WR. W.O. W.1), W.14. W.1. 270 6455. Notitine HB (Sete (W.Z. WR. W.O. W.1), W.14. W.1. 270 6455. Fullment State, W.14. W.S. G71 361 5020.  FW GAPP Ortanagament Services Lid Require properties in central, south & west London areas for Watting applicants. Tet: G71-345 0664.  HABSETEAD Health S/c flat.	KENSENGTON WS. Astructive 2 hed flat in prestiege block at tube. E285aw inc chy/chw 071 957 4949 t  KENSENSWEGTON Unbeatable value v laz 2 dbi bed flat 2 bath. at tube 6200pw 071 381 4998  KINIGHTSBRIDGE Egorton Odna Best part overlooking Cras. Specious 1 hed fit outsinasting views. £225pw 071 221 8344 t  KINIGHTSBRIDGE Cofn Sc. Bright fram gnd fl stadto flat, 6 mins. £155pw. 071.373 6808.  LONESDALE RD W11. Charming	ROTTING HILL Superb bright is 2 bod flat of kit laye ret in high Ecologue OT1 381 4994  OASCLEV ST SW3 Seactous bright 3 bod make 2 receipes to 1 bod make 2 receipes to 1 bod on 1 bod
bad holiae, gdr., pag. nr tube, gad discharge gdr., gd	dule bedroom, trimpflatines, C/H, gain, Non emailurs, DS10 pon Inci bilas, O71 451 4278.  HAMPSTEAD Heath, S/c studio dat, C/H, open Inci bilas, O71 451 4278.  HAMPSTEAD Heath, S/c studio dat, C/H, open Inci J O71 431 4278.  HOLLAND PK A real bargain bright for 1 dat, lennis of £180pv inc 071 381 4998 t	bed flab bright recep, bath + Mr CL Stoper F W Gupp C71 245 0964 LOVILY S Peter's Square WG. Sterney and warm, 2 recep, dbi bd, CFW inc. £150pw Stalt results. The Complete Telogia 748 2366.  MARBIE ARCH Spectors under 1 bed flab, reception, £ & b £170pw C71 957 4949 t	bath, Sutt cpie, C188 pw.  bath, Sutt cpie, C188 pw.  SHOPPMR AROUND? The twitte and meet licourtois C trail conden long a short in Friendly service. Globe Apments 071 935 931 931  SWI Pimileo, New converse attretive 1 bad recept kill 8 is £700pcm 071.834 1026 t

PUBLIC NOTICES

MONOPOLIES AND MERGERS COMMISSION REPORTS ON THE STORA/SWEDISH MATCH/GILLETTE MERGERS AND ON RAZORS AND RAZOR BLADES

Matter authiliated by the Secretary of State under Schedule 9 to the Fair Trading Act 1973 Proposed order under sections 56(2), 73(2) and 90(2), (3) and (4) of, and paragraphs 1, 12C and 14 of Schedule 8 to, the Pair Trading Act 1973 in relation to the merger situations between Stora Kopparhergs Bergslags AB ("Stora") and Swedish Metch NV and between Stora and The Callette Company and in relation to the supply in the United Kingdom of rezors and zazor-blades for wet-shaving use.

Section 91(2) of and Schedule 9 to the Fair Trading Act 1973 ("the Act") require the Secretary of State, before keying before Parliament a drait of an order ising any of the powers specified in Part II of Schedule 8 to the Act, to cause notice of his intention to be published in the London Gazette, the Edinburgh with the day on which publication is completed.

The notice must -

state that it is proposed to lay the draft before Parliament; indicate the nature of its provisions;

mencage are nature or us provisions;
name a place where a copy will be available to be seen at all reasonable times; and
state that any person whose interests are likely to be affected by the order and who is destrous of making representations in respect of it should
do so in writing (stating his interest and the grounds on which he wishes to make the representations) before the date on which the period
mentioned above is due to expire:

The Secretary of State is required to consider any representation duly made with respect to the draft and not withdrawn. 4. The Secretary of State accordingly hereby gives notice that following receipt of the reports of the Monopolies and Margers-Commission entitled "Stora Kopparbergs Bergalaga AB/Swedish Match NV and Stora Kopparbergs Bergalaga AB/The Gillette Company – a report on the merger situations" and "Reports and resort blades – a report on the supply in the United Kingdom of resorts and resort blades for wer slawing use." ("the Reports"), presented to Parliament by the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry by command of Her Majesty in March 1991 (Cm. 1473 and Cm. 1472 respectively), he intends to lay before Parliament a draft of an order under sections 56(3), 73(2) and 90(2), (3) and (4) of, and paragraphs 1, 12C, and 14 of Schedule 8 to, the Act for the purpose of remedying or preventing adverse effects specified in the Reports.

5. The order will require Ciliette UK Limited ("Ciliette UK") to dispose of its equity interest in Semiand Holdings NV ("Semiand") and require Lustrasilic international UK Limited ("Lustrasilic") to dispose of the debt owed to it by Semiand, within six mostles in both cases. Until compliance, Gillette UK may not concile any voting rights attacking to the equity, and neither it nor Lustrasilic may carry out any agreement relating to their interests, except to further compliance with the order or preserve the waite of the interests.

6. The nature of the provisions to be embodied in the order is set out to paragraphs 7 to 10 below.

The order will define "Gilette company" as meaning The Gillette Company, Gilette Industries Limited, Gillette UK, Lustrasilk and any other company in same corporate group as any of them, and "Gillette associate" as a person associated with a Gillette company within the meaning of section 77(4) (d) of the for the purpose of securing or exarcising control of Equipme.

8.-(1) Ciliette UK must, not later than aix months after the order is made, either—

(a) bransfer to a person who is not a Ciliette company or associate all of its rights and interests in, under or in respect of Beniland or its shares, stock or capital and every agreement relating to such shares or stock or to any other interest in Beniland or its capital, or

(b) aurender or renounce those rights and interests to or for the benefit of Beniland so that no Gillette company or associate has any such right or interest thousands.

interest thereafter.

(2) Until Gillette UK has complied with the above, it may not exercise any voting rights attached to Esmland shares or stock, and it will be unknown for Gillette UK to carry out any agreement as mentioned in (1) (a) above; but it will be lawful to carry out such an agreement for the purpose of complying with the order or preserving or enhancing the value of Gillette UK Escaphand shares or stock or rights or loterests in such shares or stock.

9.—(1) Lustravilk must, not later than six months after the order is made, either —

(a) assign to a person who is not a Gillette company or associate all of its rights and interests in, under or in respect of any debt owed by Esmland, or to surrender, compound or forgive every such debt to or for the benefit of Esmland or accept repayment of every such debt so that no Gillette company or associate has any such right or interest.

(2) Until Lustravilk has compiled with the above, it may not carry out any agreement relating any debt owed by Esmland in, under or in respect of which it has a right or interest, but it will be lawful to carry out such an agreement relating any debt owed by Esmland in, under or in respect of which it has a right or interest.

10 The order will extract to Gillette URs and I netroedicly acceptable outside the United Klession.

10. The order will extend to Giberre UK's and Lustraville's acts and omissions outside the United Kingdom.

11. Any person whose interests are likely to be affected by the order, and who is destrous of making representations in respect of it, should do so in writing to N.J. Mcinnes, Department of Trade and industry, Room 535, Ashdown House, 123 Victoria Street, London SW1E 688 (stating his interest and the grounds upon which he wishes to make representations) before 30 April 1992.

12. A copy of the draft order will be available to be seen at all reasonable times in the offices of the Department of Trade and Industry, Room 534, Ashdown House, 123 Victoria Street, London SW1E 688.

# DIARY OF

## TIMES CLASSIFIED TELEPHONE 071 481 4000

Our Personal Column focuses on a different theme for your private advertising every day. MONDAY **TUITION & COURSES** TUESDAY HOBBIES & PASTIMES

LIVESTOCK WEDNESDAY HOUSEHOLD CONTENTS THURSDAY FAMILY MATTERS

FRIDAY FOOD FOR THOUGHT SATURDAY SATURDAY SALES PRESENT SURPRISE

MICHONIA I
EDUCATION: University Appointments,
Prep & Public School Appointments, Educational Courses, Scholarships and Fellowships
with editorial. LA CREME DE LA
CREME: Secretarial Appointments,

TUESDAY LEGAL APPOINTMENTS: Solicitors. Commercial Lawyers, Legal Officers, Private & Public Practice with editorial.

PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS. WEDNESDAY

LA CRÉME DE LA CRÉME Secretarial
Appointments CREATIVE & MEDIA
APPOINTMENTS: with éditorial. PROPERTY: Residential, Town & Country.
Overseas, Rentals, COMMERCIAL.
PROPERTY: with editorial.

THURSDAY GENERAL APPOINTMENTS: Management, Engineering, Science & Technolog with editorial. ACCOUNTANCY & FINANCE LA CRÈME DE LA

FRIDAY APPOINTMENTS: Owner The Complete Car Buyer's Guide, with editorial BUSINESS TO BUSINESS: SATURDAY

SHOPAROUND: Shopping from the comfon of your own SATURDAY RENDEZVOUS: The place to expand your social circle. PROPERTY: Residential, Town & Country, Overseas, GARDENING. SALEROOM: Arts and Antiques (monthly): SATURDAY REVIEW: OVERSEAS HOLIDAYS.

WEEKEND TIMES:

TEL (Day) SIGNATURE if you would like to take advantage of our deal insertion plan, and nave 25% plane task box. No advertisement can be accepted under these special terms unless pro-paid.

Chaques should be made psymble to Tisses Newspapers Limited or debit mye ACCESS VISA AMEX This offer is open to private advertises only. Trade advertises will Exp Date Date Send to: Senon Goddani, Advertisement Manager. The Times, Times Newspaper Ltd., PO Box 484, Vinguia Street, London El 98L. TELEPHONE 071 481 4000 FAX 071 481 9313 or 071 782 7828

Write your advertisement below (approximately 28 characters per line including spaces and

SW1 Pimileo. Pretty 2 ber recen. let & beth. belcom £850pcm 071 834 1026 ! CROSS. DAVID WALTER CROSS late of 50 Outord Road. Carshalton, Surrey died There on 9th June 1990 (Estate about £50,000) UROPEAN PLIGHTS + Car Hire USA. Canada Sch Africa. Nairobi. Bangkok. Harare. Cairo. India. 07: 930 7162 IESSATE ABOUL ESO,0001
DAVIDSON INTO WADDINGTON,
SONIA DAVIDSON New WAD
DINGTON Widow late of
Herrison Hospital, Dorchester,
Dorset died Al Bournemouth,
Detent on 31st May 1991
IESIAIT ABOUT E15,8001
DAWSON New WILLIAMSON,
GLADYS E1SSE DAWSON New
WILLIAMSON Widow late of
Ross Wyld Lodge, Forret Road,
Walthamstow, London E17 on
18th August 1991
ISSA August 1991
ISSA August 1991
ISSA August 1991
ISSA August 1991 WHEBLEDON 2 befroom ground floor garden flat, 5 mins Haydens Road Station, 45 mins City. Aveilable immediately, 6500 per month Tet.081 842 2775 gifter 4pm W6 Lux 5 bed fint, 2 batte. Fided & equipped kil. Let recept use of swim pool & car part 6470, Drury 071 379 4816. Africa flight & Irax et a Central Africa flight & Irax et apertalists. Richtmond Travel 081 332 2268 ABTA 52151. IATA DOMESTIC AND CATERING SITUATIONS SELF-CATERING ORTUGAL All areas villas, apis, hotels. Golf holidays, pousadas, manor houses. Rights, car hire. Canaries. Longmere Intl. 081-665 2112. ABT A 73196. GENERAL OVERSEAS \*IT'S ALL AT WINTER SPORTS TRAILFINDERS\* More low cost flights via more routes to more destinations than any other agency. offers Mogical Holidays with the Personal Toucht Limity staffed and self catering chalets in Meribel, Verber & Morzare. Call Jesante for a autobity of Bareain prices 10223; 840680. PLUS \*Up to 60% discount on hol and car hire\* \*Fully computerised reservations for immediate INAI Hot siding at root prices Chalete in France Fly or Drive Fletd dates & Weekend Skiling. White Rec 071 792 1188. EMBLE, STEPHEN CHARLES EMBLE lair of Sheniry House "The best deals on the world's finest airlines" 42-50 Earls Court Road London W8 6EJ Ward Travel 071 363 6374. Long Hast Phylin | 071 938 3366 USA/Europe (Eghts 071 937 8400 Int & Business Cass 071 938 3444 FEstate about £67,000 ster Ottice 061 839 696 ATOL 1468 LATA ARTA 6970 LOWEST FARES reserts. Ski Total 061 948 6922 WORLDWIDE HMPLY SKI Late evaluability. Fully catered chalets in Courchevel. La Plagne and Valmorei. Superb sking condi-tions from £199 pp. Tel 081 742 2541. SUNRISE TRAVEL & TOURS Tel: 071-496-3673 25 Pagy apperience AUSTRALIA, Far East. New Zoaland Right & travel special-ses. Richmond Travel. 081 352 2268 ABTA 52151. IATA. AUSTRALIA, New Zoaland, Fire East. USA, Canada. South Africa. Marple Travel OS: 427 7933 ABTA 42520 LATA (Estate shout £10.900)
WOLF otherwise MAUCHAN
WOLF, MARIE MAUCHAN
WOLF otherwise MAPRE
MAUCHAN-WOLF Spinster tailof Flat 4, 8M Decreases Villas,
Hove, East Sussess died Al Hoton Or about 2nd September 1991
Cetate about £26,000
The kin of the showe-happed are
requested in apoly to the Treasary Solicitor (8.V.), Queen
Anney Chambors, 28 Broadway.

## THE TIMES CROSSWORD RANGE

GERMANY

GERMAN TRAVEL CENTRE Landen SWIH 9.45, falling Could scheduled flights 071 at 12,4444 ABTA 90698/IATA steps to administer the cr

From TIMES BOOKS

The First Book of The Sunday Times Concise Crosswords by Barbara Hall NEW Price &

The Sunday Times Crosswords Book Ten by Barbara Hal! NEW Price 4.99 The Third Book of The Times Concise Crosswords by Margaret Webb NEW Pr Price £4.50

The Fourteenth Book of The Times Crosswords by John Grant NEW

The Times Book of Jumbo Crosswords by Edmund Akenhead (Cryptic only, both books) Price £5.50

The Second Book of The Times Jumbo Crosswords by Edmund Akenhead SECOND EDITION Price £5.50

From PENGUIN BOOKS

The First Book of The Times Concise Crosswords
Price £4.99 The Second Book of The Times Concise Crosswords

Prices include UK Postage & Packing
Additional postage charges per item ex U.K. £1 Plus £1.50
(first item only) rest of world excluding EC. US Dollar
cheques welcome, £1 surcharge.

Make rhoques psyable to Akom Limited, Times Cross-word Account, 51 Manor Lane, London SE13 5QW Enquiries telephone 081-882 4575 (open weekends)

#### CONCISE CROSSWORD NO 2741

ACROSS J Pantihose (6) 4 Wood carving tool (6) 9 Light tent (7) 10 Opera comic bass (5) 11 Unknown author (4) 14 Holy Island (11) 18 Movie stage (7) 19 Fold (4) 22 Intersection (5) 24 Brighton baron actor (7) 25 Tribute (6)

CAMADA, USA, S. Africo, Australia, N.Z. & Europe. Good discount fares. Longmerv Intl. OBI-686 1101, ABTA 73196

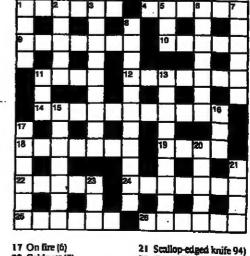
Punch and Judy dog (4) 2 Presented (5) 3 Round beef steak (9) 5 Focal point (3)

6 Orange nigma crocus (7) 7 Pillager (6) 8 Procurement (11) 11 Leather pierce (3) 13 Clever dodge (4,5)

15 Unlawful (7) SULUTIONS TO NO

ACROSS: 1 Massif 5 Assist 8 Rib 9 Course 10 On tape 11 Fern 12 Hibiscus 14 Carboniferous 17 Markedly 19 Murk 21 Sinbad 23 Alarum 24 Gas

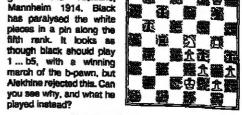
23 Alarum 24 Gas 25 Recede 26 Toffee DOWN: 2 Atone 3 Springbok 4 Freshen 5 A bomb 6 Sot 7 Seppuku 13 Scrum half 15 Avarice 16 Fb 15 Avarice 16 Fly past 18 Dodge 20 Rouge 22 Bee



17 On fire (6)

WINNING MOVE By Raymond Keene, Chess Correspondent

This position is from the garne Miesas – Alekhine, Mannheim 1914. Black has paralysed the white pieces in a pin along the fifth rank. It looks as the wind blank abouted plant.



Solution below

. S ... PXg5 3 Nxg5 + Kg6 and the inight is lost. Solution: 1 ... 657 sallows white to unitariple with 2 ... 1 ... 657 sallows white 10 ... (The recurred 2 NMT now fails to advance the beneated the pawn. The recourse 2 NMT now fails to

BBC 1

secretary (9706123) 10.00 News. regional news and weather (8773369) 10.05 Playdays (a) (8269494) 10.25 Poddington Peas. Cartoon (r) (8776456) 10.35 Gibberish. Kenny Everett hosts the celebrity improvisation quiz 92291231

11.00 News, regional news and weather (4901123) 11.05 Help Yourself. Pam Rhodes considers the benefits of counselling (3866949) 11.30 People Today with Minam Stoppard and Adrian Mills (9635562). Including at 12.00 News, regional news and weather 12.20 Peoble Mill. Judi Spiers talks to pop singer Des'ree (s) (2355291) 12.55 Regional news and weather (60987475) 1.90 One O'Clock News and weather (19369)

1.30 Neighbours. (Cedax) (s) (25725235) 1.50 Going for Gold. The European quiz (21125271) 2.15 Film: The Private Navy of Sergeant O'Farrell (1968). Jaded comedy about an assorted band of military personnal who congregate on an island in the aftermath of the second world war. Starring Bob Hope and Gina Lollobrigida. Directed by Frank

3.50 Children's BBC: Joshua Jones. Cartoon (4371543) 4.00 New Yogi Bear Show (r) (4635017) 4.10 The Story of Doctor Dollitie. Bemard Cribbins reads the second of a five-part story for Jackanory (s) (5894814) 4.25 Fentastic Max. Cartoon (r) (4614524) 4.35 The Really Wild Roadshow from the Wildlowl and Wetlands Trust in Simbndge (5523730) 5.00 Newsround (3562098) 5.10 Maid Marian and Her Merry Men. First of a six-

part comedy by Tony Robinson (r). (Ceefax) (2596369) 5.35 Neighbours. (Ceefax) (s) (701098). Northern Ireland: Inside Lister 6.00 Six O'Clock News with Peter Sissons and Anne Ford. (Ceefax) Weather (659) **5.30 Regional News Magazines** (611). Northern Ireland: Neighbours

Ceefax) iday. Today's programme suggests Finnish Lapland, the Bahamas and Brittany for winter breaks and announces the winners of the holiday competition (4497)



Playing mum: Pam St Clement, Nicola Stapleton (7.30pm)

7.30 EastEnders. Pat acts as a temporary mother to Mandy, a 15-year-old tearaway. Starring Pam St Clement and Nicota Stapleton. (Ceefax) (s) (123)
8.00 Just Good Friends. Bitter-sweet comedy from John Sullivan. Vince asks his faither for advice, and Penny learns a tew home truths. Starring Paul Nicholas and Jan Francia (r). (Ceefax) (6727)
8.30 A Question of Sport David Coleman quizzes learn captains.

Roger Black and Bill Beaumont and guests footballer John Aldridge, rugby league player Alan Talt, athlete Earmonn Martin and jockey Richard Durtwoody. (Cestax) (s) (8562)

9.00 Nine O'Clock News with Martyn Lewis. (Ceetax). Regional news

and weather (4475)
10.00 Rides: For Richer for Poorer. Money worries plague the women cabbies Starring Jill Baker. (Ceefox) (s) (478807).

10.50 Film '92 with Barry Norman. This week's reviews include Barry

Levinson's gangster Rm, Bugsy, starring newly-weds Warren Beatty and Annette Bening, and the wartime thriller, Staning Through, with Michael Douglas and Melanie Griffith (a) (123123). Northern Ireland: Open House

11.20 Black in Blue. Three years ago, Desmond Wilcox filmed the progress of seven black and Asian recruits to the Metropolitan Police. As a follow-up to that series, he chairs a discussion between Sir Peter Imbert, the Metropolitan Police commissioner and the recruits who slayed the course and those who quit, on the force's future as a multi-racial organisation. (Ceefax) (367123). Northern Ireland: 11.35 St Patrick's Day Schools Special 12.10am On the Hustings (7619037) 12.40 Weather 12.45 Close. Northern Ireland: 12.20 Film '92 with Barry Norman; 12.50 On the Hustings 2.00 The Way Ahead (r) (6571895). Ends at 2.15

#### BBC 2

8.00 Breakfast News (9453746)

8.15 Westminster (944369)
8.30 The Farmer Wants a Wife. Documentary about the search by three rural bachelors for Mrs Right (38272)

9.00 Daytime on Two: Educational programmes
2.15 Science and Society: Blogas. How the Dutch generals energy using human and animal waste products (56544659) 2.30 See Hearf With signing and subtitles (r) (272)
3.00 News and weather (3313456) followed by The High Chapteral.
Western adventure series (6162524) (r) 3.50 News and weather,

regional news and weather (4379185) 4.00 Catchword. Paul Cois hosts the word game (s) (524) 4.30 Slow Boat from Surabaya (r). (Ceefex) (4185307)

5.25 The History Man. The Byzantine secrets of a Norman church in

5.25 The History Man. The byzantine sectors of a roomain Chartin in Brexted, Essex (r) (6521982)
5.30 Gardeners' World (r) (388)
6.00 Marti Houston (1982). So-so pilot for the television series about a wealthy Texan and part-time private detective. Starring Lee Horsley. Directed by Richard Lang (88682)

stion Now: His Wife the Hen. A surreal cartoon from Russia

(r) (373185) 7.45 Assignment: Marx, Mohammed and the Mafia. Hugh Prysor-Janes reports on the ecological and economic troubles facing the newly independent Central Asian states of Uzbekistan and Tadikistan JPR15829

8.30 KYTV: KY Tellython

• CHOICE: The merethon fund-raising spectacular is the first television genre to be perodied in the new series from the KYTV team. Oatensibly a spoof satellite channel, KYTV has become the vehicle for guying television in general and lonight's show has echoes of the BBC's Cornic Relief and Children in Need as well as the Telethons staged by ITV. The main comic thrusts are often the Teletrons staged by ITV. The main comic thrusts are often sharp and furny: the technical breakdowns, the exploitation of the event for free advertising and the general air of no one quite knowing what they are doing. But like the real thing, the KYTV version tends to go on a bit. It is also mildly rude, although greater offence is likely to be given in next week's show which sends up the God stot. The lively cast is Helen Alkinson Wood, Angus Desyton, Geoffrey Perkins, Philip Pope and Michael Fenton Stevens (a) (6104) Stevens (s) (6104)

Cuantum Leap: Maybe Baby. Time-traveller Sam Beckett becomes a nightchib bouncer in 1963, and halps a stripper to kidnap a baby girl. Starring Soott Bakula and Julie Brown. (Ceefax) (s) (209949)



Stornach stapling: Amnette (right) with fellow fattle (9.50pm)

40 Minutes: So Much to Lose.

● CHOICE: Annette Connelly is not just on the plump side but. sccording to her surgeon, "morbidly obese". Standing a modest 5 foot 5 inches she weighs in at 18 stone and the time has come to try a desperate remedy. This involves, to put in bluntly, reducing the size of her stomach with a steple gun. Viewers unsettled by the graphic details of operations are hereby warned. The atapling has an immediate effect but Annette will have to settle for tiny meals or she might blow the staples spert. Having gained a new confidence and self-respect, Annette proceeds to swap her specs for contact lenses, have a frizzy heir-do and generally to blossom. Not the least fascination of Joenna Clinton Davis's film is charting the effect of Annette's regeneration on her husband, who feels distinctly disconcerted by it. (Ceetax) (209475)

10.30 Newsnight with Jeremy Paxman (248659)

11.25 The Late Show. The arts and media magazine (s) (934104)

12.05em Weather (277730) 12.10 Open University. Open Forum (83234). Ends at 12.40

#### ITV

8.00 TV-um (3321123)

9.25 Lucky Ladders (996669) 9.55 Thames News (6821745) 10.00 The Time . . . The Piece . . Topical debate (6370123) 10.40 This Morning (4132340). Richard Madeley and Judy Finniger

10.40 This Morning (4132340). Richard Madeley and Judy Finnigan present the daily magazine programme. Including at 10.55 TN News headlines, and at 11.55 Tharmes News.
12.10 Treasure Box. Children's education programme (9042098)
12.30 ITN Lunchtime News. (Oracle) Weather (7414340) 1.10 Tharmes News (77984543)
1.20 Home and Away. (Oracle) (63464659)
1.50 A Country Practice. Medical drums (s) (96697659)
2.20 Meldroom. Simon Bull values choice and watcher. (46702475)

1.30 A Country Practice. Medical drims (a) (9669/859)
2.20 Helroom, Simon Bull values clocks and watches (46792475)
2.50 Families. Angio-Australian drama series (a) (6892659) 3.15 fTN
News headlines (3323633) 3.20 Thames News headlines
(3320746) 3.25 The Young Doctors (8701096)
3.65 Children's ITV: Thomas the Tank Engine and Prienda. Carloon
(4365982) 4.05 Disney's Duck Talas (6311814) 4.30 Tweety Pie.
Carloon (5991456) 4.40 Just Us. Drams series (s) (3420949)
5.10 Blockburders. Teners or its hosted by Rob Hobses (8400909)

5.10 Blockbusters. Teenage quiz, hosted by Bob Holness (8496388)
5.40 fTN Early Evening News. (Oracle) Weather (981307)
5.55 Thames Help (1) (297746) 6.00 Home and Awriy (1). (Oracle) (727)
6.30 Thames News. (Oracle) (307) 7.00 Emmerdale. (Oracle) (5475)
7.30 Survival: Life in the Flight Path. Stansted, London's third alirport, opened in March 1991. Although there was much debete about its threat to the environment, the siniski is rich in wildlife and has its

a.00 The Bill: Coincidence. A small boy allegas that he was attacked in an adventure playground. (Oracle) (4123)

8.30 Men Behaving Badly: Sex and Violence. The naughty fatmates continue to cover their neighbour, Deborah. (Oracle) (a) (3630)

8.10 Munder Squad: Life Samence.

 CHOICE: instead of treating us to a new murder hunt, the realcrime series signs off by returning to two of its previous cases and sake what made the killers do it. Answers are provided by the men themselves, both serving life in Wormwood Scrubs, the cops that put them there, a psychiatrist and a criminologist. There is nothing much wrong with the exercise except the lack of time to do it justice. The motivations of Brett White, who stabbed a man in a disco, and Stephen Chandler, who battered an old man to death in a council flet, are too complex to be handled in a montage of sound bites. The film does its best to make their crimes explicable, although in no way excusable, but has utilinately to settle for what it can cram into less than half an hour. All the same it has been an eve-coaning series (9543) eye-opening series (9543)
That's Love, Romantic comedy about a woman tom between her

husband and their marriage counsellor. (Oracle) (83456) News at Ten. (Oracle) Weather (37543) 10.30 Themes News

ary People: Return to the Camps Extraordinary People: Return to the Camps

CHOICE: Fire cameras accompany the surgeon Dr Pauline
Cutting back to Lebenon where she worked heroicely in ePalestine refugee camp during the civil war, Admirably clear on the
political background, but steering clear of political judgements, the
film follows Cutting through the smeshed buildings of Beirut and
joyous reunions with old colleagues and patients. Although the wer
is over, newerest footage from 1987 reminds us of the conditions under which Cutting worked. She shows how she positioned her wardrobe so that it, and not her, would soak up any shrappel. Cutting's credentials as an extraordinary person are self-evident. She is also a very good television performer, confident, articulate and genuine. The Palestinian medical charity was lucky to have her. (Oracle) (276966)



Return to Lebanon: Pauline Cutting and patient (10.40pm)

11.40 Prisoner: Cell Block H (290307)

11.30 Present: Ces sector (23231)
12.30am Video View presented by Mariella Frestrup (32234)
1.30 Shady Tales, Shady (Adam Faith) is trailed by the FBI (4510995)
1.40 The Equalizer: Joyride, McCall (Edward Woodward) helps a student involved with the Mob (4416499) 2.30 Donahue. Phil Donahue tours transvestite shops in New York

(13514) 3.30 60 Minutes. American news magazine (16079 4.30 Entertainment UK. A guide to what's on in Britain (25470) 5.30 ITN Morning News (88789). Ends at 6.00

#### CHANNEL 4

6.00 Channel 4 Daily (3329765) 9.25 Schools (54716475) 12.00 Nosh's Ark. A Spanish documentary series about the natural (1)

environment of Venezuela (34456)

12.30 Business Daily. News from the City (74562)

1.00 Sesame Street. Children's early learning series (79017)

1.00 Film: Laughter in Paradise (1951, b/w). Fitfully inspired comedy 2.00 Film: Laughter in Paradise (1951, b/w). Fitfully inspired cornedy about a practical joker who leaves a fortune to four of his relatives, with the provision that they perform acts which are out-of-character. Starring Alastair Sim, George Cole and Joyce Grenfell. Directed by Mario Zampi. (Teletext) (242369)

3.45 Third Wave with Mavis Nicholson: Home from Home. The programme for the over-55s examines how people reconcile their wanderlust with the need to beloog (2516914)

vanderlust with the need to belong (2516814)

4.30 Countdown. Richard Whiteley hosts the words and numbers

game (s) (104)

5.00 life a Dog's Life. John Fisher, a pet behaviour consultant, damonstrates how to keep unruly dogs under control (3253)

5.20 D'Art. Deaf and hearing-impaired children explore the performing arts, with a demonstration from sign poet Dot Miles, and a signed rap from Ray Harrison. Presented by Sarah Scott and Ray Harrison. Graham (456)

8.00 Treasure Hunt, Annabel Croft takes flight against the clock in a special edition from New Zealand (r) (Teletext) (59253)
7.00 Channel 4 News with Jon Snow and Zeinab Badawi. (Teletext)

7.50 Voters. In a launderette in Liverpool, three voters discuss key election Issues (532901)



Looking for a still life: photographer Don McCullin (8.00pm)

8.00 Don McCullin: Redundant Warrior. The voteran wa photographer reflects on his 30-year career, and the importance of the still life and lendscape photography on which he now concentrates. (Teletext) (2765)

8.30 Neture Watch: Little Lions of the Rainforest. Julian Pettiler reports on attempts to bread the endangered golden fron tamarin monkey and to re-introduce it to the wilds of Brazil (f). (Teletext) (1272)

(1272) 9.00 Without Walls: For Love or Money. The arts series looks at the market for positioal memorabilis and the sale of Hans Holbein's painting. Lady with a Squirrel and a Starling, which is expected to raise \$20 million at auction next month. Tony Blackburn presents a

guide to record collecting (3098)

10.00 Film: Evil in Clear River (1988). Well-meaning but tepid drama. based on fact, about a Caraclian housewife's crusade against a racisfly prejudiced schoolbacher. Staming Bionic Women Lindsay Wagner and Rendy Quald. Directed by Karen Arthur (947369)

11.50 Midnight Special. Vincent Hanna reviews today's news, reports on the latest stories, and debates the key election issues (58833). Ends at 1.30

VideoPlus+ and the Video PlusCodes

The numbers now appearing next to each TV programme listing are Video PlusCode\* numbers, which allow you to instantly programme your video recorder with a VideoPlus+\* handset, VideoPlus+ can be used with most videos Tap in the Video PlusCode, for the programme you wish to record For more default call VideoPlus, on 0839 (21204 (calls charged at 48p per minute peak, 35p off-peak) or write to VideoPlus+. VTM Ltd, 77 Fulham Palace Road, Lordon W6 SLA Videophus+(\*\*), Pluscode (\*\*) and Video Programmer are trademarks of Gemater Marketing Ltd.

(4038215) 2.90 60 Minutes (6813741) (73883) 2.00 Citizen 2000 (2901) 2.30 4.10 Night Beat (2272963) 5.15-5.90 Job-Inder (7048924) (2272963) 5.15-5.90 Job-Inder (7048924) (2272963) 5.15-5.90 Job-Inder (7048924) (2272963) 5.10 Job-Inder (7048924) (2272963) (

#### SATELLITE

SKY ONE

6.00em The DJ Kat Show (60372669) 8.40 Mrs Papparpot (6234611) 8.55 Playabout (6440814) 9.10 Carsons (9978269) 9.30 The New Leave it to Beaver (22794) 10.00 Meude (33489) 10.30 The Young Doctors (55104) 11.00 The Sold and the Beautiful (40104) 11.30 The Young and the Resideat (74253) 12.30 Another World (9465630) 2.20 Santa Bartsara (54625624) 2.45 Wits of the Week (552614) 3.15 The Brady Bursh (259727) Barbara (54825524) 2.45 Wite of the Week (55214) 3.15 The Brady Bursh (259727) 3.45 The DJ Kat Show (7160475) 5.00 Diffrent Strokes (3104) 5.30 Bewistched (5629) 5.00 Facts of Life (3272) 5.30 Candid Comera (4524) 7.00 Love at First Sight (5340) 7.30 Baby Tells (3035) 8.00 A Town Like Alica (final part of min-peries) (54746) 10.00 Shots (relationship game show) (77165) 19.30 Microthip (3833) 11.00 Polica Story (52095) 12.00 Monsters (18944) 12.30 Pages from Skylast

SKY NEWS

SKY NEWS

• Vis the Astrs and Marcopolo satisfies.

• Us the Astrs and Marcopolo satisfies.

• Dosm Surnee (SS20122) 9.30 Nightima (22776) 10.00 Dayline (28901) 10.30 Beyond 2000 (83746) 11.30 Deyline (34494) 11.30 Newsitre (65433) 12.30pm Good Morning America (23765) 1.30 ABC News (24494) 2.30 Pariment Live (933475) 4.30 Beyond 2000 (8479) 5.00 Live et Piec (80494) 8.30 Newsitre (83035) 11.30 ABC News (51676) 12.30em Newsitre (83035) 11.30 ABC News (51676) 12.30em Newsitre (83035) 11.30 ABC News (47499) 2.30 Target (30760) 3.30 ABC News (47499) 2.30 Target (30760) 3.30 ABC News (42505) 4.30 Seyond 2000 (77128) 5.30 Newsitre (17215)

THE MOVIE CHANNEL e Vis the Astra and Marcopolo assettes. 6.15em it's in The Beg (1945): Comedy with Frod Alen and Jack Benny (68912) 8.16 Botero (1834): Romentic chama with George Reft and Carole Lombard (96438) 10.15 Besutiful Strunger (1954): Ganger Rogers is suspected of the murder of her former lover (944624)

# PRIVATE MEDICAL **INSURANCE** FROM £3.75 p.m.

Private Medical Insurance is within your reach. The Norwich Union 'Personal Care' scheme gives 🖸 you immediate access to Private Hospital you immediate access to Private Hospital
Treatment, with full refunds, at these low rates:

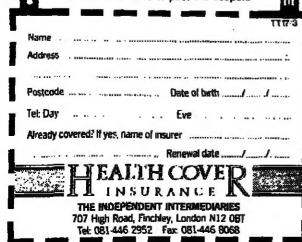
Up to 19 years - £3.75 per month 20 to 39 years - £8,95 per month 40 to 59 years - £10.95 per month 60 to 74 years - £14.20 per month\* 75 years + - £28.08 per month=
-Net of Tax Relief. No upper age limit to join.

Norwich Union is just one of the many leading companies represented by Health Cover Insurance as Independent Intermediaries, including BUPA, MGI Prime Health, PPP, including BUPA, MGI Prime Health, PPP. Provincial, Medical Care and with the best We specialise in matching your needs to the best possible cost

(even if you're already covered). Health Cover offers special discounts for the

self-employed, company schemes or plans for the over 60's with 25% tax relief.

To find out more about Norwich Union 'Personal Care' and to have a Private Medical Plan tailored to your needs and finances, call Health Cover on 081-446 2952 or post the coupon.



12.15pm The Bad Nevre Bears (1979): A 10.00 Contigen & Womack (86624) 10.30 young girl joine a breeball team (223543) The Adderse Femily (45272)

12.15cm The Bad News Bears (1976): A young ori joins a brasebal learn (22545) 2.15 A Night at the Opera (1935): The Ment Brothere rescue an opera company in one of their best comades (245307) 4.16 The Return to Boggy Creek (1977): Two children stumble on a mystary (210104) 6.15 Columbo Cries Well (1990): The owner of a man's magazine is suspected of murder; Peter Felk Investigates (220840) 8.15 1999 (1995): Two learningss profess against the Victorian war. Starring Robort Downey & and (light Sutherland (29527340) 9.55 Dick Tracy (1990): Warmen Beatly stars as the comicestry here (747920) 11.46 Renegades (1989): Keler Sutherland and Lou Diemond Philips Issem up to catch a

clearmond their (409982)

1.30am Eat a Bowl of Ten (1980): A EUROSPORT
Changes lamily adapt to the American way of 

Visit the Astra and Bis (953298) 3.15 Absonce of Malice (1980): A reporter (Sally Field) becomes a tool of government (512147) Ends at 5.15

SKY MOVIES+ We the Astra and Mercopolo setalities.
 8.00am Showcase (39-1946)
 10.00 Across the Great Divide (1977): Two orphines set out across Oregon with a common to claim their inheritance (12746) 12.00 Mayering (1969): Orner Shent as the crown prince in a doorned affair with a commoner (Catherine Densive) (18869630) 2.20pm Invasion Eardt: The Allens are Here! (1885): Allens tales over a movie thesize (04807) 4.00 Two Brothers Running (1986); Tom Corti stars as a wilfar of châdrens books assiston inscisono 5/38863071

Corti stare as a writer of childrens books sasting inspiration (\$188307) 5.40 Envertainment Tonight (238389) 5.00 Fluestianment Tonight (238389) 5.00 Fluestides (1987): A group of bernagers help a single-wedsed Russeum syn. Starying Whip Hubley, Leaf Phoenot (44389) 8.00 Teachers (1984). Nick Noite stare at a teacher in a run-down high school 49914) 10.00 Arizona Heat (1988): A violent cup is made to work with a temale partner (742901) 11.35 Die Heard 2 (1980): When terrosition tower an export Bruce Willia sorts things out (5519083)

take over tax expost sold (1990). A decleased coul (59190) A decleased 2.00em Chains of Gold (1990). A decleased social worker (John Travolta) infibrates a Merril gang (502:15).
4.00 House Party (652789) Ends 5.40

THE COMEDY CHANNEL What the Astru samifine:

A00pm Mr. Ed. (8785). 4.30 Pethodel:
Autotion (4949) 5.00 The New Leave it to
Beaver (4459) 5.30 Greenwares (9901) 8.00
Here's Lucy (5914) 8.30 F Troop (9494) 7.00
McTale's New (7920). 7.30 The Addisms
Family (6578) 8.00 Are You Being Served?
(3340) 8.30 Night Court (2475) 9.00 Hogan's
Heroes (16036) 9.30 Here's Lucy (67982)

SKY SPORTS

• Vis the Astra and Mercopolio Statistics.

6-Stem Aerobics (19231) 7.00 Howast
(22017) 8.90 Italian Footbal (25746) 9.90
Indoor Attriation (1923) 11.00 Super Tree
(57165) 12.00 Aerobics (28125) 12.30pm
Scottleh Footbalf (42978) 2.90 NHL los
Hockey (61272) 3.00 WWF Wheeting
(77123) 4.00 American Sports (39630) 5.00
Howast (6253) 6.00 Italian Footbalf (53765)
7.00 Live Cup Region (616978) 9.30 World
Cup Criciat: New Zealand v Paldater;
England v Zimbelowo; Australia v West
Incline (6522614)

SKY SPORTS

E-Vite the Asim satisfilia.

3.00am Staing (43185) 8.20 Euro Fun (36085) 10.00 Cycling (38807) 11.00 Furboard (44938) 1.00pm Staing (38309) 2.00 Std. Jumping (56340) 3.00 Attietios (5229) 4.00 Eurogoals (36088) 5.00 Tennis (60488) 7.00 Eurosport News (4678) 7.30 Bestechast (38942) 9.00 Winesting (89489) 10.00 American Supercross (82543) 11.00 Car Racing On los (59727) 11.30 Eurosport News (34123) SCREENSPORT

What the Assert satisfies. w var ure Auger assented. 7.00am Eurobica (90272) 7.30 Rugby (31123) 8.30 NH. Action (16475) 8.30 Eurobica (22272) 10.00 Bodybuilding (25801) 11.00 NBA Basketbei (47369) 12.30pm NBA Action 1932 (43369) 1.00 Powersports International (3154) 2.00 12.30pm NBA Action 1992 (43969) 1.00 Powersports: International (31543) 2.00 Eurobics (6059) 2.30 US Main\* Pro Stl (8217) 3.00 Gelette World Sports (3543) 3.50 Best of US Pro Bosing (76340) 3.00 ANA Pro State (9123) 6.00 Sponish football (1455) 6.50 Pro Kick (69940) 7.30 Long Distance Triel Rences (94104) 8.30 Gelette World Sports (5307) 8.00 Pro Box (75253) 11.00 Forts Snooter

LIFESTYLE

LIFESTYLE

• Vis the Astra satellite.

10.00 mm The Great American Garrisellows |
(2545494) 10.50 Coffee Break (5521340) |
10.55 Getting Fit with Denier Austin |
(2039974) 11.35 Well with Yan (9605077) |
12.00 Selfy Jesey Rephase (5978340) |
12.50 pm Body Tall. (73532951) 12.55 |
Search For Yemorrow (4087982) 1.20 Slyweys (7129582) 2.20 Libesyle Plus (270829142.20 Rafferty's Rules (8503475) 8.25 Women of the World (9033475) 8.25 Women of the World (9033475) 8.25 Tes Break (255511) 4.50 Well Pin Choinnaf (9475) 4.50 The Great American Gamestowe (5328746) 5.25 Doc (608376) 8.00 The Self-e-Vision Shopping Programme (9079524) 10.00 Jointook Najic Victore (7118949) 2.00 Lest Juhebox Dance (38234)

FM Stores and MW. 6.00am Smon Mayo 9.00 Simon Battes 12.30pm Neverber 12.43 Jalus Branches 3.00 Steve Wright in the Affarmon 7 Compilations 10.00 Nicky Campbel 12.00pm Bob Hams (FM only) 4.00 Brusto Brookes with the Early Breaklast Show (FM only)

PM Stereo. 6.15pm Pause for Thought 6.30
Brian Heyes: Good Morning UKG 9.15 Pause for Thought 9.30 Ken Bruce 11.30 Jimmy Young 2.00pm Gloria Hunniford 3.30 Ed Stewert 5.05 Chris Stuert 7.00 An Actor's Life for Me (7) 7.30 Philip Becon's Plans Collection 8.00 Ann Breen. A 51 Painck's Day Concert 9.00 The Uncrowned King. A Tribute to Lord Miles. With Bermy Green (r) 10.00 Sounds Latin 19.30 The Jamesons 12.05em Jazz Parade 12.35 Alex Lester with Night Pide 4.00 Steve Macider: The Early Stove

RADIO 5

Never and sport on the hour unit 7.00pm 6.00pm World Service: World Never 6.09 News about Bittern 6.15 The World Today 6.30 Moming Editors 9.00 For Schools See For Yourself 9.15 First Steps in Drays 9.35 Wordplay 9.45 Singing Togster 19.05 Time to Move 10.25 1, 2.3, 4, 5 10, 40 Johnnie Welter with The AM Alternative 12.30pm Up and Away: Final programme with Brest Slessed reporting on enterprising former immers (r) 1.00 News Update 1.15 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 (r) 1.30 Steps Worldwide. Switch and the Squad 2.30 World Service Health Matters 2.45 Your World 3.05 Outlook 3.30 World of Books 4.05 What Do Musters Betieve? 4.35 Five Acids 7.15 Despirate to Act 7.30 School Days: Voices 8.00 Popical 9.00 Multitrack 3 9.30 Bes 13 10.10 Earshot 11.25 Oricket World Cup England v Zimbatove

In 25 Orichet World Curp England v Zimbathwe

WORLD SERVICE

All times in Gart. 4.30µm World Business
Report 4.40 Travel and Weather News 4.45
News and Press Review in German 6.00

Morgenmagazin 5.20 Tips für Tounsten 5.24 News in German 5.30 Estrope Today 5.58
Weather 6.00 World Nows 6.09 News About Bhlain 6.15 The World Today 6.30 Londres Mann
6.59 Weather 7.00 Newsdask 7.30 News Ideas 7.50 Trees 8.00 World News 8.09 World on
Faith 8.15 Concert Half 9.00 World News 9.05 World Business Report live 9.15 Onstory 8.30
Pooms by Post 9.45 Sports Roundup 10.00 News Summary 10.01 Decovery 10.30 Rosetri
and his World 11.00 Newsdask 1.30 Londres Mid 11.45 Mattingamagazin 11.39 Wurther
Noon World News 12.09µm News About Britain 12.15 Nauhtrigch 1 12.45 Sports Roundup
1.00 Newshour 2.00 World News 2.15 A.Jay Good Show 4.00 World News 4.90 News About
Britain 4.15 BBC English 4.30 Houte Aktuell 5.00 World News and Business Report 5.15 The
World Today 5.30 Londres Solr 6.14 BBC English 8.29 News summary 8.30 Houte Aktuell
7.00 German Institutes 7.54 News in German 8.00 World News and Business Report 8.15
Londres Dernáre 8.30 Europe Tompiti 9.00 Newshour 10.00 World News 10.09 News About
Britain 10.15 Megamer 10.45 Sports Roundup 11.00 World News 11.05 World Business
Report 11.16 Concert Half Midnight Newsdowh 12.30 Ornebus 10.00 World News 11.05 World Business
Report 11.16 Concert Half Midnight Newsdowh 12.30 Ornebus 1.00 World News 11.05
Outlook 1.30 It Media Our World 1.45 Country Style 2.00 Newsdowh 2.30 Development 32
3.00 World News 3.09 Worlds of Faith 3.15 Sports Roundup 3.30 Discovery 4.00 World News
4.15 Wavegade 4.25 Book Choice

ITV VARIATIONS

**ANGLIA** 

CENTRAL As London except 2.50pm-3.15 The Young Doctors (692259) 3.25-3.55 Families (6701089) 6.25-7.00 Central News (793369) 7.30-8.00 Food (945e (291) 11.40 International Fight Night (304949) 12.25em Film: Ströngroom (3193437) 2.00 The Truth About Women (64321) 2.50 Pacific Sportworld (6404079) 3.05 Furnyi Feon World (944079) 3.05 (Purply Fig. ) 4.50 (8913741) 4.10 Night Best (2273985) 6.15-Plot of the Week (49438489) 4.55-6.30 Jobinder (7048924)

GRANADA: GINANDUM - As London except: 2.50pm 9.15 Gestern Kerr (682699) 3.25-3.55 Sons and Daughters (6701098) 6.30-7.00 Germania Troight (307) 11.40 Intermetional Fight Night (12974) 12.40em Film: Confession (625-321) 2.20 Vicias View (4035215) 3.20 60 Misutes (681374) 4.19 Night Beat (2272963) 5.15-5.30 Jobitster (7046624) HTV WEST

As London except 1,50pm-2.20 The Young Toctors (965rres) 325-3.55 A Country Practice (6701056) 5-10-5-40 Home and Away (8498388) 6.00 HTV Nevils (727)

Fields under Neville Marriner 7.30 News
7.35 Morning Concert (contd)
Weber (Clarinet Concerto No
1, Op 73: Orchestra of the

1. Op 73: Orchestra of the Age, of Enlightenment under Anthony Pay, claimet); Spotw (Nonet, Op 31. Nash Ensemble) 8.30 Naws 8.35 Composers of the Week. Borodin. Sextet in D milton (Angester Ensemble); in the

(Anensky Ensemble): In the Monastery, Pelite Suite monastery, Petite Suite (Margaret Fingerhut, piano): Prologue, Prince Igor (Solia Festival Orchestra, solosts and chorus under Emil Tchakarov); Symphony No 3 in A minor (USSR State SO under Yevgeny Svetlanov)
Morning Sequence. Music at
Paris Concerts up to the
Revolution Corelli (Concerto

Orchestra under Nicholas McGegen): De Lalande (Motet, Jubiste Deo. Taverner Consort, Choir and Players under Andrew Parrott), I (Sonata in D, Op 9 No 6 (Monica Huggett, volin, Serah Cummigham, bess vol), Clérambeuft (Cantat, Orphée, Noeml Rime, soprano, and Les Arts Florissants under Wilham Christie), Gossec (Symphony in E flat, Op 12 No 5: Orchestra of the Age of Enlightenment under Sigiswald Kuijken): Pergo (Selve Regina: Academy of Ancient Music under Arricent Music Langer Christopher Hogwood, with Emma Kirkby, soprano); Haydh (Symphony No 83 in G minor, La Poule, Orchestra of

organ) 11.45 BBC Scottish Symonomy Orchestre: Jerzy Maksymuk conducts Dvárák (Violin Concerio in A minor). Beethoven (Symphony No 7 in A).

8.50-7.00 Blockbusters (307) 7.30-8,00 Problems (291) HTV WALES As HTV West except: 6.00pm-6.30 Wales at Six 7.50-6.00 in Time of War

ULSTER
As London except 1.50pm-2.20 Sons and Daughtiars (9687/959) 3.25-3.55 A Country Practice (9701/98) 5.16-5.40 Home and Away (848838) 8.00 Sk Tonight (727) 6.30-7.00 Ulster Schools Cutz (307) 9.00-10.00 Pinn: December Bride (9685) 10.40 Pinn: December Bride (900901) 11.30 Tine Chiestains and Guests (412307) 12.20am Pop Profile (850895) 12.40 Pinn: Confession (828321) 2.20 Video Visw (4058215) 3.20 00 Minutes (8613741) 4.10 Night Best (2272985) 5.15-5.30 Jobinster (7048824) As London, except: 2,90pm-3,15 The Young Doctors (6992059) 3,23-3,55 Home and Away (6702727) 5,10-5,40 Femilies (6498389) 8,00 TSW Today (727) 6,20-7,00 (6006busters 5,007)-7,90-8,00 Discovering (amders (27)) 11,40 Beyond 2000 (129974) 12,40 am Firs: Confession (656321) 2,20 Video Viey- (4055215) 3,20 90 Minutes (6983274) 4,310 Minutes (69832744) 4,310 Minutes (69832744)

tvs i As London except: 1.50pm-2.20 The Young Doctors (989/7659) 3.25-5.55 Sone and Disughters (8701095) 5.10-5.40 Home and Alwy (949539) 6.00 Count to Coert (727) 5.20-7.00 Blockbusters (507) 11.40-12.30em Crime Story (390307)

TYNE TEES

As Londoin except: 1.50pm-2.20 Wild World of the East (968)7859 5.10-5.40 Horne and Away (949388) 6.00 Northern LNe(727) 6.30-7.00 Robson's People (307) 7.39-6.00 Greet Stitlet North (231) 11.40 The Chipfiains and Guastis (336)185 12.40em Pitt: Confession (626321) 2.20 Video View

flute, viole and harp

2.00 Music Weekly (r)

2.45 Lelpzig Radlo Symphony
Orchestra: Jorg-Peter Wegle
conducts Beathoven
(Symphony No 3 in E flat, Op
55, Eroca); Schnittle
(Passacaglis): Brahms (Double
Concerto in A minor, Op 102

4.35 Portraits in Brass: First of
three programmes. Wafred
Heaton (Sinfonia concertante,
first performance: Britannia

\$4C Starts: 8.00am C4 Daily (3325769) 9.25 Schools (547)6475) 12.00 The Parliament Programme (34456) 12.30pm News (5458-7524) 12.40 Stot Methylo (511946) 1.00 Countdown (35307) 1.30 Business Daily

ULSTER

YORKSHIRE

RTE 1
Starts: 9.00mm Volces in the Forest (15234727) 10.35 Meses for St Pairick's Day (1773659) 11.25 St Patrick's Day Peradic (89912678) 1.30 News (20795881); Holiday Sports Spocial (36062389) 5.00 The Ampelus (1392499) 6.01 Stx-One (2746582) 7.00 Fair Clay (2550185) 7.20 Echotes of Eth (4373271) 8.25 First The Field Piper (Poter O'Toole, Sustem Wooksholge) (92130580) 10.15 News (7153765) 10.30 Bibli (9039378) 17.40 Autes to Ashes (7374689) 12.10s. James Gelwity Invites (7717925) 12.40 Lete News (5023044) 12.50 Close

(H4008) 5.00 Kete and AMe (253) 5.30 The Cosby Show (456) 5.00 News (91018) 6.10 Heno (S01017) 7.00 Pobal Y Cwm (3017) 7.30 Dipyn O Gamp (833) 8.00 Derogan (275) 8.30 News (951037) 8.50 Y (225820) 9.45 Nature Watch (132946) 10.15 The Gottlen Caria (548223) 10.45 Chilchood (169052) 11.45 Windows' World — Down Under (532104) 12.16em The Jack Dec Show (45741) 12.46 Catch 5-Joseph Heller and Remitmand: (1233482) 12.50 Russian New Masic (7073708) 1.20 Close

# RADIO 3 1.05 St David's Half Lunchtime Recital: Jeix (Gillan Tingay, harp, Jeans Ruhemann, flute, Martin Outram, viola) perform: William Mathies's Zodiec Tino Op 70; Ibert's Deux Interfudes (Le Burtedor): Stephen Dodgson's Duo for flute and harp, Debussy's Sonata for flute, viole and harp 2.00 Music Weekly (r) 245 Lelozio Radio Symphomy

6.55cm Weather and News.
Headfines
7.00 Morning Concert: Bach
(Prefude and Fugue in F, BVW
880: Synatosiav Richter, plano);
Tappett (Fantasia Concertante
on a theme of Corelli
Academy of St Martin-in-the
Finistry under Newsile Martiner)

Rist performance: Britannia Building Society Band under Howard Snall; George Lloyd (Symphony No 10, November Journeys: BBC Philliammonic Journeys: BBC Phistermone
Brass under the composer)
5.30 Mainly for Pleasure
7.00 News
1.05 Third Ear. Peggy Reynolds
talks to Jim Crace, prizewinning author of Arcadia
7.30 BBC Scottlish Symphony
Orchestra. Topaet (Concerto
for dubble close combetino) Grosso, Op 6 No 8 in G minur

for double string orchestra); David Matthews (Symphony No 4); Lutostawski (Double Concerto); Sibelius (Symphony No.3) (r)

Drama How: The Pond

CHOICE We are half way into Thomas Stritunation's play before the odious rural magistrate (Peter Copley) who knows — but isn't telling how a gri's body came to be in a pond baside a littch of bacon, banks "Helt Hitlert". Until this moment, The Pond could have been set in any country, in any era: bucolic passions dely frontiers and cantunes. But once we know that this is wartime Germa the heavy symbols in this visceral play form a pattern and it is not a pretty one. T mnor. La Poule. Orchestra or the Age of Enighterment under Signswald Kunken): Balbestre (Marche des Marsellorses: Nicholes Danby. translation from the German is by Anthony Vivis

Josquin Missa l'homme armé super voces musicales (Talia Scholara under Peter Philips) 11.30 News 11.35 Composers of the Week: Honegger. (r)
1.00am-2.25 Night School. Except
in Scotland (r)

COMPILED BY GILLIAN MAXEY AND FILIPE FIGUEIRA TV CHOICE PETER WAYMARK/RADIO CHOICE PETER DAVALLE . . .

## RADIO 4

(s) Sterec on FWI 5.55am Shipping Forecast 6.00 News Briefing, incl 6.03 Weather 6.10 Farming Today 6.25 Prayer for the Day 6.30 Today with Brian Rechead and Peter Hobday, incl 6.30, 7.06, 7.30, 8.00, 8.30 News 6.55, 7.55 Weather 6.45 Business News 7.25, 8.25 Sports News 7.45 Thought for the Day 8.40 Yesterday in Parlament 8.58 Weather

9.00 News
9.05 Election Call: A new series in which callers have the chance to question leading politicans during the election campaign, Today cell Tony Blair, shadow amplionment secretary, on 071-Parlament 8.58 Weather employment secretary, on 071 799 5000. Hosted by Jonathan

Dimbleby 10.00 A Hack Goes West (FM only) Dylan Winter continues his American adventure — 2,000 males along the Oregon Trail.
This weak he expenences the delights of cooking buffalo dung and listens to a singing waitrest (s) 10.00 Delly Service (LW only) 10.15 The Bible (LW only) Jaremiah

(part 3) 10.30 Woman's Hour, Actress Annette Bening take about the ups and downs of starring

Beatty in the film Bugsy 11.30 Medicine Now. Geoff Watts reviews a book on a remerkable project and brushes up his Shakespe at Broadmoor's Secure Psychiatric Hospital
12.00 You and Yours with Debbig

Thrower
12.25 Quote. . . Unquote. Nigel
Rees introduces the quotation quiz from the Chichester Festival Theatre, with guests Bernard Bresslaw, Patrick Garland, Gemma O'Connor and Sir Peter Ustinov (s) 12.55 Weather . 1.00 The World at One with James

Naughtie 1.40 The Archers (r) 1.55 Shipping Forecast

2.00 Thirty-Minute Theutre. The
Wooden Pear by Gillian
Plowman. The metaphor of prison is used to explore the lives of two people. Darriy finds himself a free man, his finds himself a free m debt to society paid.

Madeleine, however, is trapped in the kind of prison from which she can ne (s) Richard Baker Compares

Notes with double bass players Ch-Chi Niwanoku and Rodney Statfords).

3.00 Tuesday Lives (FM only) Joanna Buchan finds extraordinary stones in the lives of ordinary people (s)
Prime Minister's Question

155

(LW only)
4.00 News
4.05 Kaleidoscope, Gill Pyrah discovers the innermost thoughts of Bertrand Russell, preserved in his letters, author Jim Crace takes a sideways look at city dwellers in his latest novel Arcadia, and Leicester Haymarket Theatre has a UK premiere in its new

4.45 Short Story: Absolute Delight.
A story by Elspeth Davie, read by David McKail
5.00 PM; 5.55 Shapping Forecast 5.56 Weather
6.00 Stx O'Clock News
6.30 A Glass of Blessings.
Concluding episode of
Elizabeth Proud's adaptation
of the novel by Barbara Pym.
The world of Wilmer Forsyth
Licental Barbara e shallend in (Joanna David) is shallered in the heat of June (r) (s)

7.00 News 7.05 The Archers 7.19 File on 4 7.20 Woman's Hour (LW only) (r) 8.00 Science Now with Peter

Evans 8-30 Age to Age (r) 9.00 in Touch, Peler While presents the radio magazine for the bland 9.30 Kaleidoscope (s) (r) :
9.45 Financiel World Tonight.
Presented by Roger White (s)
9.59 Weather
10.00 The World Tonight with

Alexander MacLeod (s) 10.45 A Book at Bedtime. The Brown Wallet, by Stacey Aumonier, John Baddeley reads the first of two parts 11.00 The Radio Programme (s) (r)
11.30 The Radio Programme (s) (r)
11.30 Today in Parliament
12.00-12.43am News, act 12.27
Weather 12.33 Shipping
Forecast 12.43 World Service
(LW only) nne (s) (r)

FREQUENCIES: Radio 1: 1053kHz/285m:1089kHz/275m:FM-97 5-99.8. Radio 2: FM-88-90.2. Radio 3: 1215kHz/247m: FM-90-92.4. Radio 4: 198kHz/1515m:FM-92-92.4. Radio 5: 693kHz/433m: 909kHz/330m. World Service: MW 646kHz/463m. Jazz FM 102.2. LBC: 1152kHz/261m, FM 97.3. Capital: 1548kHz/194m; FM 95.8. GLR: 1458kHz/206m: FM 94.9: Melody FM 104.9

mmerger i ike Midlan iggest bank

labou